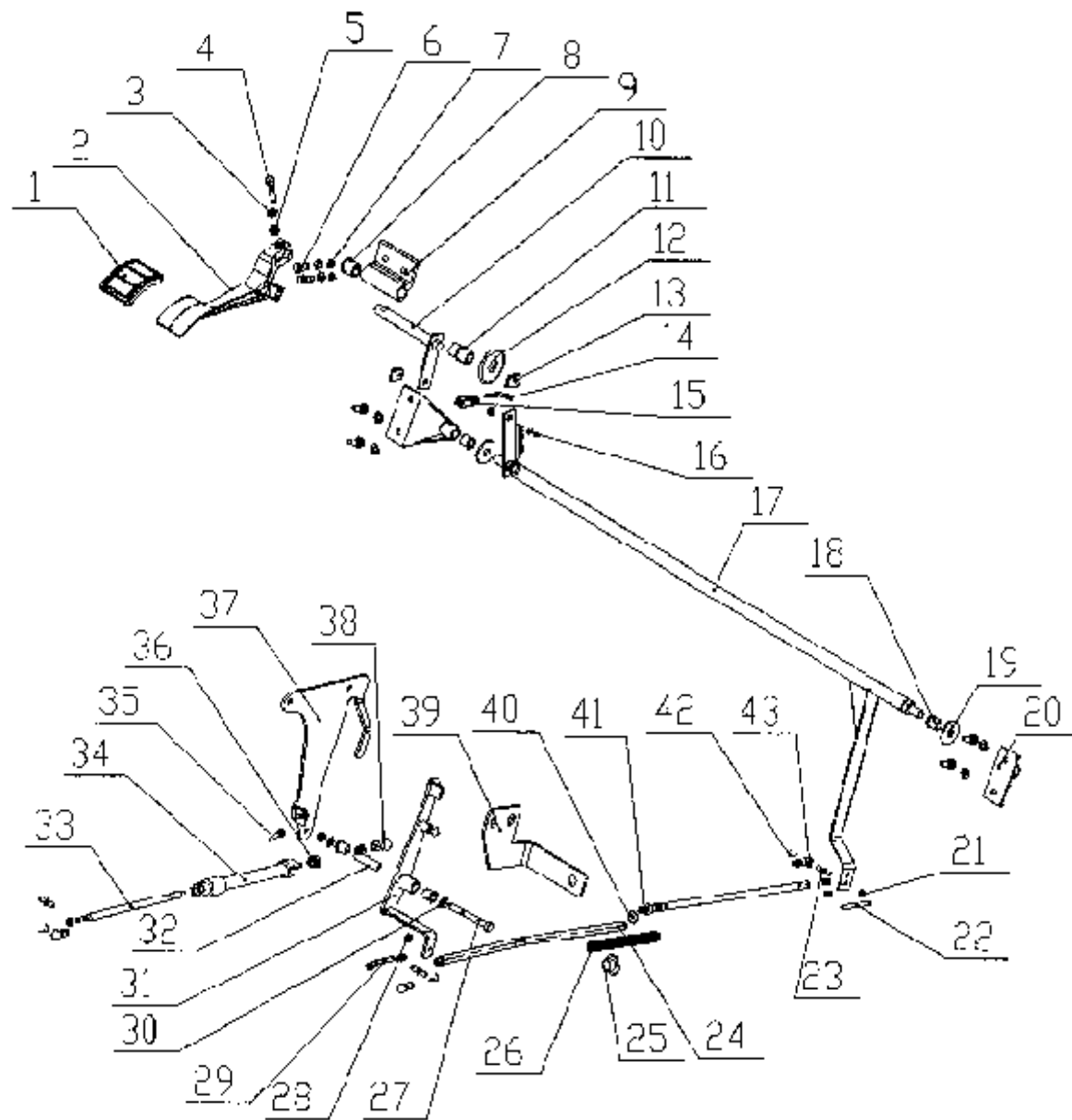
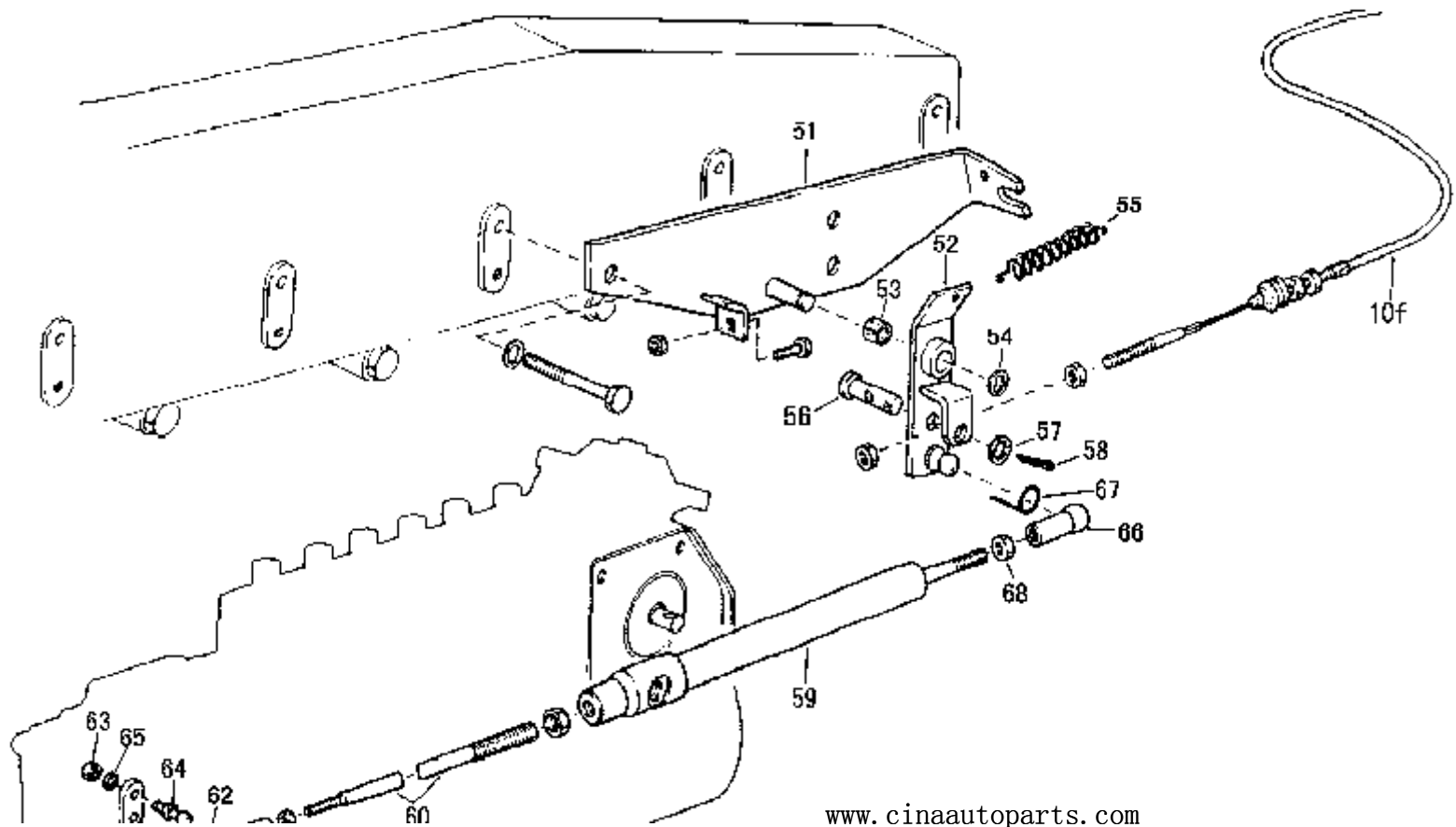


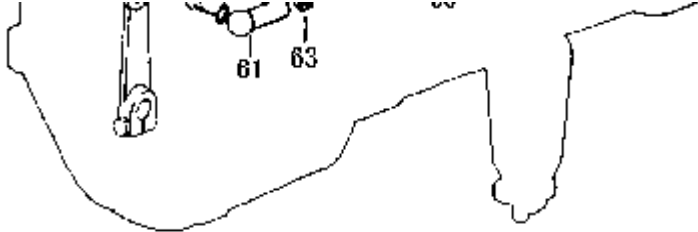


No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719570001	1			http://www.chinaautoparts.com/ Rubber footboard	油门踏板护套
2	AZ9719470002	1			Pedal	油门踏板
3	Q40108	8			Washer	平垫圈
4	Q150B0835	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
5	Q340B08	3			Nut	1型六角螺母
6	Q150B0820	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	Q40308	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
8	AZ9719570006	1			Bush	衬套
9	AZ9719570007	1			Bracket	支架
10	WG9719570003	1		WD615	Control shaft	控制轴总成
10	WG9719570085	1		WD618	Control shaft	控制轴总成
10a	AZ9719570085	1		WD618	Plate	挡板总成
10b	Q150B0640	1		WD618	Screw	六角头螺栓
10c	Q340B06	1		WD618	Nut	螺母
10d	AZ9719570073	1		WD618	Bracket	支架组件
10e	1288 570057	1		WD618	Spring	拉力弹簧
10f	WG972557000	1		WD618	Control cable	油门拉索
10g	Q350B06T15	2		WD618	Nut	六角薄螺母
10h	1680 580023	1		WD618	Clip	油压表软管卡子
11	AZ9719570008	1			Bush	衬套
12	AZ9719570009	1			Rubber ring	橡胶衬圈
13	AZ9719570012	2		WD615	Plastic clamp	塑料夹片
14	AZ9719570011	1		WD615	Adjusting screw	调整螺栓
15	190003964412	1		WD615	Fork head	叉形活节
16	Q43650	2		WD615	Snap ring	开口挡圈
17	WG9719570015	1		WD615	Lever	过渡杆总成
18	AZ9719570023	4		WD615	Bush	衬套
19	Q40212	2		WD615	Washer	大垫圈
20	AZ9719570010	2		WD615	Bracket	支撑架
21	Q340B06	8		WD615	Nut	1型六角螺母
22	AZ9719570051	1		WD615	Threaded bar	螺杆
23	190003963313	3		WD615	Ball pivot	球头销（A10DIN71803）
24	AZ9719570040	1		WD615	Brace rod	推力杆组件
25	AZ9719570060	1		WD615	Sleeve	止推套
26	AZ9719570061	1		WD615	Spring	弹簧
27	Q150B0870	1		WD615	Screw	六角头螺栓
28	Q33206	1		WD615	Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
29	AZ9719570052	1		WD615	Threaded bar	螺杆
30	AZ9719570034	1		WD615	Rubber pad	橡胶垫

31	AZ9719570029	1		WD615	Lever	摇臂组件
32	AZ9719570033	1		WD615	Spacer	隔套
33	199012570062	1		WD615	Threaded rod	螺杆
34	WG9100570002	1		WD615	Operating cylinder	停油缸
35	Q150B0625	1		WD615	Screw	六角头螺栓
36	Q340B10	1		WD615	Nut	1型六角螺母
37	AZ9719570026	1		WD615	Bracket	支架组件
38	1900003963623	1		WD615	Ball cup	带锁环的球形活节
39	AZ9719570062	1		WD615	Bracket	支架板
40	Q40206	1		WD615	Washer	大垫圈
41	AZ9719570045	1		WD615	Brace rod	推力杆组件

C1-1 OPERATION DEVICE/加速踏板操纵装置 Fig. C1-2

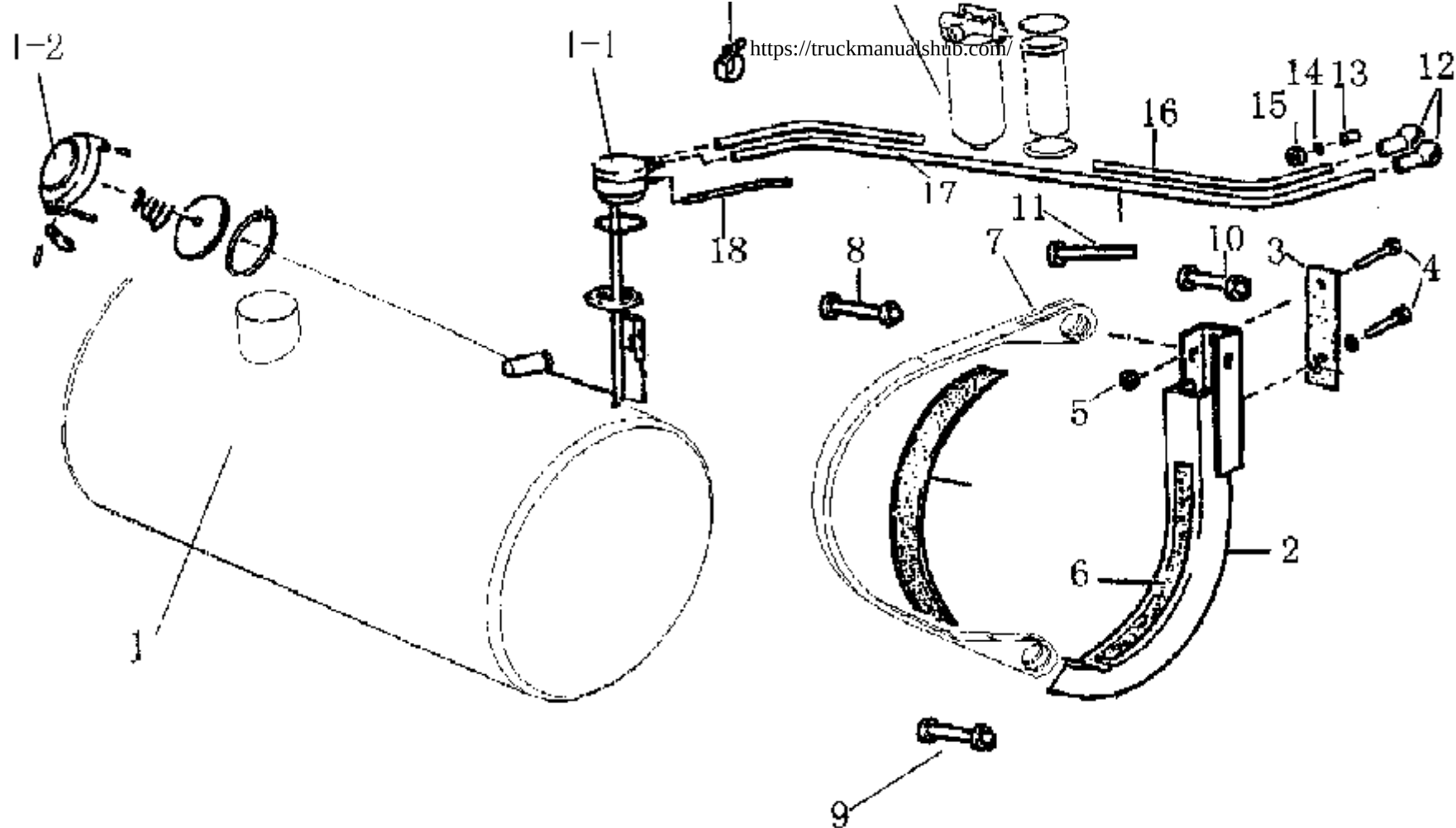




C1-1 OPERATION DEVICE/加速踏板操纵装置

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
42	190003936513	3		WD615	Clip	卡箍
43	WG92 570025	3		WD615	Ball cup	球形活节总成
51	AZ9118570011	1		WD618	Bracket	悬臂总成
52	199100570018	1		WD618	Lever	杠杆总成
53	WG99014180012	1		WD618	Bush	衬套
54	Q43680	1	8	WD618	Snap ring	开口挡圈
55	199100570065	1		WD618	Spring	拉力弹簧
56	199012570084	1		WD618	Bolt	销轴
57	Q40110	1	10	WD618	Washer	平垫圈
58	Q5003216	1	3.2×16	WD618	Split pin	开口销
59	WG9100570002	1		WD618	Operating cylinder	停油缸
60	AZ9118570003	1		WD618	Threaded rod	螺杆
61	WG92 570025	1	B10	WD618	Ball cup	带锁环的球形活节
62	190003936513	1	S10	WD618	Clip	卡箍
63	Q340B06	2	M6	WD618	Nut	1型六角螺母
64	190003963313	1	A10	WD618	Ball pivot	球头销（A10 DIN71803）
65	Q40506	1	B6	WD618	Spring washer	重型弹簧垫圈
66	190003963623	1	B13	WD618	Ball cup	带锁环的球形活节
67	190003936514	1	S13	WD618	Clip	卡箍
68	Q340B08	1	M8	WD618	Nut	1型六角螺母

C1-2 350L, 380L FUEL AL-TANK/350L, 380L铝制燃油箱 Fig.C1-3



C1-2 350L, 380L FUEL AL-TANK/350L, 380L铝制燃油箱

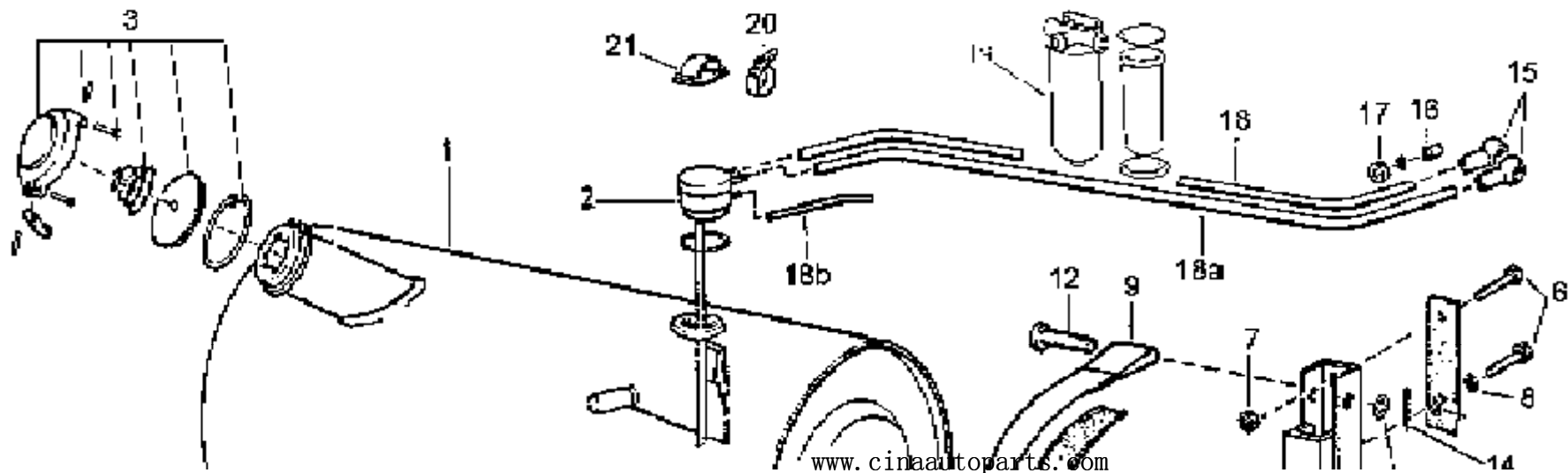
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9112550210	1	Φ 700×1020		380LFuel tank	380L燃油箱总成
1—1	AZ9112550210-1	1			Fuel gauge	380L油量感应器
1—2	AZ9112550210-2	1			Cover	380升油箱盖
1	ZW9725550001	1			350LFuel tank	350L铝合金燃油箱
1—1	ZW9725550001-1	1			Fuel gauge	350升油量感应器
1—2	ZW9725550001-1	1			Cover	350升油箱盖
2	AZ9112550220	2			Support	燃油箱支架总成
3	199112550128	2			Plate	板

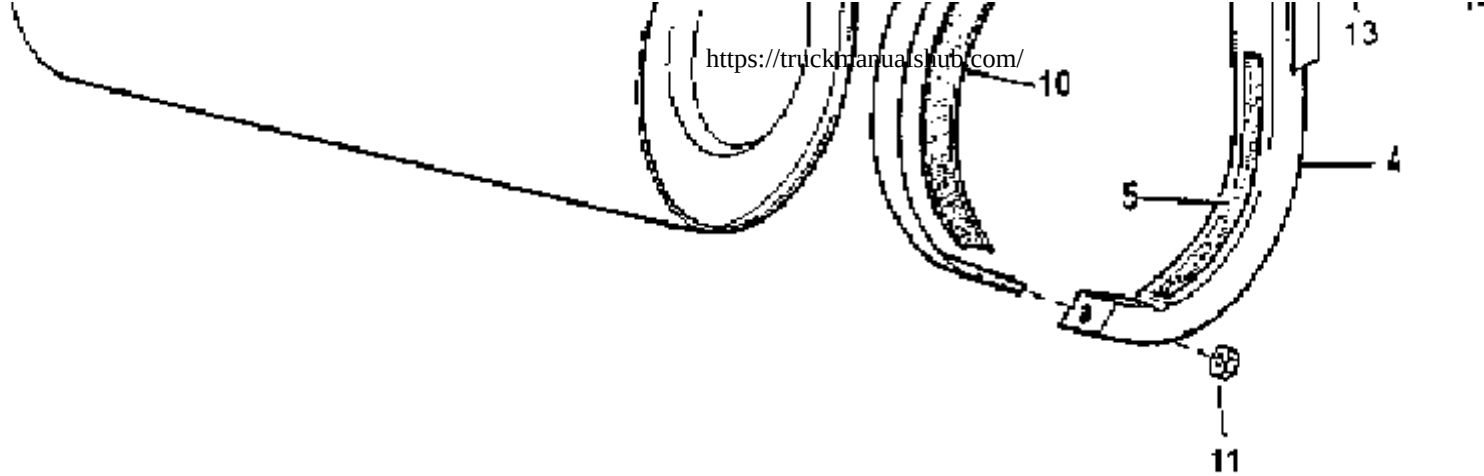
4	Q151B1650TF2	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
5	190003888627	4			http://truckmanualshub.com/	自锁螺母
6	AZ9112550226	2			Base	垫带
7	AZ9112550225	2			Strap	紧固带
8	AZ9112550227	2			Tension bolt	拉紧销
9	AZ9112550228	2			Tension bolt	拉紧销
10	AZ9112550229	2			Tension bolt	拉紧销
11	AZ9112550230	2			Screw	内六角螺栓
12	WG9014230017	3			Hose connector	软管接头
13	190003962621	2			Female screw	空心螺栓
14	Q72314T5F	4			Washer	密封垫圈
15	Q33210	2			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
16	AZ9112550120	105			Suction line	聚酰胺管
17	AZ9112550120	110			Return line	聚酰胺管
18	AZ9112550121	50			Pipe	聚酰胺管
19	WG9725550002	1			Fuel prefilter C	燃油粗滤器总成
1—19	WG9725550002-1	1			Prefilter element	燃油粗滤芯
20	190003171697	6			Cable binder	塑料紧箍带
20a	1397 350169	1			Angle	角形支架
20b	WG9100360134	1			Clamp	夹片
20c	Q340B06	1			Nut	螺母
20d	Q40106	1			Washer	垫圈

C1-3

200L FUEL AL-TANK/200L铝制燃油箱及管路

Fig. C1-4





C1-3 200L FUEL AL-TANK/200L铝制燃油箱及管路

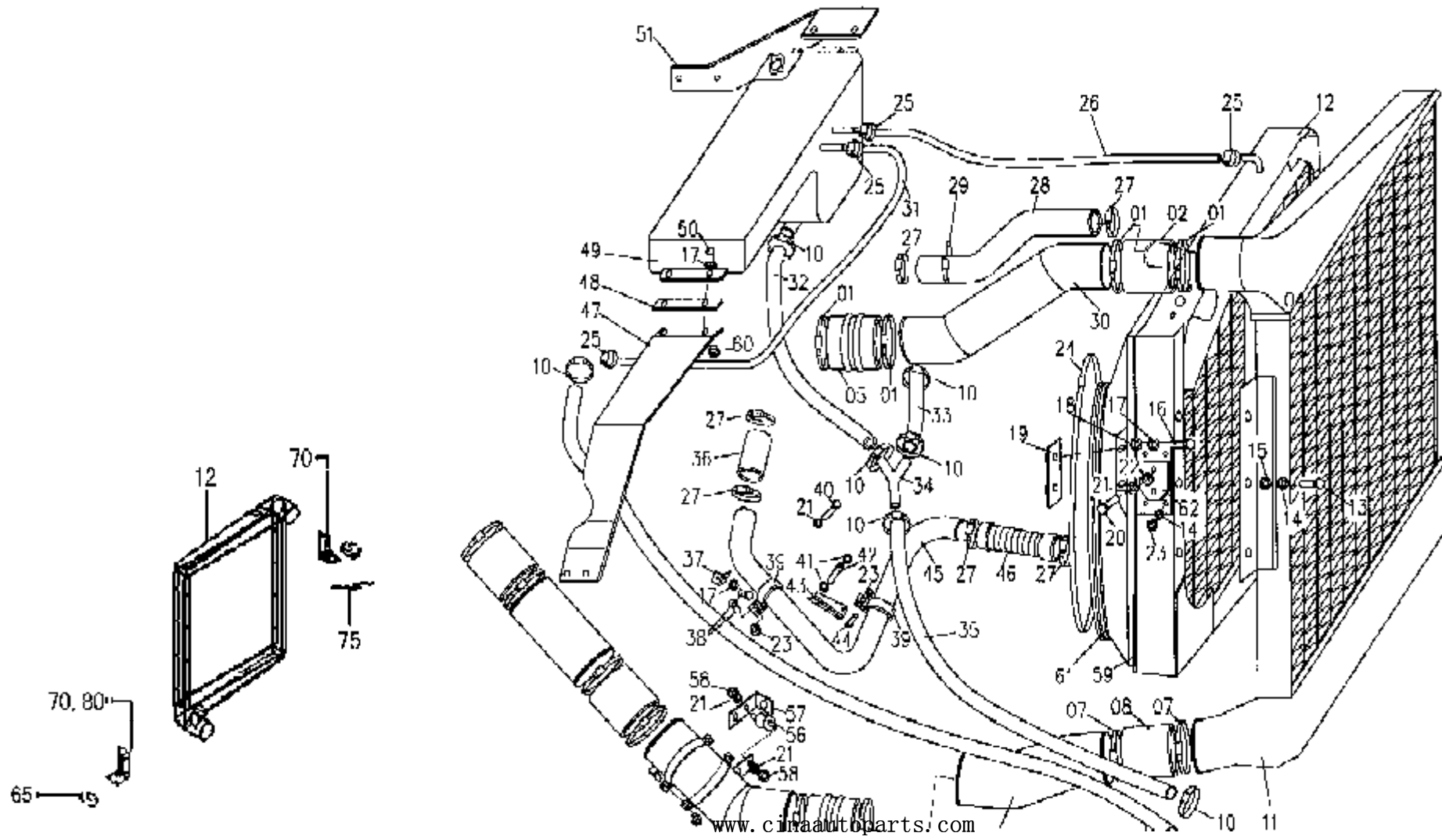
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9718559001	1			200L Fuel AL-tank	200L燃油箱总成
2	AZ9718559001-1	1			Fuel gauge	油量感应器
3	AZ9718559001-2	1			Cover	燃油箱盖
4	199100550006	2			Support	油箱支架
5	199100550009	2			Base	护垫
6	Q150B1440	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	19000388458	2			Nut	自锁螺母
8	Q40314	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
9	WG9100550011	2			Strap	紧固带总成
10	WG9100550081	2			Base	护垫
11	Q33210	2			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
12	Q5101075	2			Bolt	销轴（h ² ）
13	Q40110	2			Washer	平垫圈
14	Q5003214	2			Split pin	开口销
15	WG9014230017	2			Hose connector	软管接头
16	190003962621	2			Female screw	空心螺栓
17	Q33210	2			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
17a	Q72314T5F	4			Gasket	密封垫
18	AZ9112550120	190	10×1		Suction line	聚酰胺管
18a	AZ9112550120	195	10×1		Return line	聚酰胺管
18c	199114550021	1			Connector	管接头总成
18d	1397 350169	1			Angle	角形支架

18e	WG9100360134	1			Space	隔环
18f	Q150B0630	1			http://truckmanualshub.com/	六角头螺栓
18g	Q340B06	1			Nut	螺母
18h	Q40106	1			Washer	垫片
19	WG9725550002	1			Feul prefilter C	燃油粗滤器总成
19—1	WG9725550002-1	1			Prefilter element	燃油粗滤器滤芯
20	190003171393	2	A5×180		Cable binder	塑料紧箍带
21	199000770296	1			Clamp	管路夹子

C1-4

COOLING SYSTEM /冷却系统

Fig. C1-5



C1-4

COOLING SYSTEM /冷却系统

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	190003989315	10			Clamp	软管卡箍
2	WG9719530108	1			Hose	中冷器出气胶管
2	WG9725538041	1		HHR	Hose	软管
5	WG9719530107	2			Hose connector	软管接头
5	WG9725538043	1		HHR	Hose	软管
8	WG9725530070	2		62,87	Hose	中冷器进气管
8	WG9719530108	1		47,69,82	Hose	橡胶软管
8	WG9725538042	1		HHR	Hose	软管
9	WG1620840060	1		47	Hose	橡胶软管
9	WG1600840029	1		62,87,69,HHR	Hose	橡胶软管
10	1900043989301	8			Clamp	软管卡箍
11	WG9719530250	1		47	Aftercooler	增压中冷器
11	WG9725530020	1		62,87,69	Aftercooler	增压中冷器
11	WG9725530090	1		82	Aftercooler	增压中冷器
11	WG9725538060	1		HHR	Aftercooler	中冷器总成
12	WG9719530230	1		47	Radiator	散热器总成
12	WG9719530010	1		62,87,69	Radiator	散热器总成
12	WG9725537070	1		82	Radiator	散热器总成
12	WG9725538050	1		HHR	Radiator	散热器总成
13	Q150B0816	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
14	Q40008	14			Washer	小垫圈
15	Q41208	6			Spring washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
16	Q150B0820	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
17	Q40308	9			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
18	Q40108	4			Washer	平垫圈
19	1780 530009	2			Fastening sheet	压紧片
20	Q150B1018	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
21	Q40310	9			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
22	Q40110	4			Washer	平垫圈
23	Q33208	10			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
24	190003980204	1			Clamp	软管卡箍
25	190003989300	4			Clamp	软管卡箍

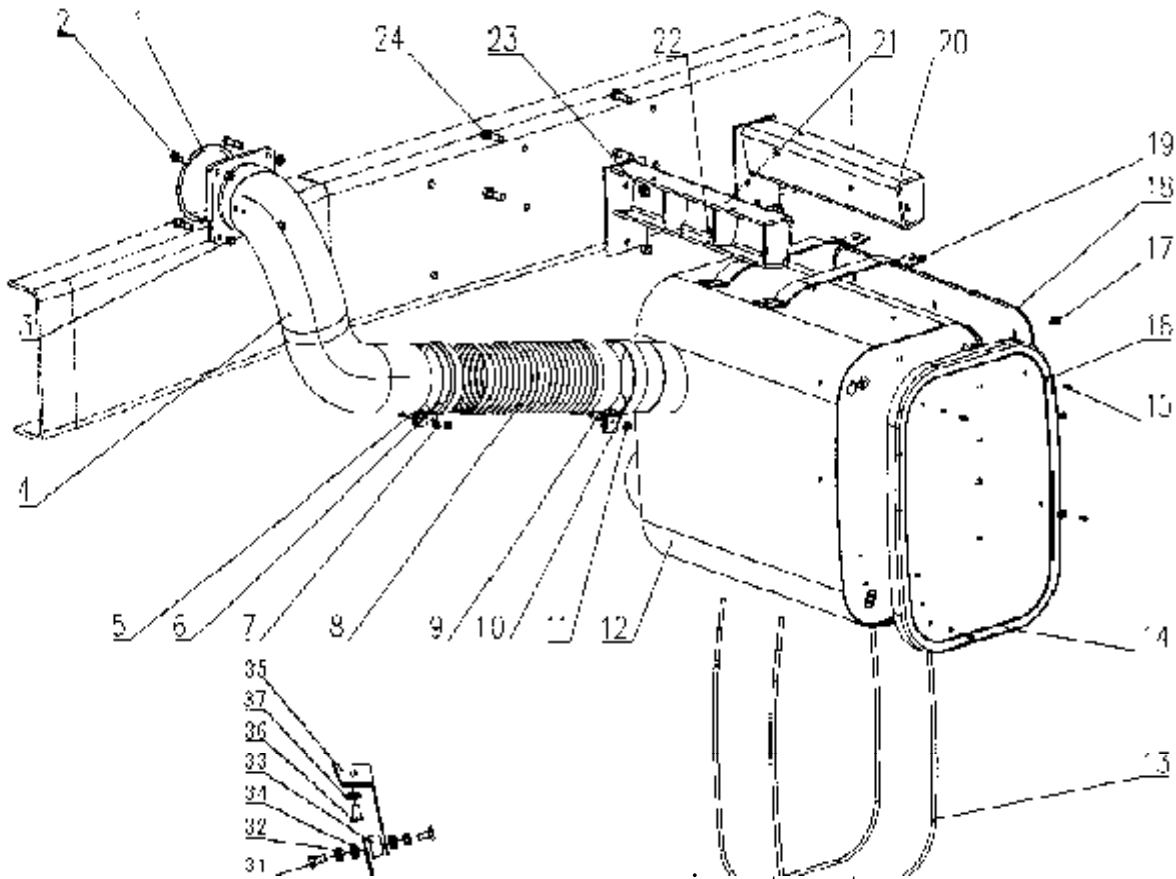
26	WG9114530138	4			Hose	出水橡胶软管
27	AZ9003980010	6			http://www.truckmanualshub.com/	软管卡箍
28	WG9719530111	1		62,87,69,47	Inletwater pipe	散热器进水管
28	WG9725537005	1		82	Inletwater pipe	散热器进水管
28	WG9725538008	1		HHR	Inletwater pipe	进水胶管
30	AZ9719530122	1		62,87,69,47	Outlet air pipe	中冷器出气管
30	WG9725537004	1		82	Outlet air pipe	中冷器出气管
30	WG9725538044	1		HHR	Outlet air pipe	出气管
31	WG9114530139	1			Hose	橡胶软管
32	WG9716530307	1			Hose	胶管
33	WG9716530305	1			Hose	胶管
34	WG9716530510	1			Junction pipe	Y型件
35	WG9112530468	1			Hose	水箱胶管
36	WG9719530228	1			Hose	橡胶软管
45	WG9719530212	1		47	Outlet water pipe	散热器出水管
45	WG9719530003	1		62,87,69	Outlet water pipe	散热器出水管
45	WG9719537007			82	Outlet water pipe	散热器出水管
45	WG9725538014	1		HHR	Outlet water pipe	出水管
46	WG9719530227	1			Hose	冷却水出水软管
46	WG9725537021	1		82	Hose	出水管
46	WG9725538063	1		HHR	Hose	出水管总成
46a	AZ9716530505	1		47,82	Bracket	出水管支架
46a	AZ9716530521	1		62,87,69	Bracket	出水管支架
49	WG9719530260	1			Expansion tank	膨胀水箱
49	AZ9112530333	1		HHR	Expansion tank	膨胀水箱
49a	AZ9725538099	1		HHR	Bracket	膨胀水箱支架总成
49b	AZ9725538125	1		HHR	Bottom bracket	下支架总成
61	AZ9725538055	1		HHR	Shroud	风扇护风罩总成
61	WG9725537001	1		82	Shroud	护风罩总成
61	AZ9719530132	1		47	Shroud	护风罩
61	AZ9725530401	1		87,62	Shroud	护风罩总成
61	AZ9725533037	1		69	Shroud	护风罩总成
65	AZ9719530272	2			Rubber support	水箱支承缓冲垫总成
65a	Q40010	8			Washer	垫圈
65b	Q40310	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
65c	Q33210	8			Nut	螺母
70	AZ9719530201	1			Bracket left for radiator	散热器左支架总成
70a	AZ9719530202	1			Bracket right for radiator	散热器右支架总成
70b	Q150B01816	8			Screw	螺栓
70c	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈

75	AZ9719530205	1			Supporting plate left	散热器左拉板
75a	AZ9719530206	1			Supporting plate right	散热器右拉板
75b	Q150B1025	2			Screw	螺栓
75c	Q340B10	2			Nut	螺母
80	AZ9725538065	1		HHR	Top supporter for radiator	散热器下减振垫总成
80a	AZ9725538066	1		HHR	Bottom supporter for radiator	散热器上减振垫总成
81	AZ9725538073	1		HHR	Left bracket for radiator	散热器左支架
85	AZ9725538076	1		HHR	Right bracket for radiator	散热器右支架
※ HHR——HOWO with HINO engine,drive right						
62——WD615.62 87——WD615.87 69——WD615.69 47——WD615.47						
82——WD618.82 PIIC——HINO engine PIIC						

C1-5

EXHAUST PIPING/排气管及消声器

Fig. C1-6





C1-5

EXHAUST PIPING/排气管及消声器

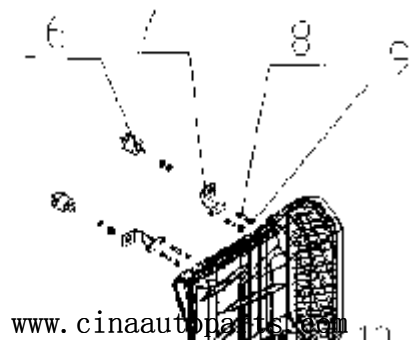
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719540019	1			Gasket	密封垫
1	WG9112540015			8×4,HHR	Gasket	密封垫
2	Q150B1045	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
2	181560110187	6		HHR	Stud	双头螺栓
3	Q33210	4		HHR	Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
3	190003888470	6		HHR	Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
4	WG9719540009	1		For standard cab	Exhaust line	排气管总成
4	WG9719540012	1		For long,high-roof cab	Exhaust line	排气管总成
4	WG9731540001	1		8×4	Exhaust line	排气管总成
4	WG9725540001	1		HHR	Exhaust line	排气管总成
4a	AZ9725540012	1		HHR	Heat shield	隔热板总成
4b	Q150B0835	2		HHR	Screw	六角头螺栓
4c	Q40108	2		HHR	Washer	垫圈
4d	Q40308	2		HHR	Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
5	Q150B0830	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
6	WG9719540016	1			Clamp	变径卡箍总成
6	WG9725540009	4		HHR	Clamp	卡箍
6a	Q150B0845	4		HHR	Screw	六角头螺栓
6b	Q33208	4		HHR	Nut	螺母
7	Q33208	2			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
8	WG9719540021	1			Corrugated flexible metal tube	绕线式挠性软管
8	WG9731540002	1		8×4	Corrugated flexible metal tube	绕线式挠性软管
8	WG9725540007	1		HHR	Corrugated flexible metal tube	绕线式挠性软管
9	Q150B0830	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
10	AZ9719540018	1			Clamp	卡箍
11	Q33208	1			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
12	WG9725540002	1			Muffler	消声器总成
12	WG9725540010	1		HHR	Muffler	消声器总成

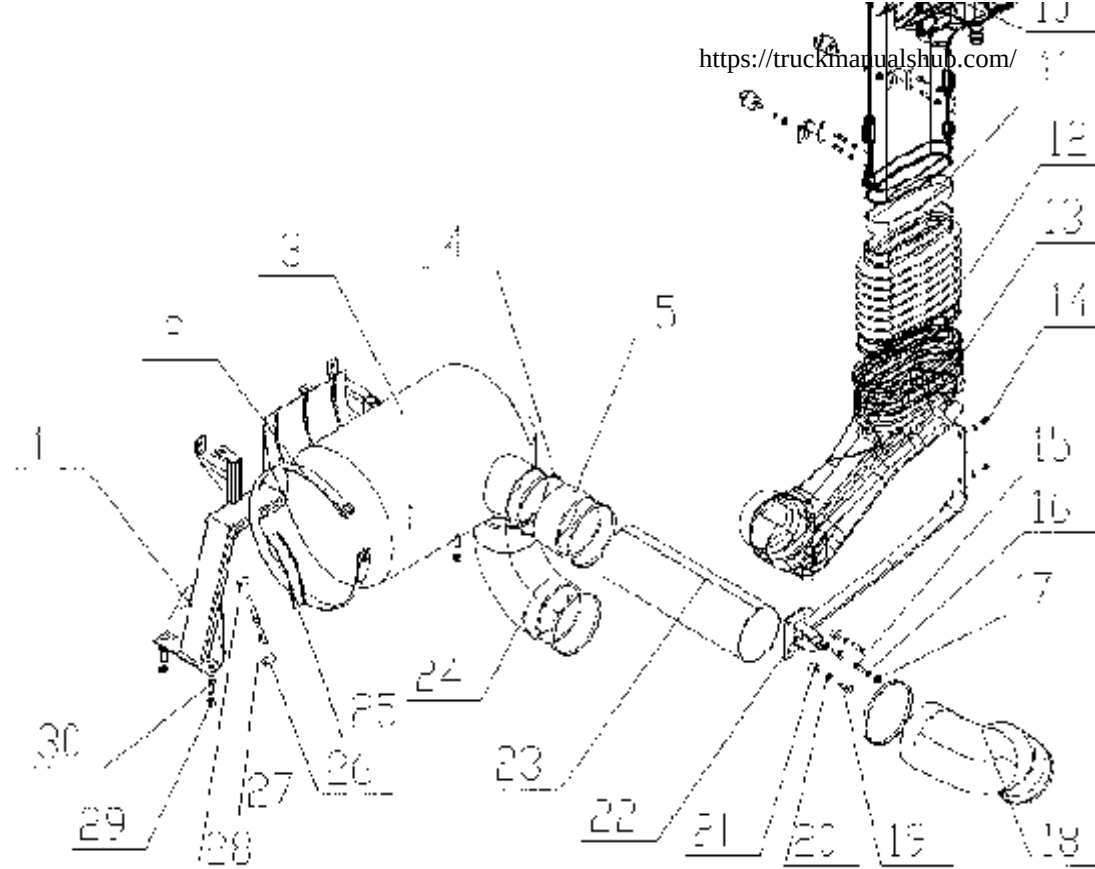
13	AZ9719540008	2			Strap	拉紧杆
14	WG9719540025	1			Decorative plate	装饰板
15	Q150B0620	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
16	Q40306	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
17	Q150B0610	9			Screw	六角头螺栓
18	WG9719540026	1			Heat shield	隔热板
19	AZ9719540007	2			Stop plate	限位板
20	AZ9719540002	1			Rear bracket	消声器后支架
21	AZ9719540003	1			Front bracket	消声器前支架
22	Q33208	4			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
23	Q33212	4			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
24	Q150B1235	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
30	WG9731540003	1		8×4	Exhaust line	排气管（HOWO8×4）
31	Q150B1025	4		8×4	Screw	六角头螺栓
32	Q40310	4		8×4	Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
33	WG84D410007	4		8×4	Rubber pad	橡胶金属软垫
34	Q40210	4		8×4	Washer	大垫圈
35	AZ9731540004	2		8×4	Bracket	支架
36	Q150B1016	4		8×4	Screw	六角头螺栓
37	Q40310	4		8×4	Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
40	AZ9731540005	2		8×4	Clamp	卡箍
41	AZ9731540006	2		8×4	Clamp	卡箍
42	Q150B1035	4		8×4	Screw	六角头螺栓
43	Q150B1025	2		8×4	Screw	六角头螺栓
44	Q33210	6		8×4	Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
45	WG9719540021	1		8×4	Corrugated flexible metal tube	绕线式挠形软管
※ HHR——HOWO with HINO engine,long cab and drive right.						

C1-6

AIR FILTER/空滤器系统

Fig. C1-7





C1-6

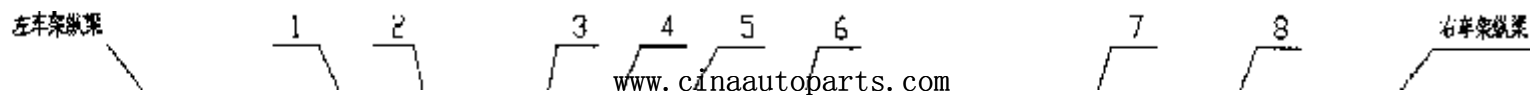
AIR FILTER/空滤器系统

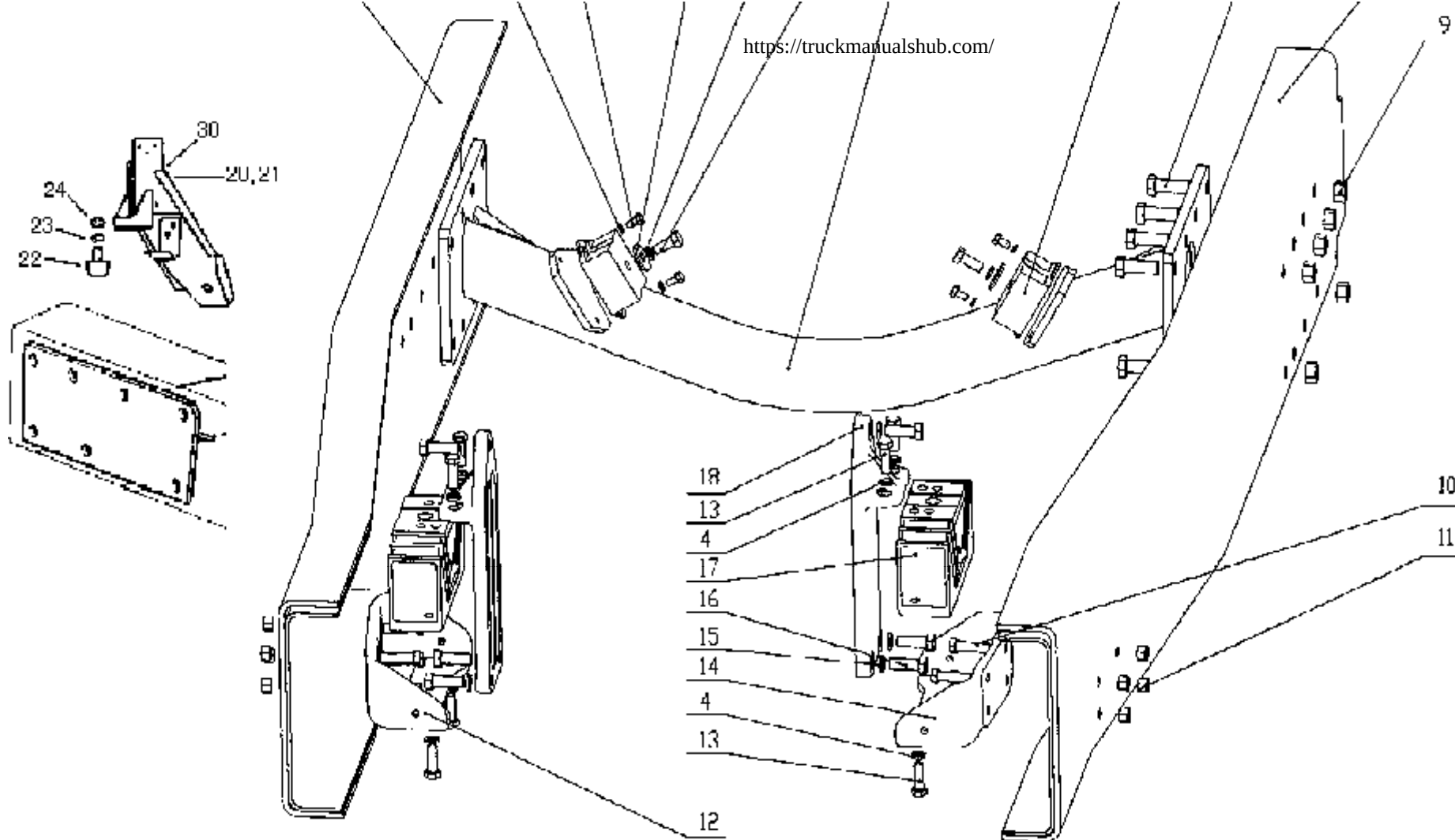
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9725190001	1		HHR	Supporter	空滤器固定板总成
1	WG9719190002	1		For WD615	Supporter	空滤器支架总成
1	AZ9725190065	1		For WD618	Supporter	空滤器支架总成
2	WG9100190026	1			Strap	紧固带总成
3	WG9725190063	1		For WD618	Air filter	空滤器总成
3	WG9719190001	1			Air filter	空滤器总成
3	WG9725190045	1		HHR	Air filter	空滤器总成
3a	WG1200190040	1			Sensor	堵塞指示灯开关
3—1	WG9719190001-1	1			Filter element	空滤器滤芯
3—1	WG9725190063-1	1		WD618	Filter element	空滤器滤芯
3—1	WG9725190045-1	1		HHR	Filter element	空滤器滤芯
4	AZ9003980025	6			Clamp	软管卡箍, 145/185 N05074

5	WG9719190046	1			Hose	橡胶套管
5	AZ9725190062	1		For WD618	http://truckmanualshub.com/	橡胶套管
5	WG9725190042	1		HHR	Hose	空气软管
6	WG9719190033	4			Rubber block	橡胶减震块总成
7	WG9719190030	4			Bracket	进气道小支架
7	AZ9719190036	4		For high roof cab	Bracket	进气道小支架
8	Q1840825	8			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
9	Q33208	8			Nut	六角头螺母
10	WG9719190013	1			Air intake line I	进气道总成 I
11	WG9719190016	1			Strap	紧固带总成
12	WG9719190015	1			Siphon	橡胶波纹管
13	WG9719190014	1			Air intake line II	进气道总成 II
13	WG9725190061	1		For WD618,HHR	Air intake line II	进气道总成 II
14	Q150B0810	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
15	Q150B0825	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
16	Q40108	7			Washer	平垫圈
17	Q33008	5			Nut	全金属六角法兰面锁紧螺母
18	WG9719190009	1			Hose	进气软管
19	Q150B1030	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
20	Q40610	3			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
21	I113 010043	3			Spacer	隔套
22	WG9719190040	1			Bracket	进气道支架
22	AZ9725190081	1		For WD618,HHR	Bracket	进气道支架
22a	AZ9725190079	1		ForWD618,HHR	Bracket	支架
23	WG9719190050	1		For long cab,high roof cab	Pipe	加长管总成
24	WG9725190041	1		HHR	Hose	出气软管
24	WG9719190008	1			Hose	出气软管
25	199100190065	1			Sheet	加强板
26	1280 550028	1			Bolt	内螺纹销
27	1280 550029	1			Screw	拉紧螺栓
28	1280 550027	1			Bolt	内螺纹销
29	Q33212	4			Nut	六角头螺母
30	Q150B1235	4			Screw	六角头螺栓

C1-7 SUSPENSION FOR ENGINE/发动机悬置

Fig. C1-9





C1-7 SUSPENSION FOR ENGINE/发动机悬置

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
2	Q150B0816	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
3	1480A360058	2			Washer	垫圈
4	Q40312	10			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
5	190003802622	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
6	WG9719590001	1		WD615	Crossbar	管状横梁总成
6	WG9731590001	1		8×4,WD615	Crossbar	管状横梁总成

6	AZ9725590029	1		WD618	Crossbar	管状横梁总成
6	AZ9725590007	1		PIIC	http://www.manualshub.com/ Crossbar	管状横梁总成
7	WG1680590095	2			Rubber support	发动机前支承（橡胶、金属支承）
7	AZ9725592000	2		PIIC	Rubber support	发动机前支承（橡胶、金属支承）
8	Q151B1645	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
9	190003888459	6			Nut	自锁螺母
10	Q150B1245	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
11	Q33212	8			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
12	AZ9731590015	1		WD615/618	Bracket left	左支架
13	AZ9731590017	1		PIIC	Bracket	支架
13	Q151C1235	8			Screw	六角头螺栓（细牙）
14	AZ9731590016	1		WD615/618	Bracket right	右支架
14	AZ9731590017	1		PIIC	Bracket	支架
15	Q151B1440	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
16	Q40314	6			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
17	AZ9725590031	2			Bearing	楔形支承总成
18	AZ9731590020	2		WD615/618	Support	支承托架
18	AZ9725590002	1		WD615 with P.T.O rear	Bracket left	左支架（后取力用）
18a	AZ9725590006	1		WD615 with P.T.O rear	Bracket right	右支架
18	AZ9725590081			PIIC	Bracket right	右支承托架
18a	AZ9725590082			PIIC	Bracket left	左支承托架
20	AZ9725590046	1		WD618	Support left	左支撑托架总成
20	AZ9725596020	1		WD615.47	Support left	左支撑托架总成
20a	AZ9725590045	1		WD618	Aux.support left	左辅助支架总成
21	AZ9725590047	1		WD618	Support right	右支撑托架总成
21	AZ9725596030	1		WD615.47	Support right	右支撑托架总成
21a	AZ9725590048	1		WD618	Aux.support right	右辅助支架总成
22	WG9100590082	2		WD618,WD615.47	Stop block	止动缓冲块
23	Q40312	2		WD618	Washer	垫圈
24	Q34012	2		WD618	Nut	螺母
30	AZ9725590020	2		PIIC	Bearing	前支承座总成
30a	AZ9725590023	2		PIIC	Connecting plate	连接板

C1-8 SPECIAL PARTS OF WD615 FOR HOWO/HOWO车用WD615发动机专用件

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	612600130125	1		WD615.62,87,69,47	Air compressor	水冷空压机
2	612600130127	1		WD615.62,87,69,47	Water pipe	水管
3	AZ9719570027	1		WD615.62,87,69,47	Bracket	支架

4	612600120103	1		WD615.47	Bracket	支架
5	612600120122	1		WD615.69,87,62	Bracket	支架
6	612600120121	1		WD615.69,87,62	Air intake manifold	中冷进气管
7	612600111141	1		For engine PTO.rear	Connecting pipe	连接弯管（后取力）
8	612600111144	1		For engine PTO.rear	Air intake manifold	中冷管（后取力）
9	612600111136			WD615.62,87,69,47	Exhaust manifold rear	后排气管
10	612600111137			WD615.62,87,69,47	Exhaust manifold front	前排气管
11	612600111182			For engine PTO.rear	Oil intake pipe	上进油管（后取力）
12	612600010898			WD615.62,87,69,47	Oil dipstick	油标尺
13	612600010899			WD615.62,87,69,47	Jauge	油尺管上组件
14	612600111197			WD615.62,87,69,47	Screw	耐热螺栓
15	612600010919			WD615.62,87,69,47	Nozzle	机油加油管
16	612600111196			WD615.62,87,69,47	Air intake pipe	增压器进气管
17	612600111138			WD615.62,87,69,47	Heat shield	隔热罩
18	612600111139			WD615.62,87,69,47	Heat shield	隔热罩
19	612600111200			WD615.62,87,69,47	Screw	螺栓
20	612600111051			WD615.62,87,69,47	Oil pipe	增压器回油管
21	612600120100			WD615.62,87,69,47	Air intake manifold of aftercooler	中冷进气管
22	612600111213			WD615.69,87,62	Bracket	支架
23	612600111078			WD615.62,87,69,47	Connecting pipe	连接短管
24	612600120101			For WD615.47	Bottom air intake pipe of aftercooler	中冷进气管下组件
27	612600830080			WD615.62,87,69,47	Cover	堵盖
28	612600070155			WD615.62,87,69,47	Washer	垫片
29	612600010909			WD615.62,87,69,47	Washer	垫块
30	AZ9719530035			WD618.82	Air intake pipe of compressor	压气机进气管
31	612600111052			WD615.62,87,69,47	Screw for exhaust manifold	排气管螺栓
32	612600130121			WD615.62,87,69,47	Rubber hose	橡胶软管
33	61560116227D			For engine P.T.O rear	Turbochager	增压器
34	61560118227D		Option	For engine P.T.O rear	Turbochager	增压器
35	612600111413			WD618.82	Pipe of aftercooler	中冷管
36	612600111419			WD618.82	Air intake pipe of aftercooler	中冷进气管
37	612600111424			WD618.82	Bracket	支架
38	612600111425			WD618.82	Bracket	支架
39	612600060659			WD618.82	Water intake pipe	进水管
40	61560118227			WD615.62,87,69	Turbochager	增压器
41	61560110227			WD615.47	Turbochager	增压器
42	612600081161			WD615.62	Injection pump	62机/高压油泵
43	612600081162			WD615.87	Injection pump	87机/高压油泵
44	612600080446			WD615.87,bosch	Injection pump,Bosch	87机/进口高压油泵
45	612600083151			WD615.69	Injection pump	69机/高压油泵

46	612600082115			WD615.69,bosch	Injection pump,Bosch	69机/进口高压油泵
47	61560080302			WD615.47,bosch	http://tronicpump.Bosch.com/	47机/进口高压油泵
48	612600060215			WD618.82	Φ 620 fan	Φ 620风扇
49	612600060166			WD615.62	Φ 750 fan	Φ 570风扇
50	612600060445			WD615.87,62	Φ 590 ring fan	Φ 590环形风扇
51	612600060446			WD615.47,69	Φ 640 ring fan	Φ 640环形风扇
52	81500060228			WD615.47,69	V-belt(speed ratio 3.39)	三角皮带（速比3.39）
53	61500060217			WD615.87,62	V-belt(speed ratio 3.15)	三角皮带（速比3.15）
54	612600090065			WD615.62,87,69,47	V-belt(altemater)	三角皮带（发电机）
55	AZ1500098058			WD615.62,87,69,47	1kw altemater	1KW发电机
56	612600098155		Option	WD615.62,87,69,47	1.5kw altemater	1.5KW发电机

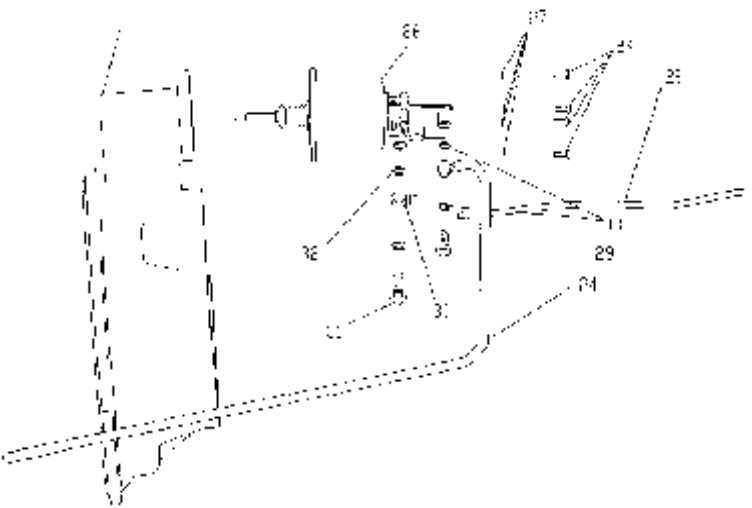
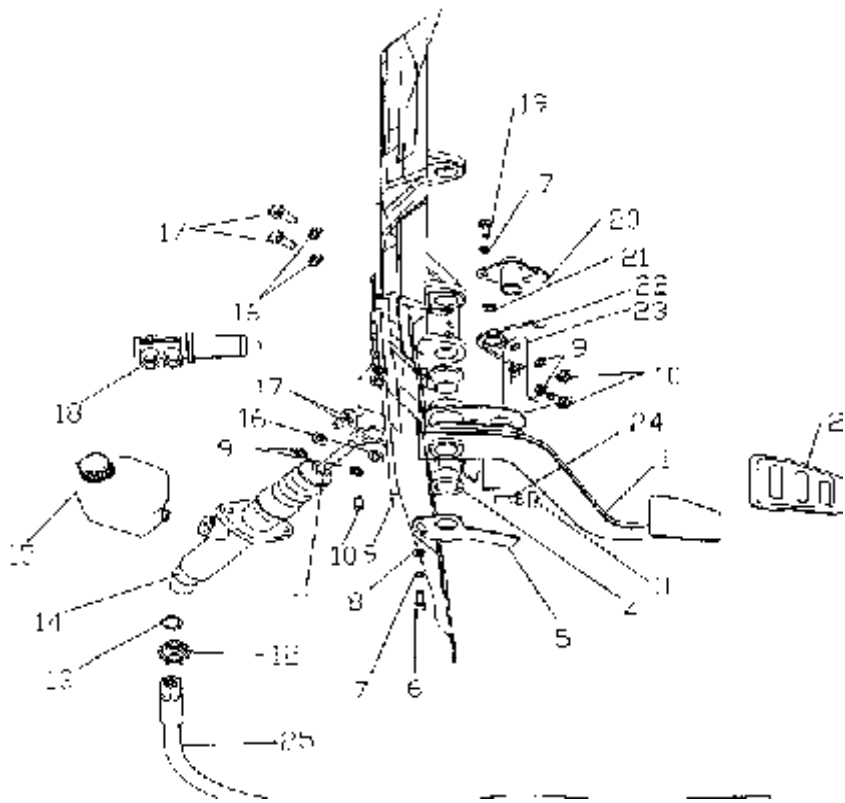
C2-1 CLUTCH OPERATION SYSTEM/离合器操纵系统

Fig. C2-1

Combination pedal bracket
组合踏板支架

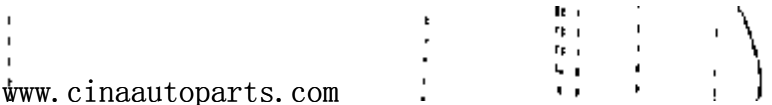
Clutch housing
离合器壳

For Φ430 clutch

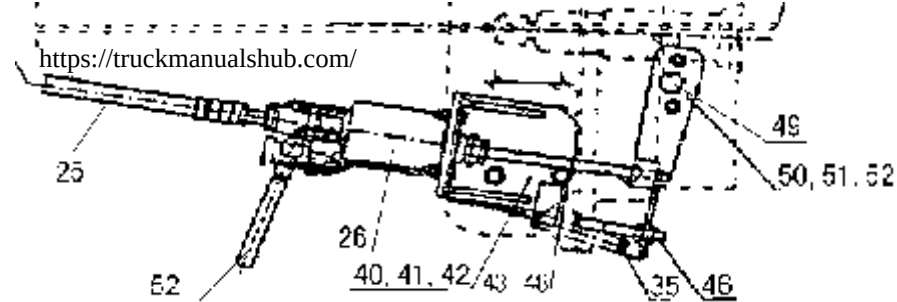


Chassis sect
底盘部分

For Φ420 clutch



Cab sect
驾驶室部分

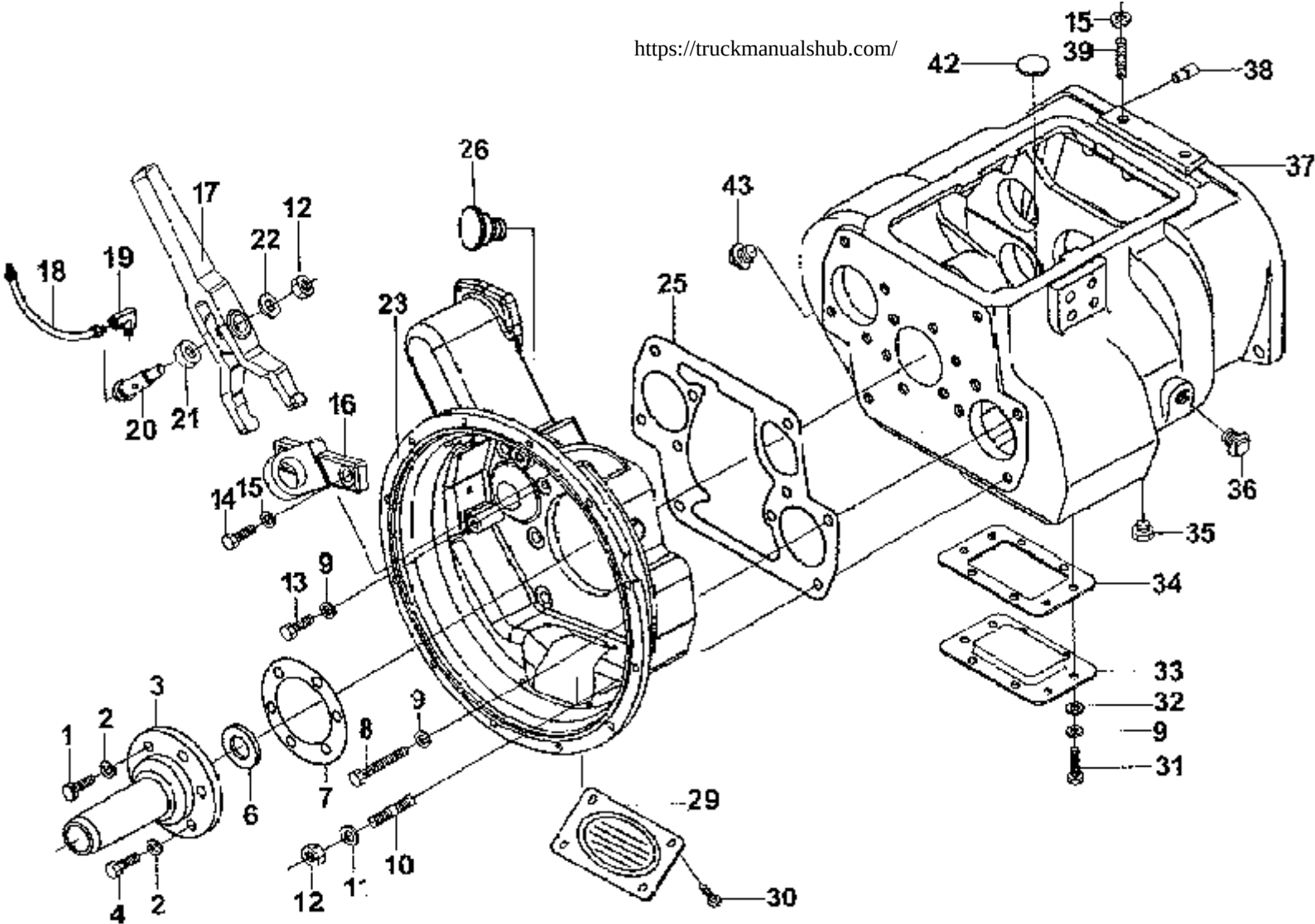


C2-1 CLUTCH OPERATION SYSTEM/离合器操纵系统

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
0	AZ9719360051	1			Shaft	芯轴总成
0	AZ9719360050	1			Combination bracket	组合支架
1	AZ9719230045	1			Clutch pedal	离合器踏板总成
1	AZ9719230070	1		For drive right	Clutch pedal	离合器踏板总成
2	AZ9123230226	1			Rubber footboard	踏板橡胶罩
3	AZ9123360067	1			Plug	堵头
4	AZ9719360060	2			Bush	自润滑衬套
5	AZ9719230019	1			Stop bracket	限位支架
6	Q150B0620	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	Q40306	1			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
8	Q40106	1			Washer	平垫圈
9	Q40308	3			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
10	Q340B08	1			Nut	1型六角螺母
11	AZ9719230016	1			Push rod	离合器总泵推杆总成
12	AZ9160230092	1			Connector	端直通接头体
13	Q72314T5F	3			Gasket	密封垫圈
14	WG9719230015	1			Driving cylinder	离合器总泵
15	WG9719230014	1			Clutch oil tank	离合器储油罐
16	Q40108	4			Washer	平垫圈
17	Q150B0820	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
18	WG9719230011	1		For FAST gearbox	Clutch brake valve	离合器制动控制阀
19	Q150B0615	1			screw	六角头螺栓
20	AZ9719230012	1			Bracket C.	支架焊接总成
21	Q340B06	1			Nut	1型六角螺母
22	AZ9719230009	1			Spring	回位弹簧
23	AZ9719230007	1			Spring bracket	弹簧支架

24	Q150B0830	5			Screw	六角头螺栓
25	WG9719230027	1		For Φ430 clutch housing	High pressure hose	高压油管
25	WG9632230010	1		For drive right	High pressure hose	高压油管
25	WG9123230026	1		For Φ420 clutch	High pressure hose	高压软管
26	WG9114230018	1		For Φ430 clutch	Operating cylinder	离合器助力缸 (Φ108)
26	WG9114230023	1		For Φ420 clutch,FAST gear box	Operating cylinder	离合器助力缸
26	WG9114230029	1		For Φ420 clutch,QJ S6-120	Operating cylinder	离合器助力缸
26	WG9719230030	1		For Φ420 clutch,QJ 5S-150GP	Operating cylinder	离合器助力缸
27	Q41208	4			Washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
28	190003179781	100cm			Plastic pipe	聚酰胺管
29	190003962621	1			Female screw	空心螺栓
30	WG99100270119	1			Hose connector	软管接头
31	190003962627	1			Female screw	空心螺栓
32	Q72316T5F	1			Gasket	密封垫圈
40	AZ9114230016	1			Bracket	助力缸支架
41	Q151B1425	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
42	Q40314	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
43	12054230100	1			Spring	回位弹簧
44	AZ9114230039	1			Bracket	弹簧支架
45	Q150B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
46	Q340B08	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
47	Q40108	4			Washer	平垫圈
48	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
49	199112230033	1			Release shaft	离合器拨叉轴焊接总成
50	AZ9114230004	1			Release lever	分离摇杆焊接总成
51	Q40310	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
52	Q340B10	2			Nut	六角螺母
53	AZ9160230272	1			Screw	限位螺栓 (M10, L=130)
54	Q41810	2			Washer	波形弹性垫圈
55	Q340B10	2			Nut	六角螺母

C2-2 Φ430 CLUTCH HOUSING FOR FAST RT-11509C/富勒RT-11509C装用Φ430离合器壳 Fig. C2-2



C2-2 Φ430 CLUTCH HOUSING FOR FAST RT-11509C/富勒RT-11509C装用Φ430离合器壳

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	Q1701032	2			Screw	六角头头部带孔螺栓
2	Q40310	6			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈10
3	JS180-1701040-1	1			Cover	一轴轴承盖
4	M10×32	4			Screw	六角头螺栓M10×32
6	F500A-1802191	1			Oil seal	一轴轴承盖油封
7	14311	1			Gasket	一轴轴承盖衬垫

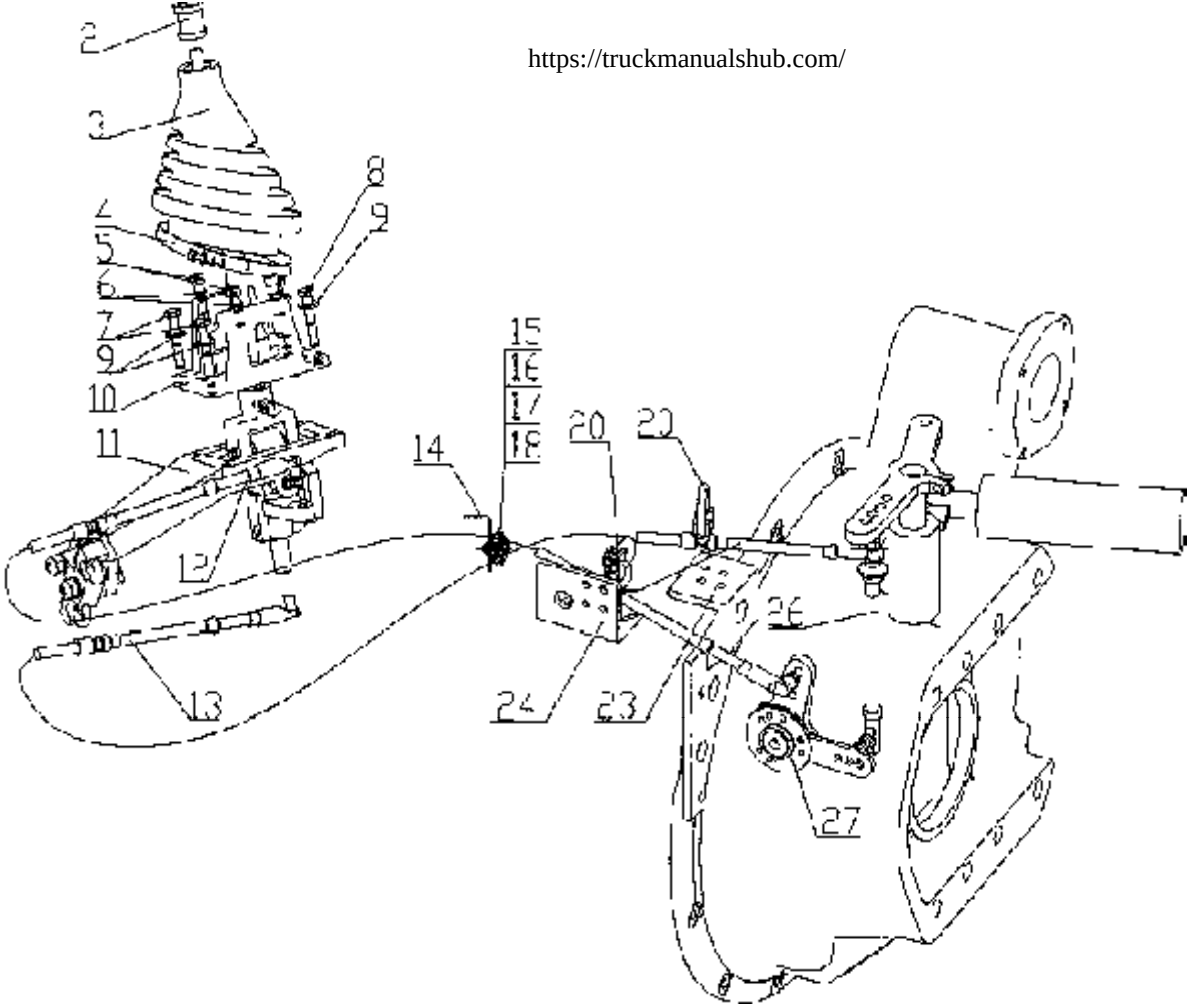
8	M12×90	2			Screw	小六角头螺栓M12×90
9	Q40312	12			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈12
10	C01056	6			Stud	双头螺栓
11	Q40016	6			Washer	垫圈16
12	Q33216	7			Nut	六角锁紧螺母
13	Q150B1238	2			Screw	小六角头螺栓
14	Q150B1645	2			Screw	小六角头螺栓
15	Q40316	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈16
16	JS180-1601024-2	1			T Style board	T型板
17	JS180-1601021-2	1			Shift fork	拨叉
18	51016	1			Oil pipe	油管总成
19	12880	1			Connector	45° 弯管接头
20	JS180-1601023-1	1			Shift fork shaft	拨叉轴
21	GB304-64UC25	1			Joint bearing	关节轴承
22	JS180-1601022-1	1			Washer	垫片
23	JS180-1601015-5	1			Clutch housing	离合器壳体
25	20822	1			Clutch housing gasket	离合器壳体衬垫
26	A-6	1	GB1154-79		Grease cup	旋盖式油杯A-6
29	JS180-1701016-3	1			Cover	离合器手孔盖
30	Q150B0812	4			Screw	小六角头螺栓
31	Q150B1225	8			Screw	小六角头螺栓
32	Q40112	8			Washer	平垫圈
33	16596	1			Window cover	底取力窗口盖
34	16929	1			Gasket	底取力窗口衬垫
35	Q614B06	1			Plug	方头锥形螺塞NPT3/4
36	Q614B12	1			Plug	方头锥形螺塞
37	18686	1			Gearbox housing	变速器壳体
38	14334	2			Stop pin	后盖定位销
39	Q1231630	2			Stud	双头螺栓
41	Q33216	2			Nut	六角螺母
42	14373	3			Magnet	圆磁铁
43	Q61304	1			Plug	方头锥形螺塞

C3-1

GEARBOX GEAR CHANGE SYSTEM/变速器换档操纵装置

Fig. C3-1





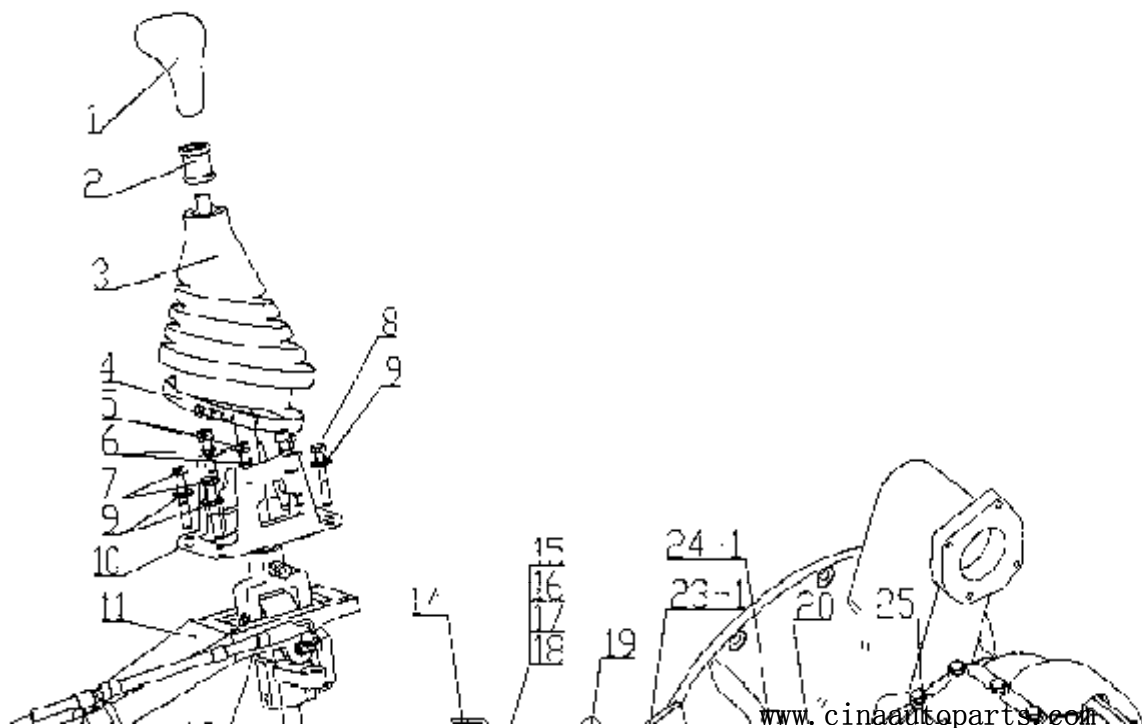
C3-1 GEARBOX GEAR CHANGE SYSTEM/变速器换档操纵装置

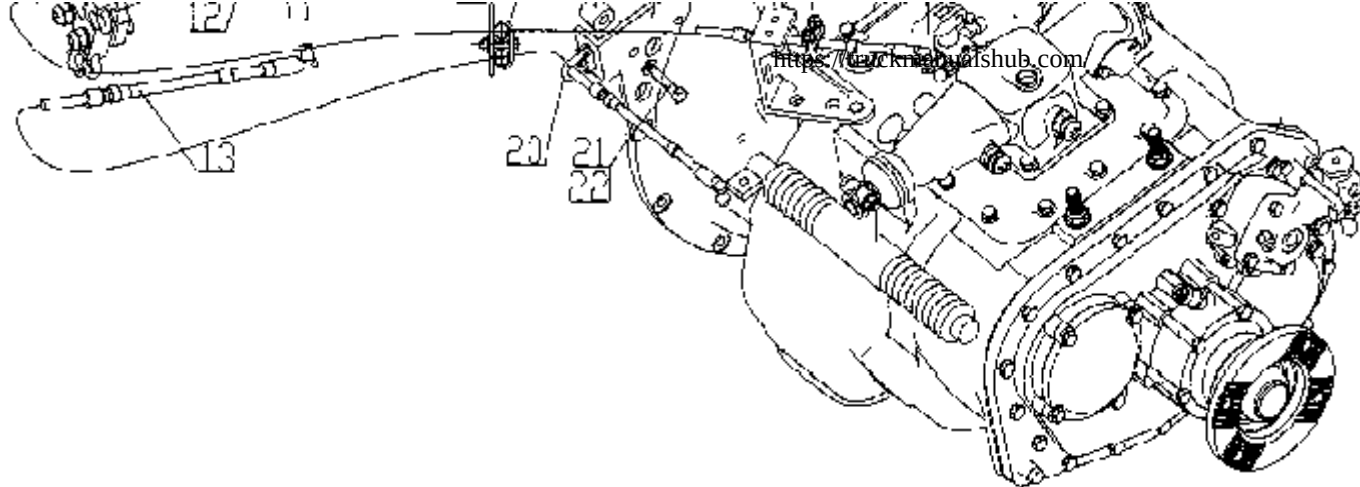
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9100240060	1			Gear shift knob	变速器换档手柄及档位标牌总成
1	AZ9123240214	1			Gear shift knob	变速器换档手柄及档位标牌总成
1	AZ9100240061	1			Gear shift knob	变速器换档手柄及档位标牌总成
1	AZ9716240001	1			Gear shift knob	变速器换档手柄及档位标牌总
1	AZ9123240211				Gear shift knob	变速器换档手柄及档位标牌总
2	179200240075	1			Cable sleeve	电缆套管
3	AZ9719240002	1			Siphon	防尘罩
4	190003989318	1			Circlip	软管卡箍总成
5	Q218B0825	4			Screw	内六角圆柱头螺钉

6	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
7	Q150B0850	2			http://truckmanualshub.com/	六角头螺栓
8	Q150B0835	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
9	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
10	AZ9719240032	1			Connecting block	连接块
11	WG9716240010	1			Operator assembly	操纵器总成
11—1	WG9716240008	1			Operator	操纵器
11—2	WG9725240009	1			Gear shift lever	操纵杆
11	WG9719240031	1			Operator assembly	操纵器总成（选档臂加长）
11—1	WG9719240028	1			Operator	操纵器
11—2	WG9725240009	1			Gear shift lever	操纵杆
12	WG9719240007	1			Positioning cable	选档软轴总成
12	WG9719240111	1			Positioning cable	选档软轴总成
12	WG9716240011	1			Positioning cable	选档软轴总成
13	WG9725240008	1			Gear shift cable	换档软轴总成
13	WG9719240112	1			Gear shift cable	换档软轴总成
13	WG9716240013	1			Gear shift cable	换档软轴总成

C3-1 GEARBOX GEAR CHANGE SYSTEM/变速器换档操纵装置

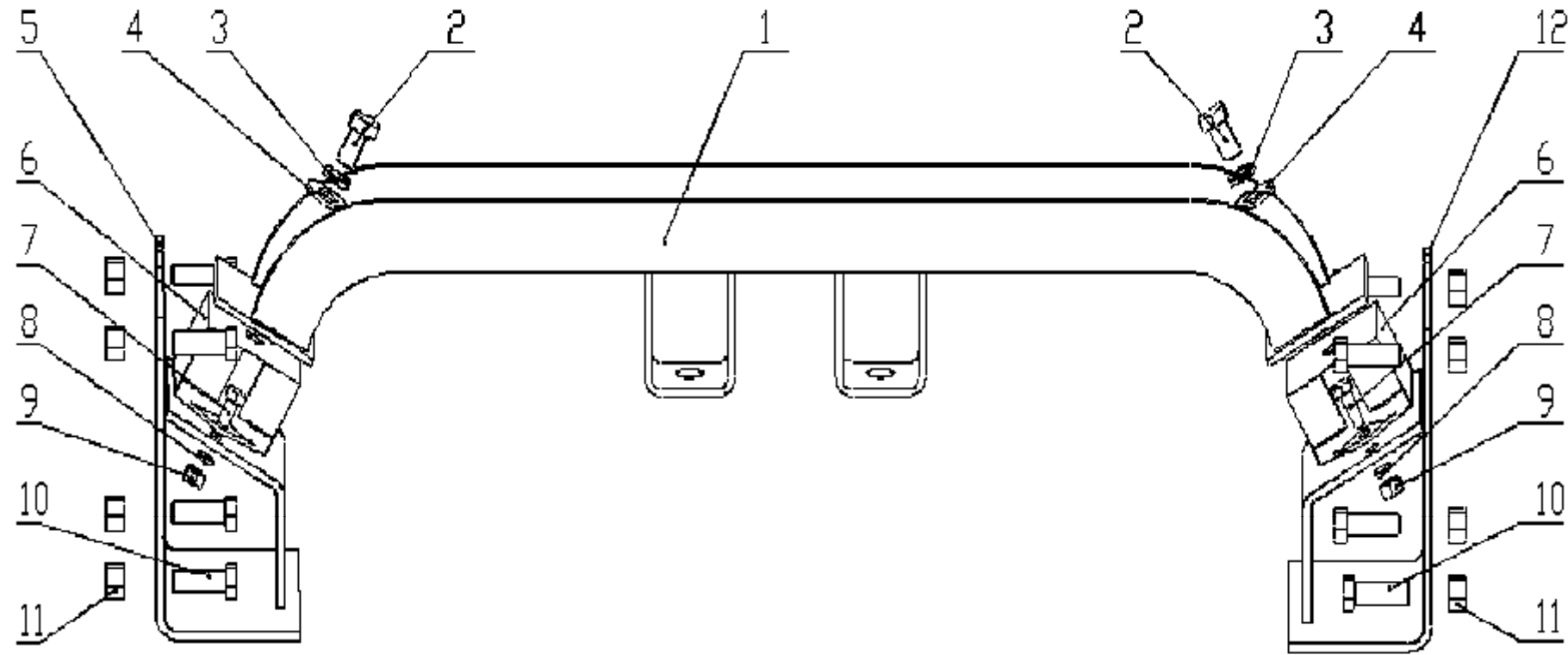
Fig. C3-2





C3-1 GEARBOX GEAR CHANGE SYSTEM/变速器换档操纵装置

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
14	1397 350169	3			Angle	角形支架
15	Q150B0840	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
16	Q40308	3			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
17	Q340B08	3			Nut	1型六角螺母
18	1188 730187	3			Clamp	管夹
19	AZ9719240017	3			Sleeve	套管
20	WG9719240008	2			Clamp	U型夹总成
21	Q150B0835	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
22	Q40108	1			Washer	平垫圈
23	AZ9725240024	1			Bracket for gear shift cable	换档软轴支架
23	AZ9717240027	1			Bracket for gear shift cable	换档软轴支架（带助力器）
23	AZ9719240026	1			Bracket for gear shift cable	换档软轴支架（不带助力器）
24	AZ9719240025	1			Bracket for positioning cable	选档软轴支架
24	AZ9719240029	1			Bracket for positioning cable	选档软轴支架
25	AZ9719240023	1			Positioning lever	选档摇臂
26	WG9719240117	1			Support bar	支撑杆
27	WG9719240116	1			Positioning bar	选档杆总成
28	WG9719240118	1			Gear shift bar	变速杆总成
29	AZ9725240026	6			Protect sleeve for cable	换轴保护胶套



C3-2

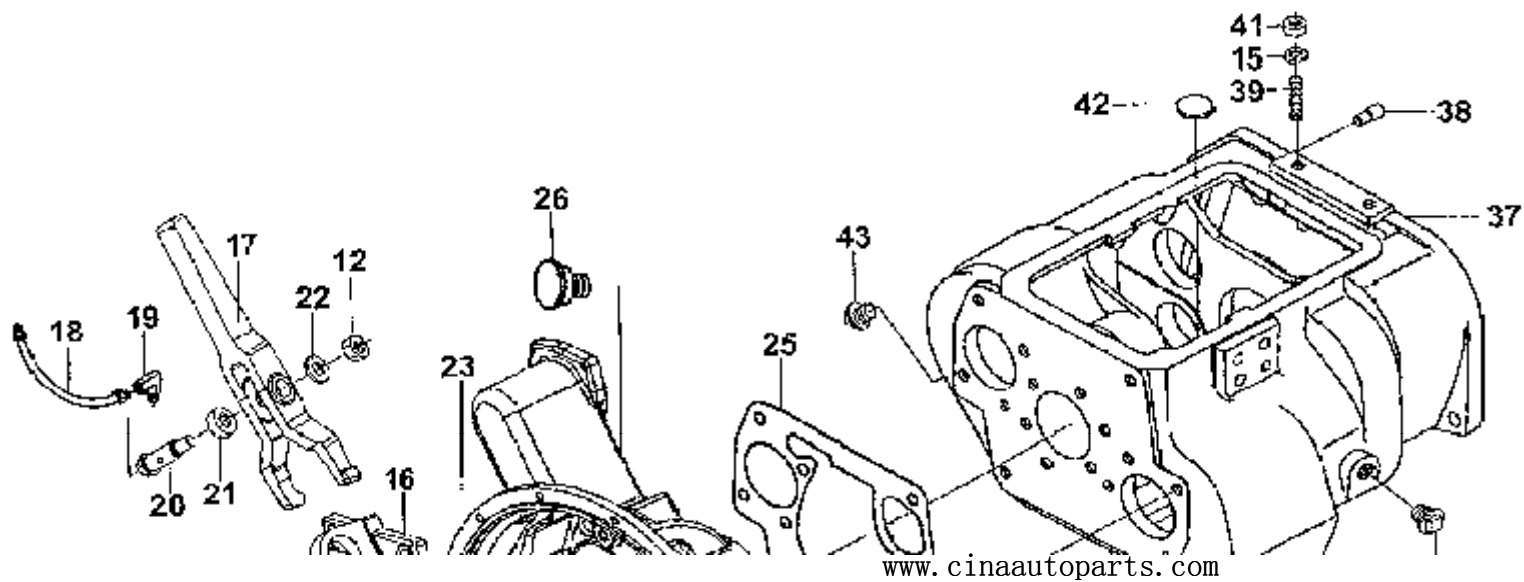
GEARBOX SUSPENSION/变速器支承装置

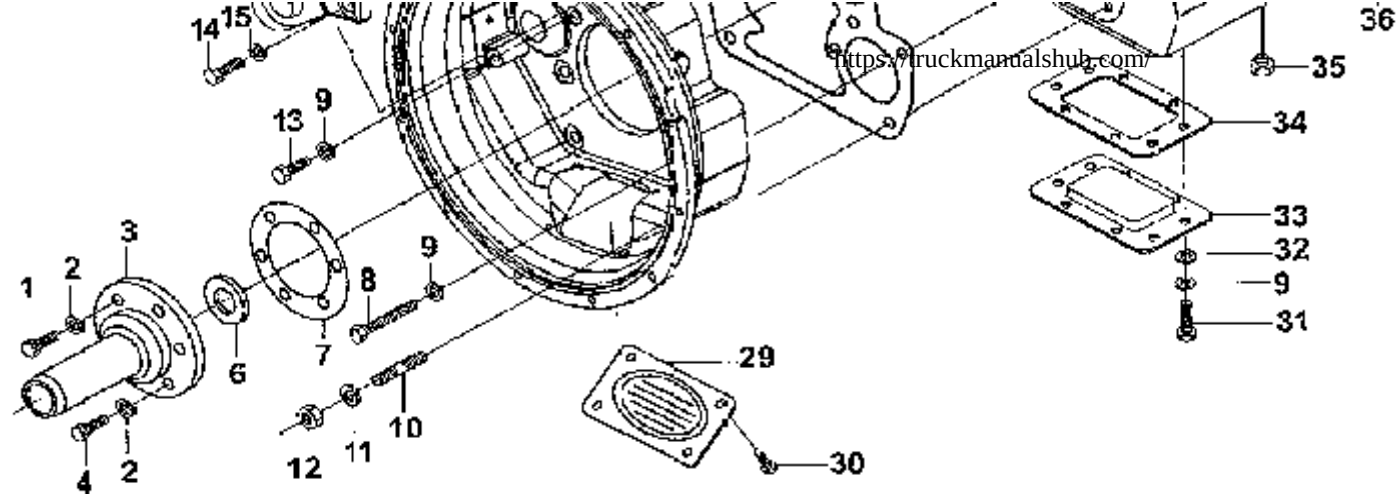
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9725596010	1		For FAST	Cross member	横梁总成
1	AZ9725590008	1		For 9JS180	Cross member	横梁总成
1	AZ9731596160	1		For 8×4 with FAST	Cross member	横梁总成
1	AZ9725590090	1		For QJ5S-111(150)GP	Cross member	横梁总成
2	Q150B1222	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
3	Q40312	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
4	1480A 360058	2			Washer	垫圈
5	AZ9725590095	1		For QJ5S-111(150)GP with Φ420 clutch	Left bracket	左支架
5	AZ9725596120	1		For FAST	Left bracket	变速器左支架
5	AZ9725590063	1		For 9JS180	Left bracket	左支架总成
5	AZ9731596170	1		For 8×4 with FAST	Left bracket	左支架总成

5	AZ9725596140	1		For engine with P.T.O rear https://truckmanualshub.com/	Left bracket	左支架总成
5	AZ9725590093	1		For QJ5S-111(150)GP with Φ430 clutch	Left bracket	左支架总成
6	WG1680590095	2			Support front	发动机前支承（橡胶金属支承）
7	Q150B0822	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
8	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
9	Q340B08	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
10	Q150B1235	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
11	Q33212	8			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
12	AZ9725596130	1			Right bracket	变速器右支架
12	AZ9725590060	1		For 9JS180	Right bracket	变速器右支架
12	AZ9731596180	1		8×4	Right bracket	变速器右支架
12	AZ9725590018	2		HHR	Bracket	支架
12	AZ9725596150	1		For engine with P.T.O rear	Right bracket	支架
12	AZ9725590096	1		For QJ5S-111(150)GP with Φ420 clutch	Right bracket	支架
12	AZ9725590094	1		For QJ5S-111(150)GP with Φ430 clutch	Right bracket	支架

C4-1 9JS150T GEARBOX HOUSING/9JS150T变速器壳体

Fig. C4-1





C4-1 9JS150T GEARBOX HOUSING/9JS150T变速器壳体

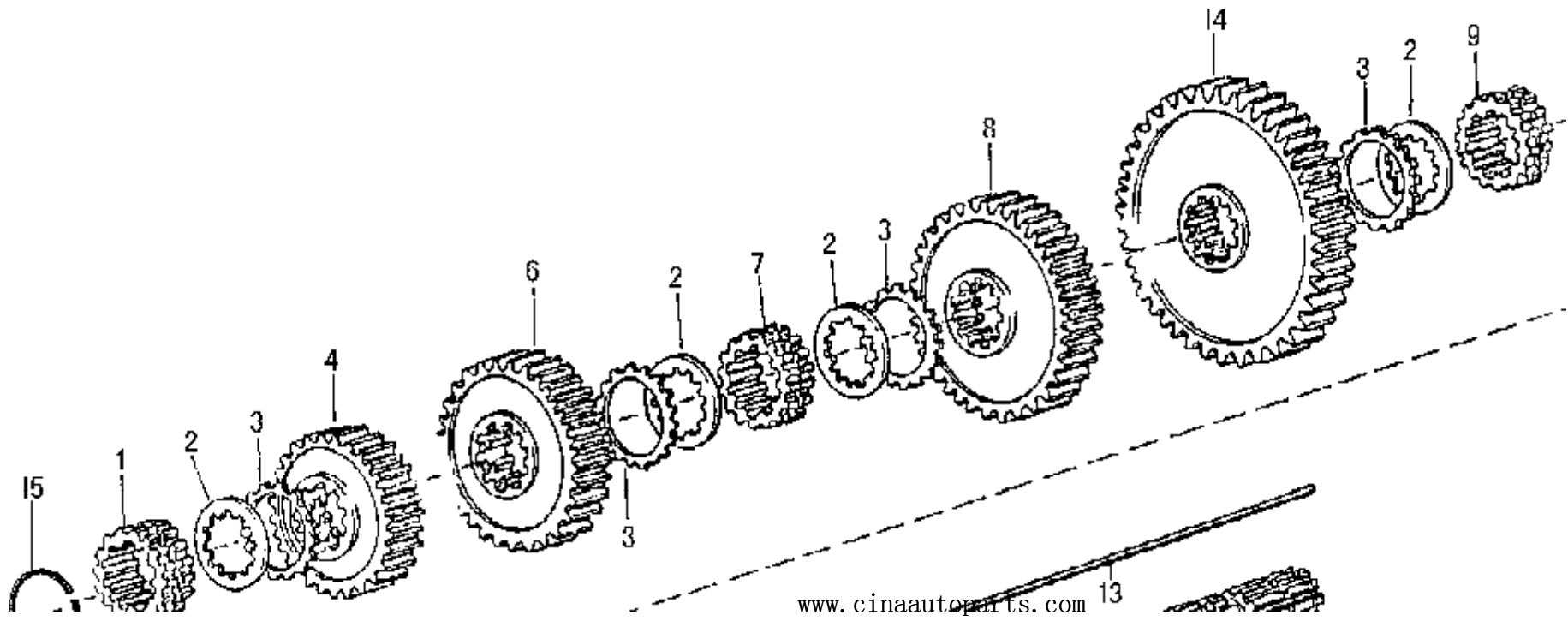
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	Q1701032	2			Screw	六角头头部带孔螺栓
2	Q40310	6			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
3	JS180-1701040-1	1			Cover	一轴轴承盖
4	M10×32	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
6	F500A-1802191	1			Oil seal	一轴轴承盖油封
7	14311	1			Gasket	一轴轴承盖衬垫
8	M12×90	2			Screw	小六角头螺栓
9	Q40312	12			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
10	C01056	6			Stud	双头螺栓
11	Q40016	6			Washer	垫圈
12	M16×1.5	7			Nut	六角锁紧螺母
13	M12×38	2			Screw	小六角头螺栓
14	M16×45	2			Screw	小六角头螺栓
15	Q40316	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
16	JS180-1601024-2	1			T style board	T型板
17	JS180-1601021-2	1			Shifting fork	拨叉
18	51016	1			Oil pipe	油管总成
19	12880	1			Connector	45° 弯管接头
20	JS180-1601023-1	1			Shifting fork shaft	拨叉轴
21	GB304-64UC25	1			Joint bearing	关节轴承
22	JS180-1601022-1	1			Washer	垫片

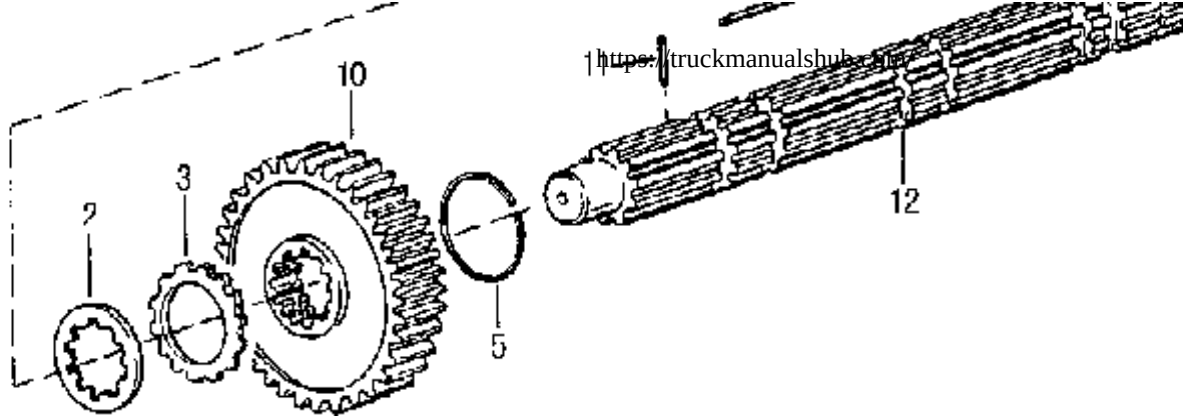
23	JS180-1601015-5	1			Clutch housing	离合器壳体
25	20822	1			http://clutchhousinggasket.com/	离合器壳体衬垫
26	A-6	1			Grease cup	旋盖式油杯A-6
29	JS180-1701016-3	1			Clutch cover	离合器手孔盖
30	Q150B0812	4			Screw	小六角头螺栓
31	Q150B1225	8			Screw	小六角头螺栓
32	Q40112	8			Washer	平垫圈
33	16596	1			Window cover	底取力窗口
34	16929	1			Gasket	底取力窗口衬垫
35	Q614B06	1			Plug	方头锥形螺塞
36	Q614B12	1			Plug	方头锥形螺塞
37	18686	1			Gearbox housing	变速器壳体
38	14334	2			Stop pin	后盖定位销
39	Q1231630	2			Stud	双头螺栓
41	M16×1.5	2			Nut	六角螺母
42	14373	3			Magnet	圆磁铁
43	Q61304	1			plug	方头锥形螺塞

C4-2

9JS150T MAIN SHAFT/二轴总成

Fig.C4-2



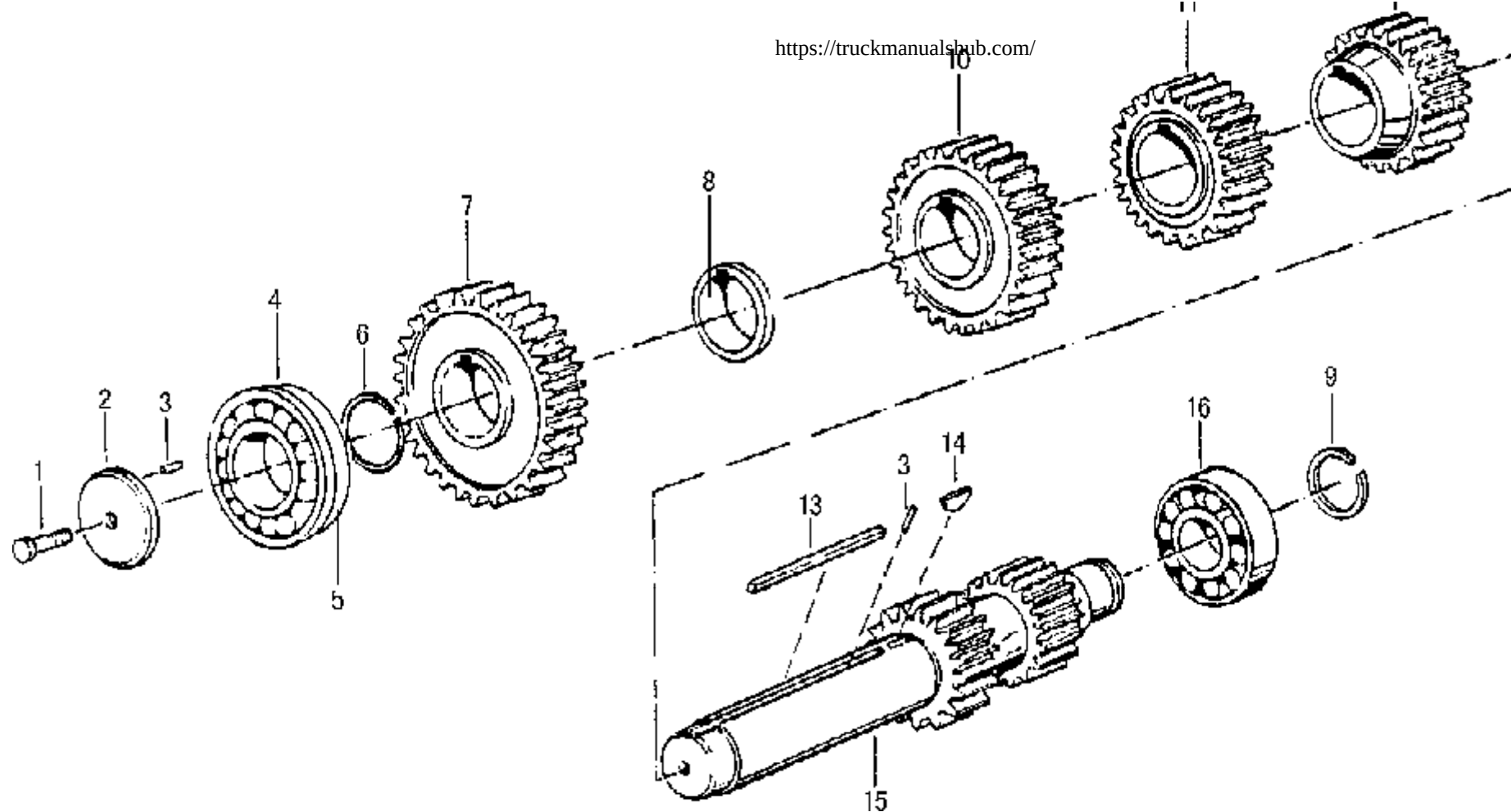


C4-2 9JS150T MAIN SHAFT/二轴总成

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation ※	名 称
1	JS150T-1701150				Synchronization 3-4 gear	三四档同步器总成
2	18701				Washer	二轴齿轮调整垫
3	14749				Washer	二轴齿轮花键垫片
4	JS150T-1701113				Gear M/S 3rd gear	二轴三档齿轮
5	14750				Snap ring	止动环
6	JS150T-1701112				Gear M/S 2nd gear	二轴二档齿轮
7	JS150T-1701140				Synchronization 1-2 gear	一二档同步器总成
8	JS150T-1701111				Gear M/S 1st gear	二轴一档齿轮
9	JS150T-1701108				Sliding clutch	低倒档滑套
10	JS150T-1701109				Gear M/S reverse gear	二轴倒档齿轮
11	62504				Flexibility roll pin	弹性圆柱销3×10
12	JS150T-1701105				Main shaft	二轴
13	17109				Cotter	二轴六角键
14	JS150T-1701110				Gear M/S Low gear	二轴低档齿轮
15	16763				Snap ring	止动环
※ MS——Main shaft						

C4-3 9JS150T LAY SHAFT/中间轴总成

Fig. C4-3



C4-3

9JS150T LAY SHAFT/中间轴总成

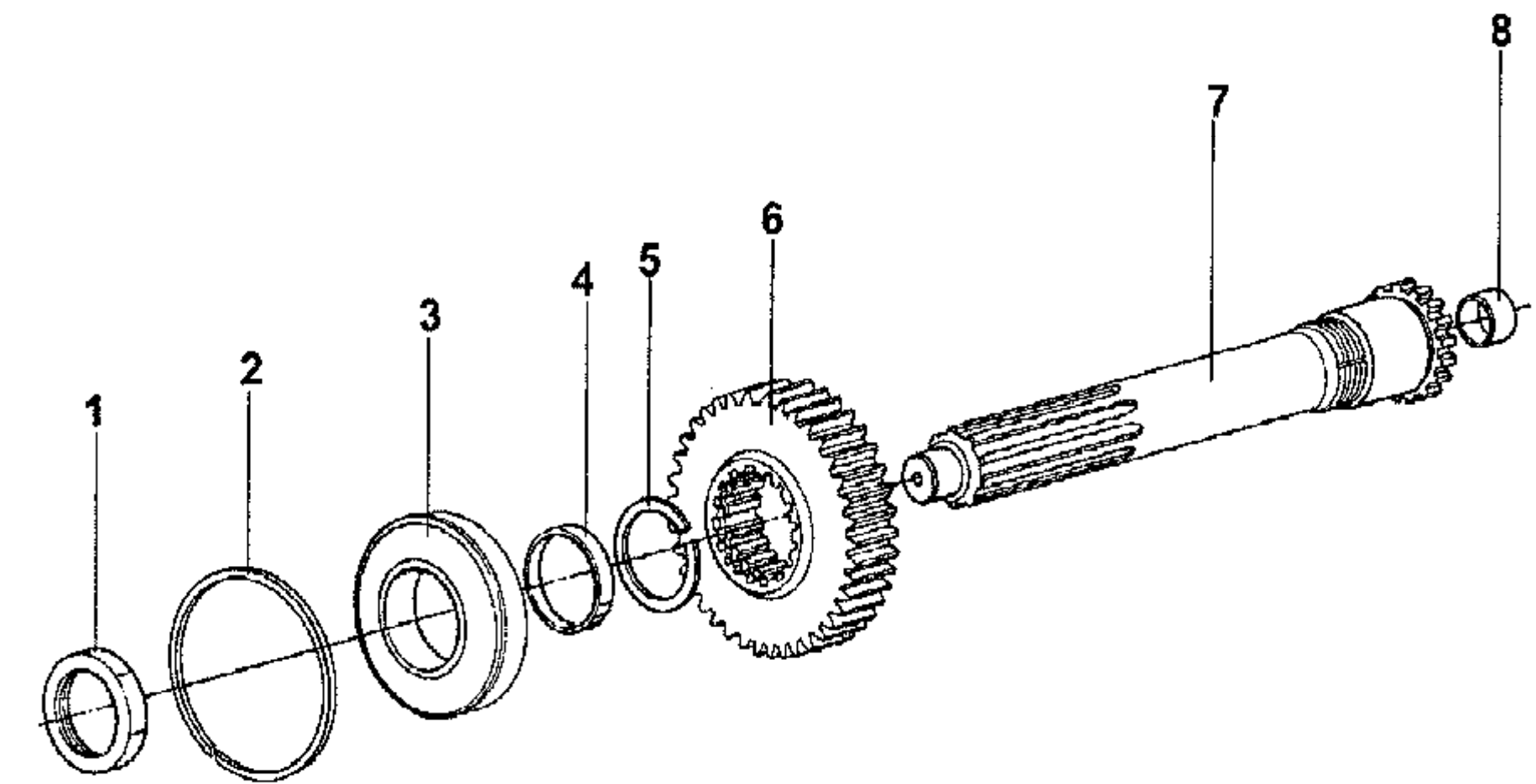
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation ※	名 称
1	M16×1.5×45				Screw	六角头螺栓M16×1.5×45
2	19668				Retainer	中间轴轴承档板
3	62511				Flexibility roll pin	弹性圆柱销5×14
4	370309Y				Ball bearing	单列向心球轴承
5	C01021				Snap ring	止动环
6	19198				Stop ring	中间轴止动环
7	JS180T-1701056				C/S driven gear	中间轴传动齿轮
8	JS150T-1701055				Spacer	隔套
9	14317				Snap ring	止动环

10	JS180T-1701051				Gear C/S 3rd gear	中间轴三档齿轮
11	JS150T-1701050				http://www.cinaautoparts.com/ Gear C/S 2nd gear	中间轴二档齿轮
12	JS150T-1701049				Gear C/S 1st gear	中间轴一档齿轮
13	19673				Cotter	中间轴四方键
14	X-6-E				Key	半圆键
15	JS150T-1701048				Counter shaft	中间轴
16	102308E				Roller bearing	短圆柱滚子轴承
※ C/S——Counter shaft						

C4-4

9JS150T CLUTCH SHAFT/一轴总成

Fig. C4-4

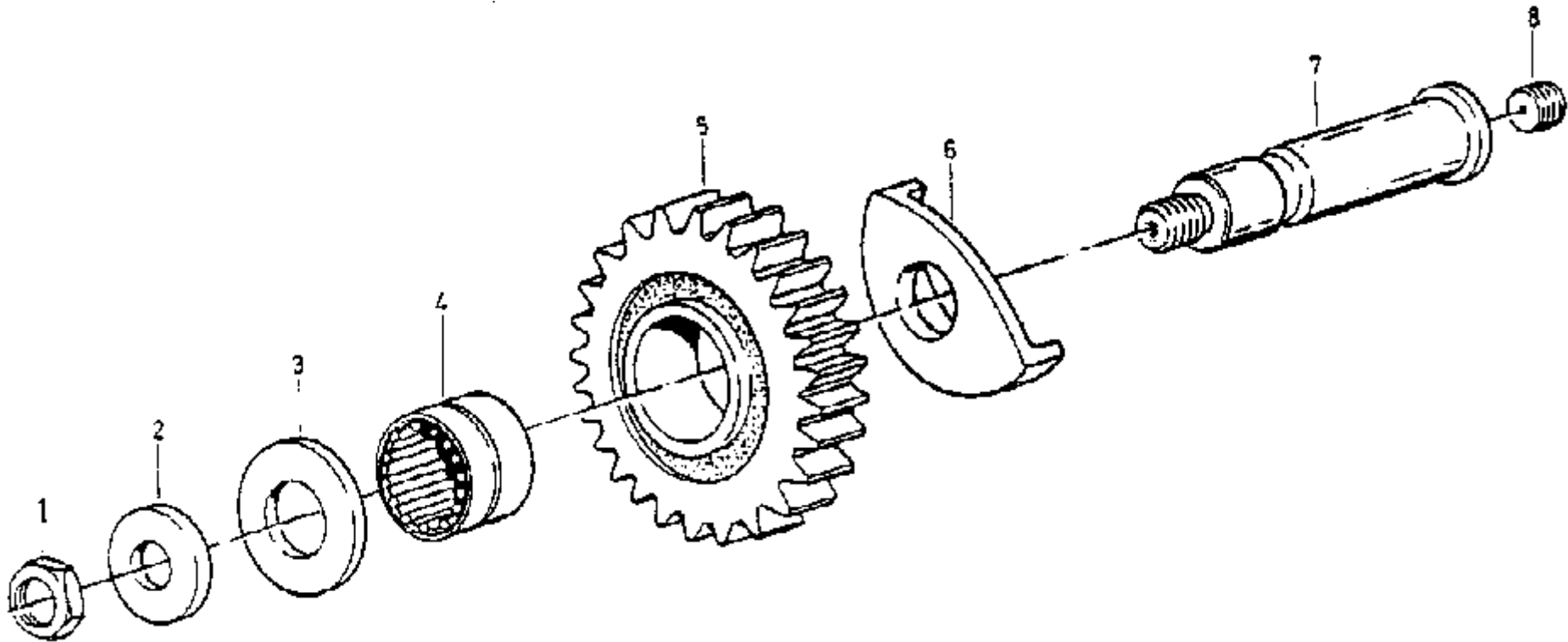


No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	JS180A-1701036	1			Nut	一轴螺母
2	C01021	1			Stop ring	止动环
3	150212K	1			Ball bearig	一面带止动槽和防尘盖的单列向心球轴承
4	16463	1			Spacer	齿轮隔垫
5	14750	1			Stop ring	止动环
6	JS150T-1701031	1			Gear input shaft	一轴齿轮
7	19694	1			Input shaft	一轴
8	JS180-1701030-1	1			Bushing	二轴导套

C4-5

9JS150T REVERSE SHAFT/倒档轴

Fig.C4-5

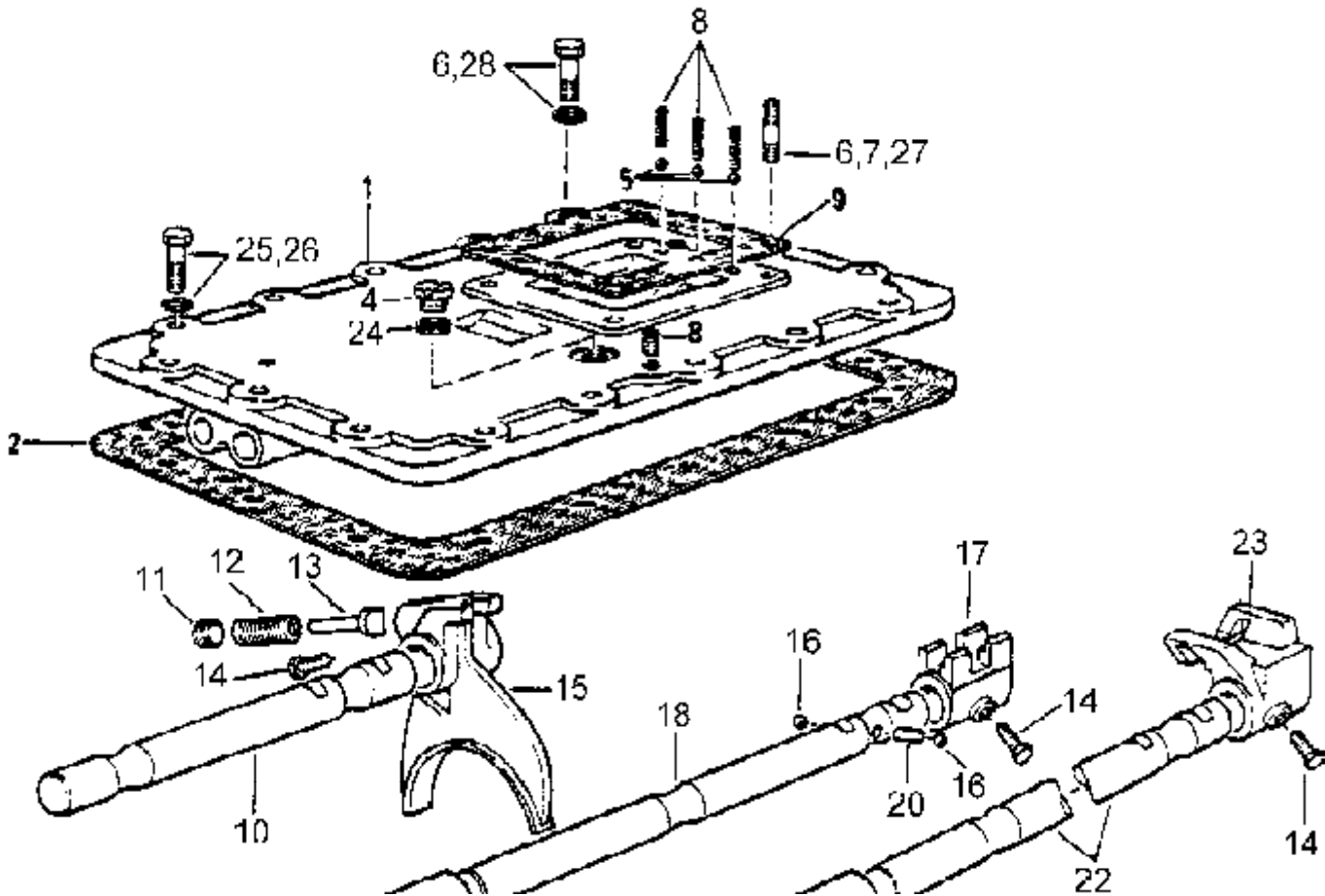


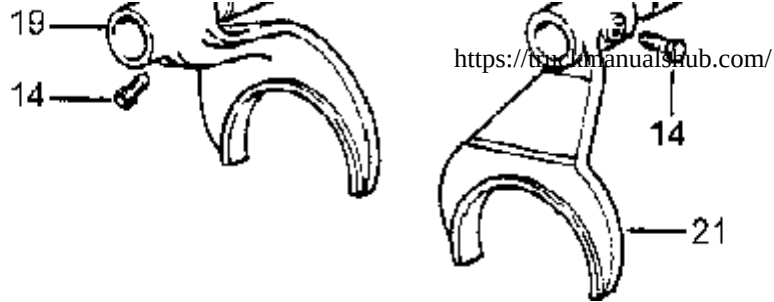
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	M16×1.5	2			Nut	六角螺母
2	14283	2			Washer	倒档中间轴垫圈
3	14282	2			Washer	倒档止推垫圈
4	14287	2			Roller bearing	滚针轴承
5	16757	2			Reverse gear idle	倒档中间齿轮
6	16403	2			Washer	杯形倒档垫圈
7	16405	2			Reverse shaft	倒档中间轴
8	M12×12	2			Screw	平端紧定螺钉

C4-6

9JS150T SWITCH GEAR/换档机构

Fig. C4-6





C4-6 9JS150T SWITCH GEAR/换挡机构

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	JS130T-1702015	1			Cover	上盖
2	14918	1			Gasket	上盖衬垫
3	M10×35	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
3	Q40310	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈10
4	Q614B10	1			Plug	方头锥形螺塞
5	1/2"	3			Steel ball	钢球12.7
6	11066	4			Stud	双头螺栓
7	X-1-603	2			Nut	六角螺母
7	Q40310	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
8	F96084	3			Spring	压缩弹簧
9	1642	1			Gasket	操纵窗口衬垫
10	JS150T-1702064	1			Yoke shaft low/reverse gear	低倒档拨叉轴
11	8968	1			Plug	倒档锁螺塞
12	2510738	1			Spring	倒档锁弹簧
13	F99671	1			Plug	倒档锁柱塞
14	3220	5			Screw	换挡拨叉锁止螺钉
15	JS150T-1702054	1			Shifting fork	低倒档拨叉
16	3/4"	2			Steel ball	钢球19.05
17	JS150T-1702052	1			Shifting block 1/2 gear and 5/6 gear	1/2和5/6档导块
18	JS150T-1702065	1			Yoke shaft 1/2 gear	一二档拨叉轴
19	JS150T-1702055	1			Shifting fork 1/2 gear	一二档拨叉
20	1634	1			Locking pin	拨叉轴联锁销
21	JS150T-1702056	1			Shifting fork 3/4 gear	三四档拨叉
22	JS150T-1702066	1			Yoke shaft 3/4 gear	三四档拨叉轴
23	F99589	1			Shifting block 1/2 gear and 5/6 gear	3/4和7/8档导块
24	20815	2			Lifting eye	起吊弯板
25	M10×32	12			Screw	六角头螺栓M10×32

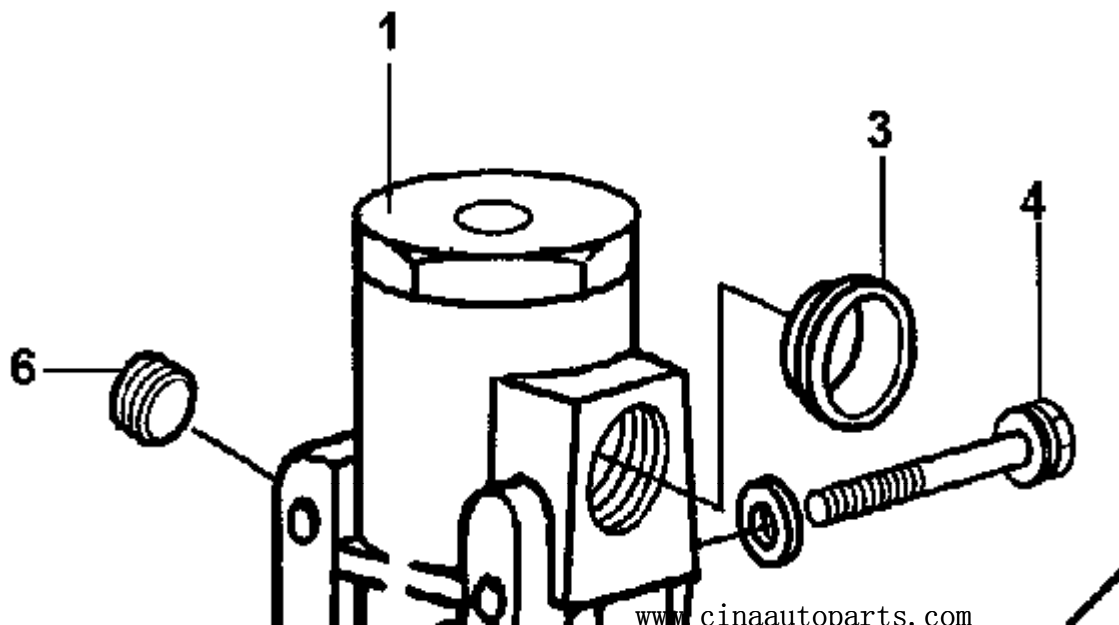
C4-7 9JS150T DOUBLE H OPERATION/双H换挡控制机构

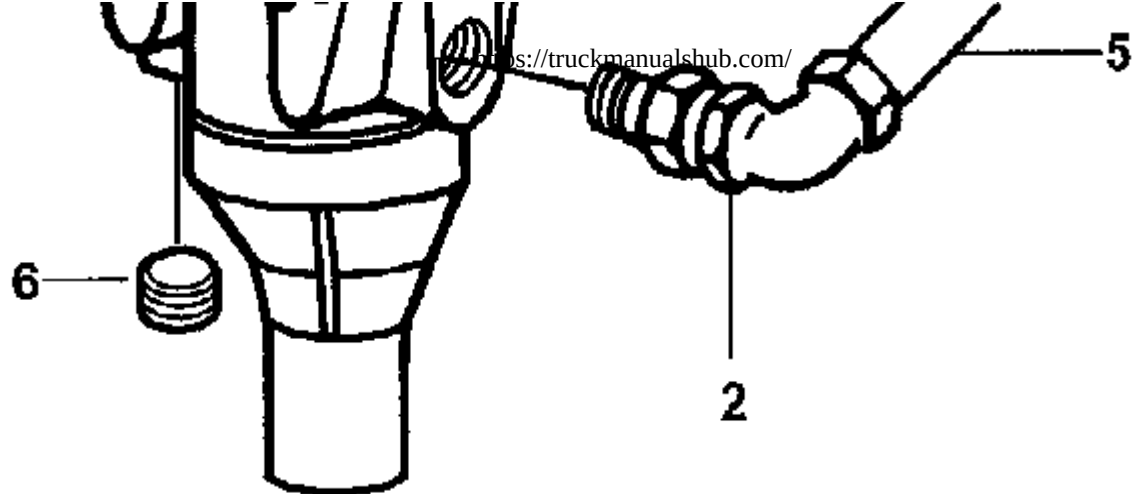
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	Q150B1025	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
2	Q40310	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
3	C03034-1	1			Gasket	挡板衬垫
4	C03031-1	1			Sleeve	花键套
5	F99679-8	1			Gearshift shaft	横向换挡杆
6	Q5000635	2			Flexibility roll pin	弹性圆柱销（销6×35）
7	F99681	1			shift block for reverse switch	低倒档开关控制块
8	F99585-1	1			Shift finger	拨头
9	C03030	1			Roll pin	圆柱销
10	9912710041	1			Pressure switch(neutral position)	压力开关（空档）
11	Q72318T5	1			Seal ring	垫密圈
12	F99702-1	1			Pin	空档开关柱销
13	15899	1			Pin	开关启动销
14	C03015	1			Seal ring	垫密圈
15	79100710068	1			Pressure switch(reverse gear)	压力开关（倒档）
16	F99670	2			Plug	定位柱塞
17	F96037-2	2			Spring	压缩弹簧
18	F96140	2			Gasket	衬垫
19	F96141	2			Spring cover	弹簧压盖
20	C03038-1	1			Shift joint	选档接头
21	C03040-1	2			Screw	定位螺钉
22	Q5510628	1			Key	平键
23	C03036-1	1			Cover	窗口盖
24	C03037-7	1			Gasket	窗口衬垫
25	15276	1			Plug	通气塞
26	C03004	1			Screw	止动螺钉
27	F96194-6	1			Housing	双H操纵装置壳体
28	F91345	2			Bush	横向换挡杆衬套
29	C03035-1	1			Shift finger	选档拨头
30	HG4-333-66	1			O Ring	O型密封圈（20×2.4）
31	C03039-1	1			Washer	垫圈
32	Q170B1016	1			Screw	六角头头部带孔螺栓
33	7935	2			Plug	通气塞

34	55521	1			Hose	气管总成
35	F91353	1			Double H valve gasket	双H气阀衬垫
36	F99660	1			Double H valve	双H气阀
37	Q40306	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈6
38	M6×18	2			Screw	内六角螺钉（M6×18）
39	55506	2			Hose	气管总成
40	12880	1			Angle screwing	45弯管接头
41	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈8
42	M8×12	4			Screw	小六角头螺栓M8×12
43	F99675	1			Snap ring	定位环
44	F99983	1			Spring	压缩弹簧
45	F99673	2			Spring bracket	弹簧座
46	F99674	1			Spring sleeve	弹簧隔套
47	F99983	1			Spring	压缩弹簧
48	F99672	1			Gasket	端垫
49	F99666	1			Plate	侧板
50	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈8
51	M8×22	4			Screw	小六角头螺栓（M8×22）
52	1819				Wire	铁丝Φ1.2

C4-8 AIR REGULATOR VALVE/空气滤清调节器

Fig. C4-8





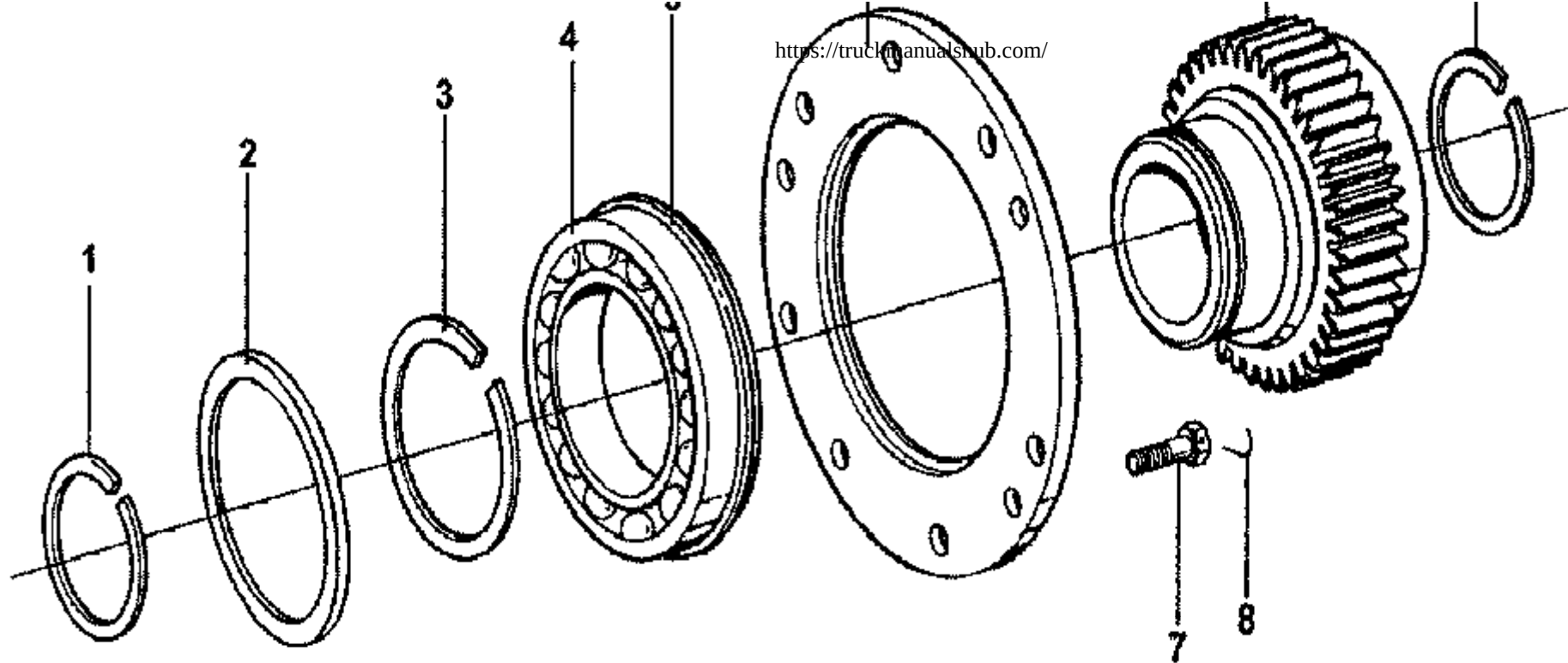
C4-8 AIR REGULATOR VALVE/空气滤清调节器

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	A-4740	1			Air filter	空气滤清调节器总成
2	12845	1			Angle screwing	90° 弯管接头
3	54015	1			Plug	CA碗形塞片
4	M6×60	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
4	GB93-87	2			Washer	垫圈
5	55518	1			Pipe	气管总成
6	Q618B01	2			Plug	六角头锥形螺塞

C4-9 9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX DRIVE GEAR/副箱驱动齿轮

Fig. C4-9



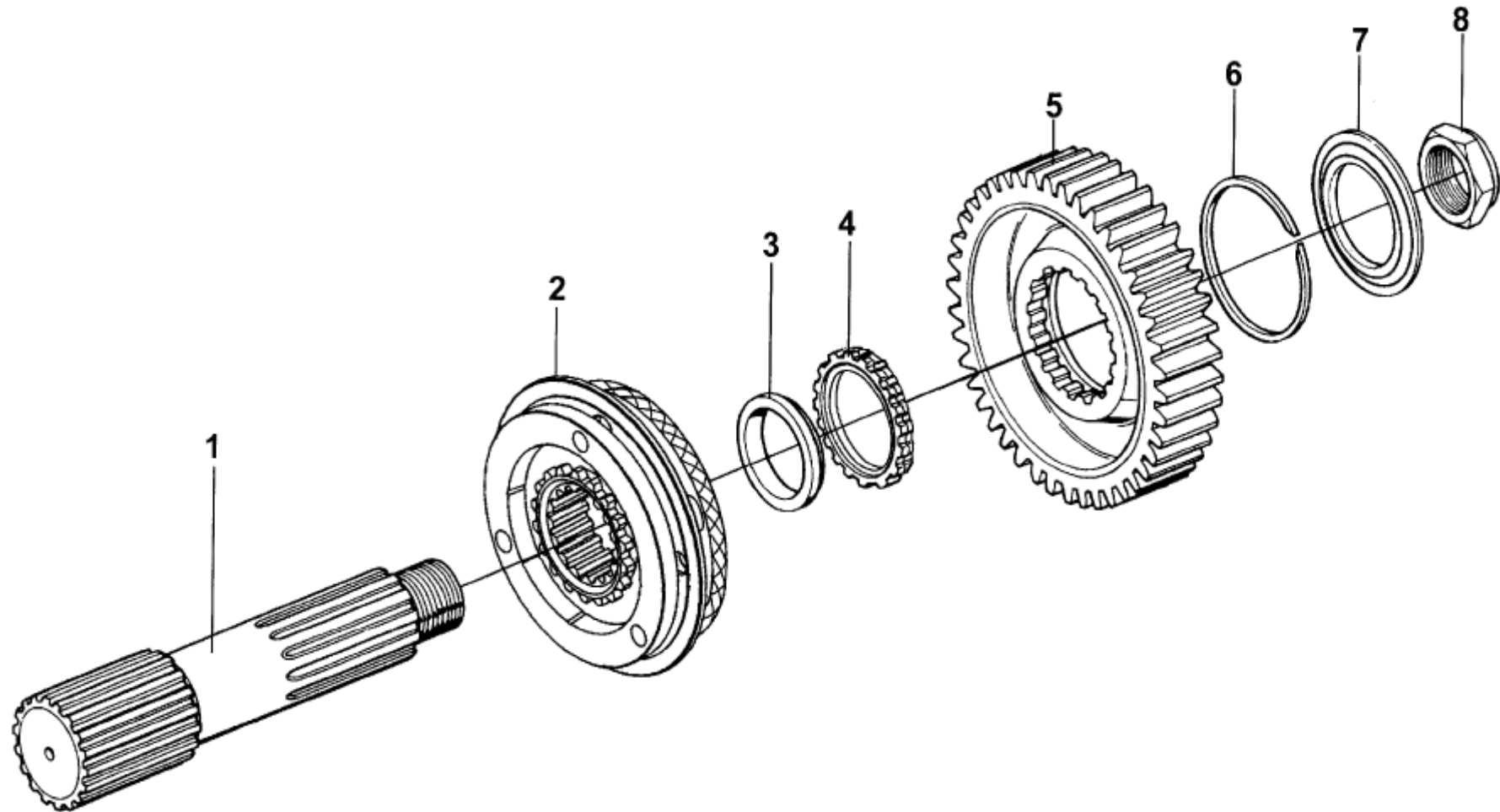


C4-9 9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX DRIVE GEAR/副箱驱动齿轮

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	16763	2			Snap ring	止动环
2	C01033	1			Locking ring	挡圈固定环
3	16628	1			Snap ring	止动环
4	50118	1			Ball bearing	带止动槽的单列向心球轴承
5	C01019	1			Snap ring	止动环
6	16138	1			Retainer	副箱轴承定位盘
7	M10×22	6			Screw	小六角头头部带孔螺栓
8	1819				Wire	铁丝
9	18869	1			Drive gear	副箱驱动齿轮

C4-10 9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX OUTPUTSHAFT/副箱主轴总成

Fig. C4-10



C4-10 9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX OUTPUTSHAFT/副箱主轴总成

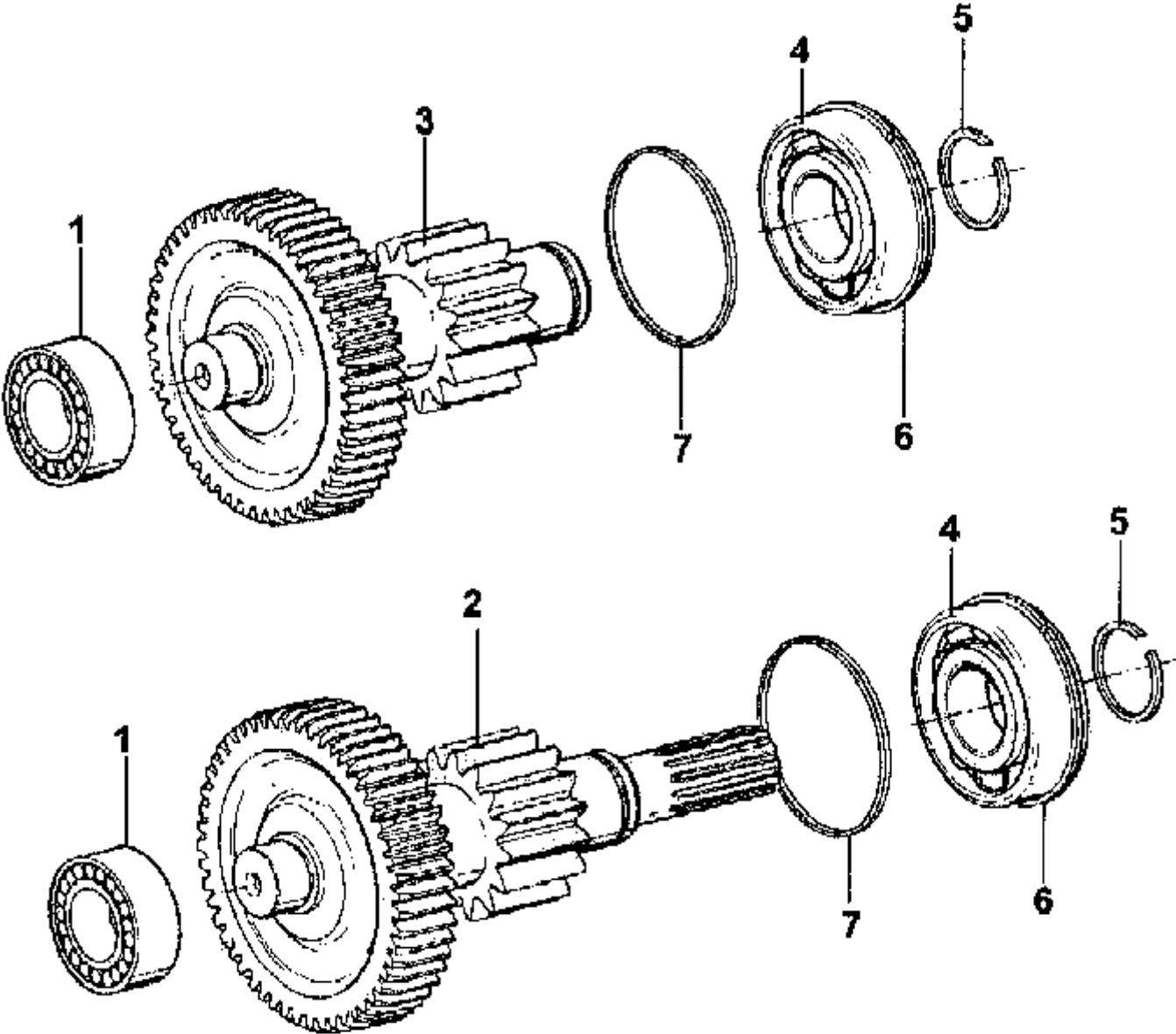
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	F99882	1			Main shaft	副箱主轴
2	A-C09005	1			Synchronisation high-Low gear	高低档同步器总成
3	14332	1			Main shaft washer	副箱主轴垫圈
4	14331	1			Main shaft washer	副箱主轴齿轮垫片
5	19726	1			Reduction gear	副箱主轴减速齿轮
6	14327	1			Snap ring	止动环

7	19466	1		Washer	副箱减速齿轮垫片
8	F96006	1		https://truckmanualshub.com/	凸缘螺母

C4-11

9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX LAY SHAFT/副箱中间轴总成

Fig. C4-11



C4-11

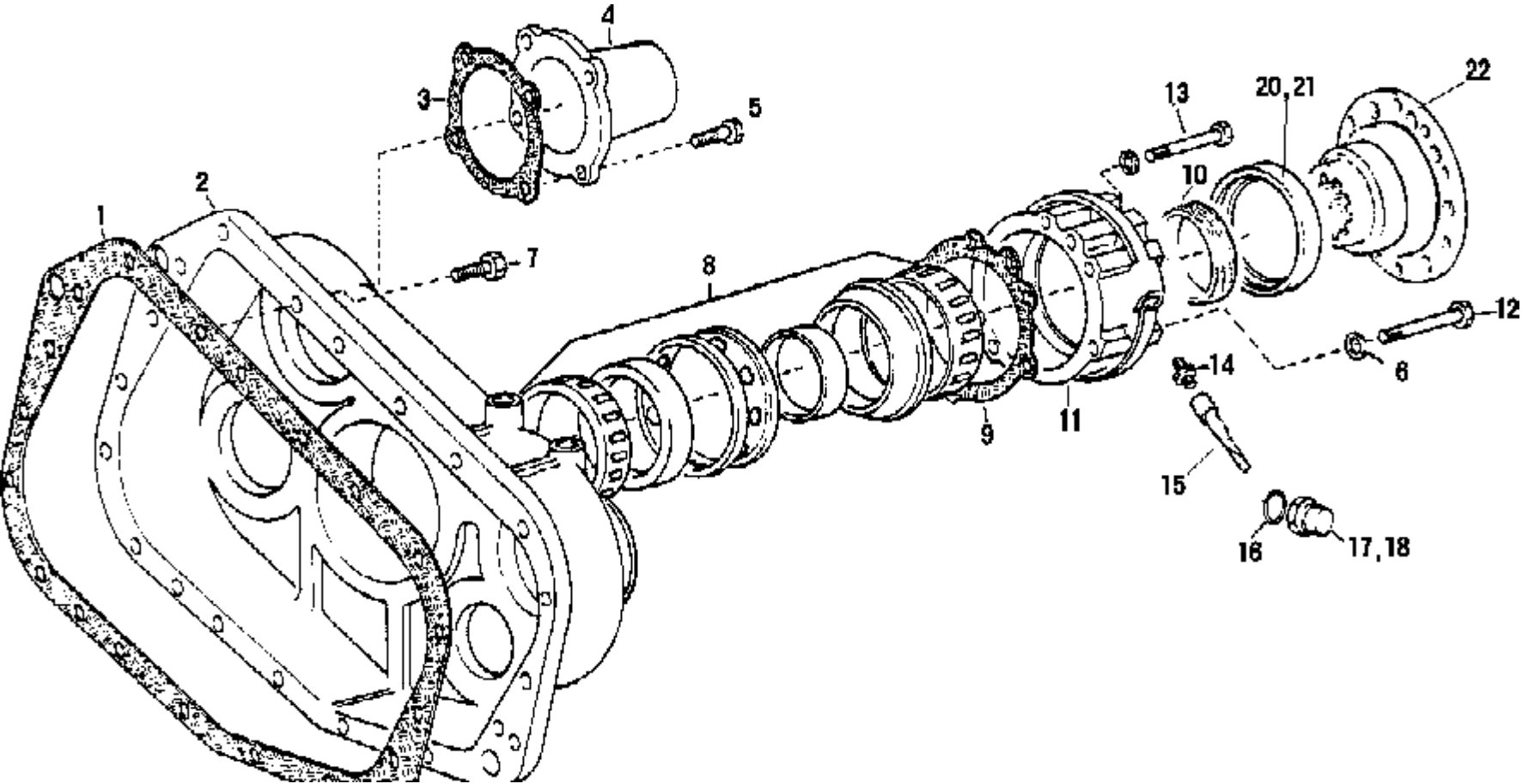
9JS150T AUX. GEARBOX LAY SHAFT/副箱中间轴总成

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	42307E	2			Roller bearing	短圆柱滚子轴承
2	A-5119	1			Long lay shaft C	副箱加长中间轴焊接总成
3	A-C09019	1			Long lay shaft	副箱中间轴焊接总成
4	192310E	2			Roller bearing	短圆柱滚子轴承
5	16723	2			Snap ring	止动环
6	C01020	2			Snap ring	止动环
7	17384	2			Washer	轴承垫圈

C4-12

9JS150T REAR COVER/后盖总成

Fig. C4-12



C4-12

9JS150T REAR COVER/后盖总成

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	14335	1			Gasket	后盖衬垫
2	F99975	1			Housing	后盖壳体
3	17352	1			Gasket	副箱中间轴轴承盖衬垫
4	17376	2			Bearing cover	加长中间轴轴承盖
5	A-C09008	8			Screw	螺栓总成
6	Q40310	22			Washer	弹簧垫圈
7	M10	18			Screw	小六角头螺栓
8	717813	1			Bearing	圆锥滚子轴承
9	15532	1			Gasket	副箱主轴后轴承盖衬垫
10	F91054	1			Drive gear for speed meter	里程表主动齿轮
11	F99967	1			Bearing cover	输出轴后轴承盖
12	M10×75	5			Screw	小六角头螺栓
13	A-C09009	1			Screw	螺栓总成
14	7992	1			Sleeve of driven gear shaft	里程表被动齿轮轴套
15	F91055	1			Driven gear	里程表被动齿轮
16	F96005	1			Gasket	垫片
17	F93060	1			Joint	里程表接头总成
18	X11412	1			Cover	里程表防护套
19	19109	1			Oil seal	油封
20	C01032	1			Oil seal	主轴后轴承盖油封
21	F96119	1			Cover	防尘罩
22	F99900-4	1			Φ 165 Plane flange	输出法兰盘
22	F99900-5	1			Φ 165 Toothed flange	输出法兰盘端面齿 Φ 165

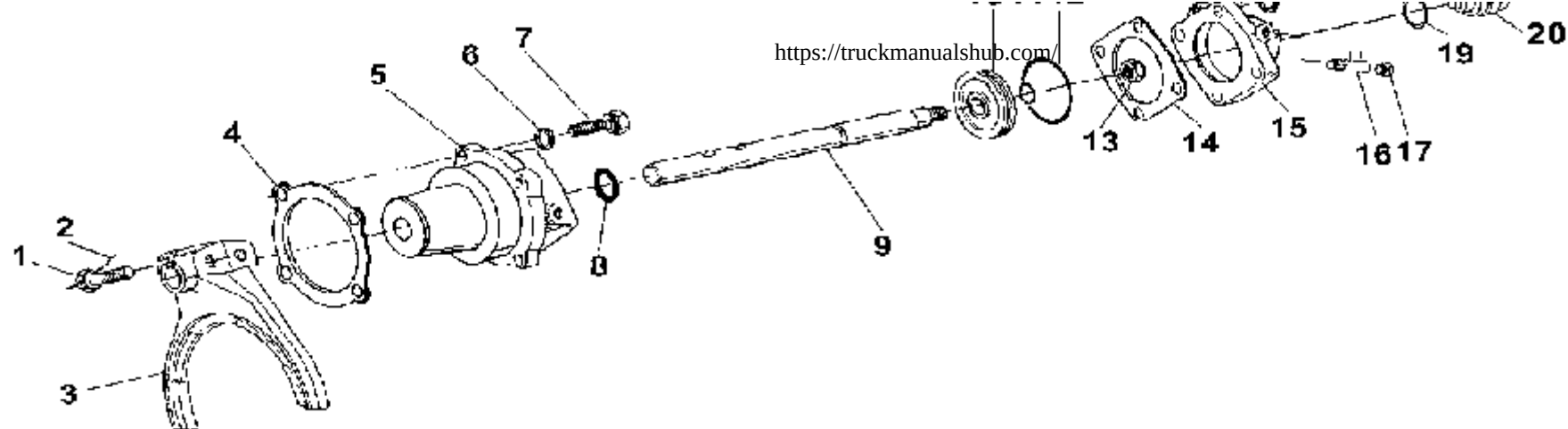
C4-13

9JS150T SHIFTING CYLINDER/9JS150T换挡气缸

Fig. C4-13

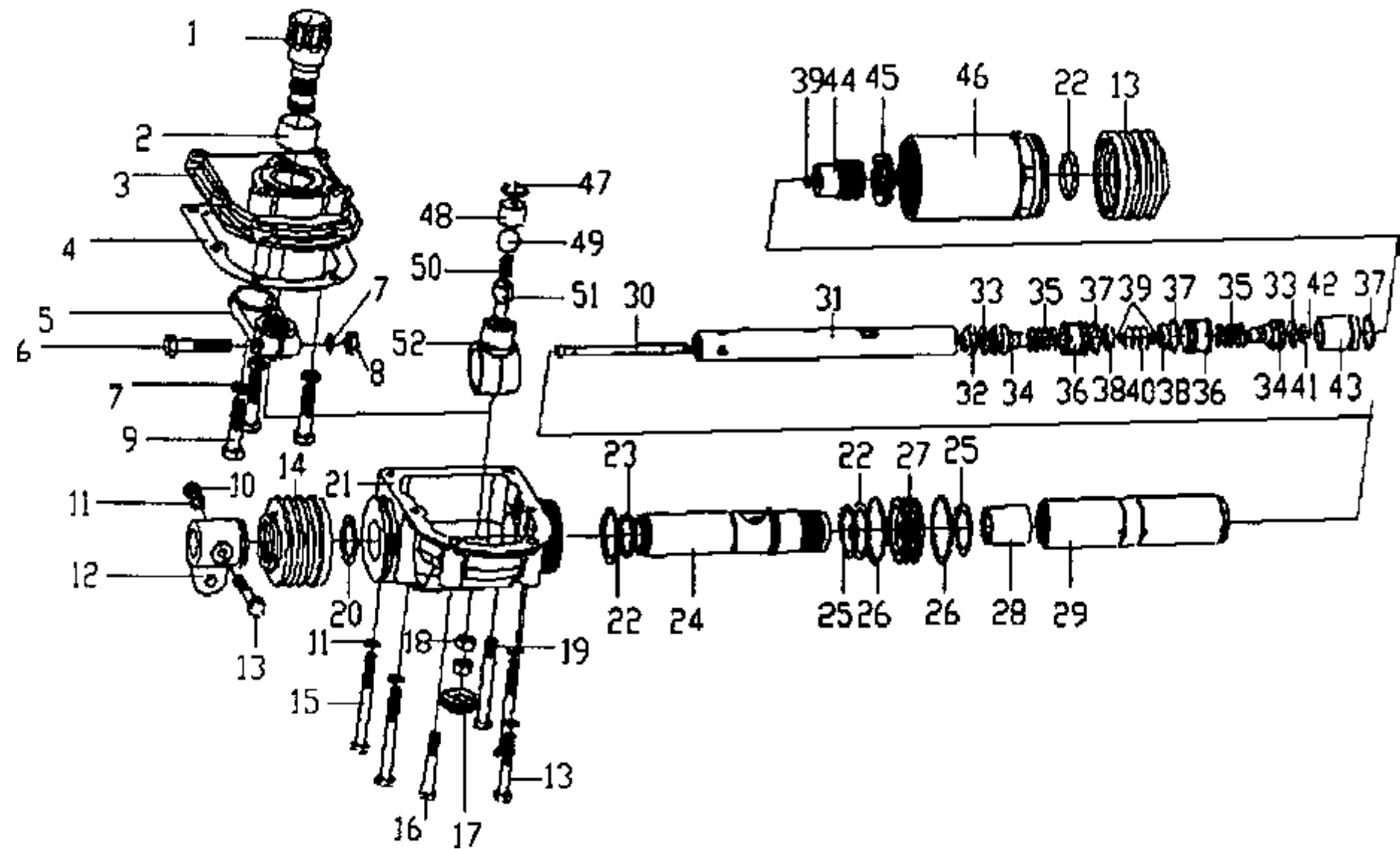


101112



C4-13 9JS150T SHIFTING CYLINDER/9JS150T换档气缸

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	M12×1.25×50	2			Screw	小六角头头部带孔螺栓
2	1819				Wire	铁丝
3	16775	1			Shift fork	副箱拨叉
4	14347	1			Gasket	密封垫
5	16778	1			Range gear cylinder	范围档气缸
6	Q40310	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈10
7	M10×32	8			screw	小六角头螺栓
8	14765	1			O ring	O型密封圈
9	16993	1			Range gear cylirder shift shaft	范围档拨叉轴
10	14341	1			Piston	范围档气缸活塞
11	14345	1			O ring	O型密封圈
12	14344	1			O ring	O型密封圈
13	M16×1.5	1			Nut	六角锁紧薄螺母
14	14349	1			Gasket	气缸盖密封垫
15	F99857	1			Cover	副箱换档气缸盖
16	C03052	1			Nozzle	三通管接头NPT/8
17	Q618B01	1			Plug	方头锥形螺塞NPT/8
18	12880	1			Angle screwing	45° 弯管接头
19	X11511	4			Washer	垫圈
20	79100710069	1			Pressure switch	压力开关



C4-14 ASSISTOR FOR SHIFTING GEAR/换档助力器

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	ZHLQ-1703023-1	1			Connector	换档接头
2	F91345	1			Bush	横向换档杆衬套

3	ZHLQ-1703025-3	1		Cover	端盖
4	ZHLQ-1703024	1		http://www.truckmanualshub.com/	衬垫
5	ZHLQ-1703022	1		Lever	换挡摇臂
6	Q151B1050	1		Screw	小六角头螺栓
7	Q40310	4		Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
8	Q34110	1		Nut	六角螺母
9	Q150B1045	3		Screw	小六角头螺栓
10	Q34008	1		Nut	六角螺母
11	Q40308	5		Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
12	ZHLQ-1703049	1		Connector	挂档接头
13	Q150B0855	2		Screw	小六角头螺栓
14	ZHLQ-1703020	2		Cover	防尘罩
15	Q150B0883	3		Screw	小六角头螺栓
16	ZHLQ-1703013	1		Screw	六角头铰制孔用螺栓
17	ZHLQ-1703018	1		Rubber plug	橡胶堵
18	ZHLQ-1703046	2		Nut	紧固螺母
19	ZHLQ-1703026	1		Screw	六角头铰制孔用螺栓
20	ZHLQ-1703036	1		O ring	活塞轴前O形圈
21	ZHLQ-1703011-1	1		Assistor for shifting gear	助力器本体
22	ZHLQ-1703034	3		O ring	活塞轴前O形圈
23	Q43134	1		Circlip	轴用弹性挡圈
24	ZHLQ-1703014	1		Connecting rod	活塞接杆
25	Q43140	2		Circlip	轴用弹性挡圈
26	ZHLQ-1703047	2		O ring	活塞用O形圈
27	ZHLQ-1703016	1		Piston	活塞
28	ZHLQ-1703050	1		Bush	衬套
29	ZHLQ-1703017	1		Shaft for piston	活塞轴
30	ZHLQ-1703027	1		Air intake line	进气管
31	ZHLQ-1703042	1		Lever	拉杆
32	ZHLQ-1703043	1		Plug	堵塞
33	ZHLQ-1703031	2		O ring	活门顶O形圈
34	ZHLQ-1703032	2		valve	活门
35	ZHLQ-1703040	2		Spring	气喉弹簧
36	ZHLQ-1703037	2		Airpipe	气喉
37	ZHLQ-1703035	3		O ring	气喉O形圈
38	ZHLQ-1703038	2		Valve	活门
39	ZHLQ-1703028	3		O ring	进气管O形圈
40	ZHLQ-1703039	1		Spring	活门弹簧
41	ZHLQ-1703030	1		Washer	气管垫圈
42	Q43207	1		Snap ring	钢丝挡圈

43	ZHLQ-1703029	1			Sleeve	限位套
44	ZHLQ-1703021	1			http://truckmanualshub.com/ Plug	后螺堵
45	ZHLQ-1703019	1			Nut	螺母
46	ZHLQ-1703015	1			Cylinder	气缸
47	Q43022	1			Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
48	ZHLQ-1703044	1			Spring plug	弹簧堵柱
49	GB308-89	1			Steel ball	钢球10G200b
50	ZHLQ-1703045	1			Spring	回位弹簧
51	ZHLQ-1703048	1			Screw	定位螺钉
52	ZHLQ-1703012	1			Shift finger	挂档拨头

C5-1 4×2, 6×2 PROPELLER SHAFTS/4×2, 6×2后桥传动轴

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
55	Q151C1230				Screw	六角头螺栓
56	190003888457				Nut	螺母
57	Q151B1440				Screw	六角头螺栓
58	Q40114				Washer	垫圈
59	190003888458				Nut	螺母
60	WG9000310049				Screw	六角头螺栓
61	190003888459				Nut	螺母
62	Q151C1245			For toothed flange	Screw	螺栓
63	190003888457			For toothed flange	Nut	螺母
※ PF165——Plane flange/平面法兰, Φd=Φ 165mm;TF165——Toothed flange/端面齿法兰, Φd=Φ 165mm						
PF180——Plane flange/平面法兰, Φd=Φ 180mm;TF180——Toothed flange/端面齿法兰, Φd=Φ 180mm						
※※ Example:ZZ1167M4611(W)/L include ZZ1167M4611/L and ZZ1167M4611W/L						

C5-2 6×4, 8×4 PROPELLER SHAFTS/6×4, 8×4传动轴

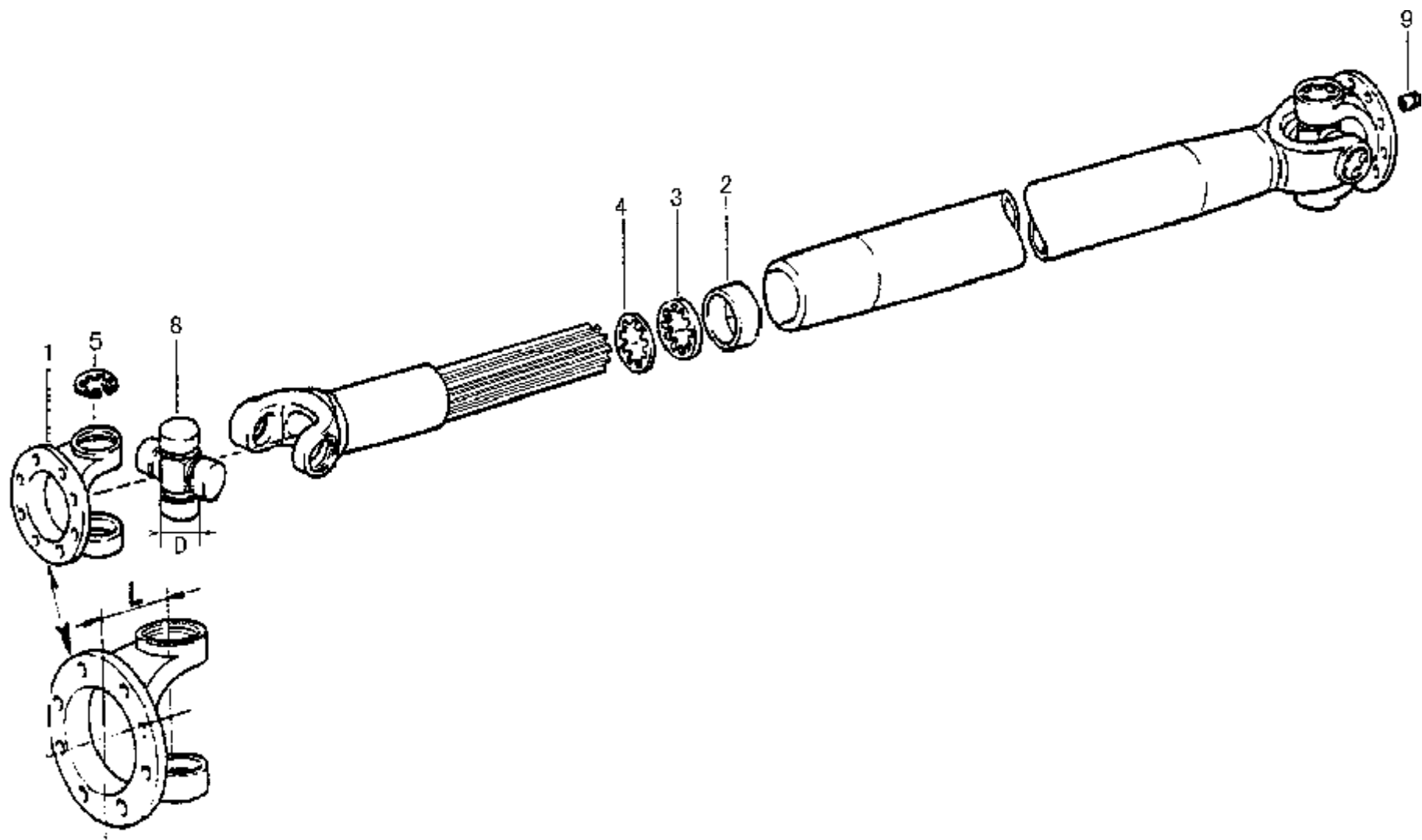
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
55	WG9000310049			For plane flange	Screw	六角头螺栓
55	Q151C1245			For toothed flange	Screw	六角头螺栓
56	190003888457			For toothed flange	Nut	螺母
56	190003888459			For plane flange	Nut	螺母
58	Q151B1440				Screw	六角头螺栓
59	Q40114				Washer	垫圈
60	190003888458				Nut	螺母

61	Q151C1230				Screw	六角头螺栓
62	190003888457				https://truckmanualshub.com/	螺母
Note: ※) Example:ZZ4257S3241W(V) include ZZ4257S3241W and ZZ4257S3241V						
ZZ1167M5611(W)/M include ZZ1167M5611/M and ZZ1167M5611W/M						
※※) Flange means output flange of gearbox and input flange of the first rear axle.TF165-toothed flange and $\Phi d=\Phi 165$,PF180-plane flange and $\Phi d=\Phi 180$						
※※※) The flange of WG9014310125 and AZ9716310590 is toothed flange ($\Phi d=\Phi 165$)						

C5-3

PROPELLER SHAFTS/后桥传动轴

Fig. C5-3



C5-3

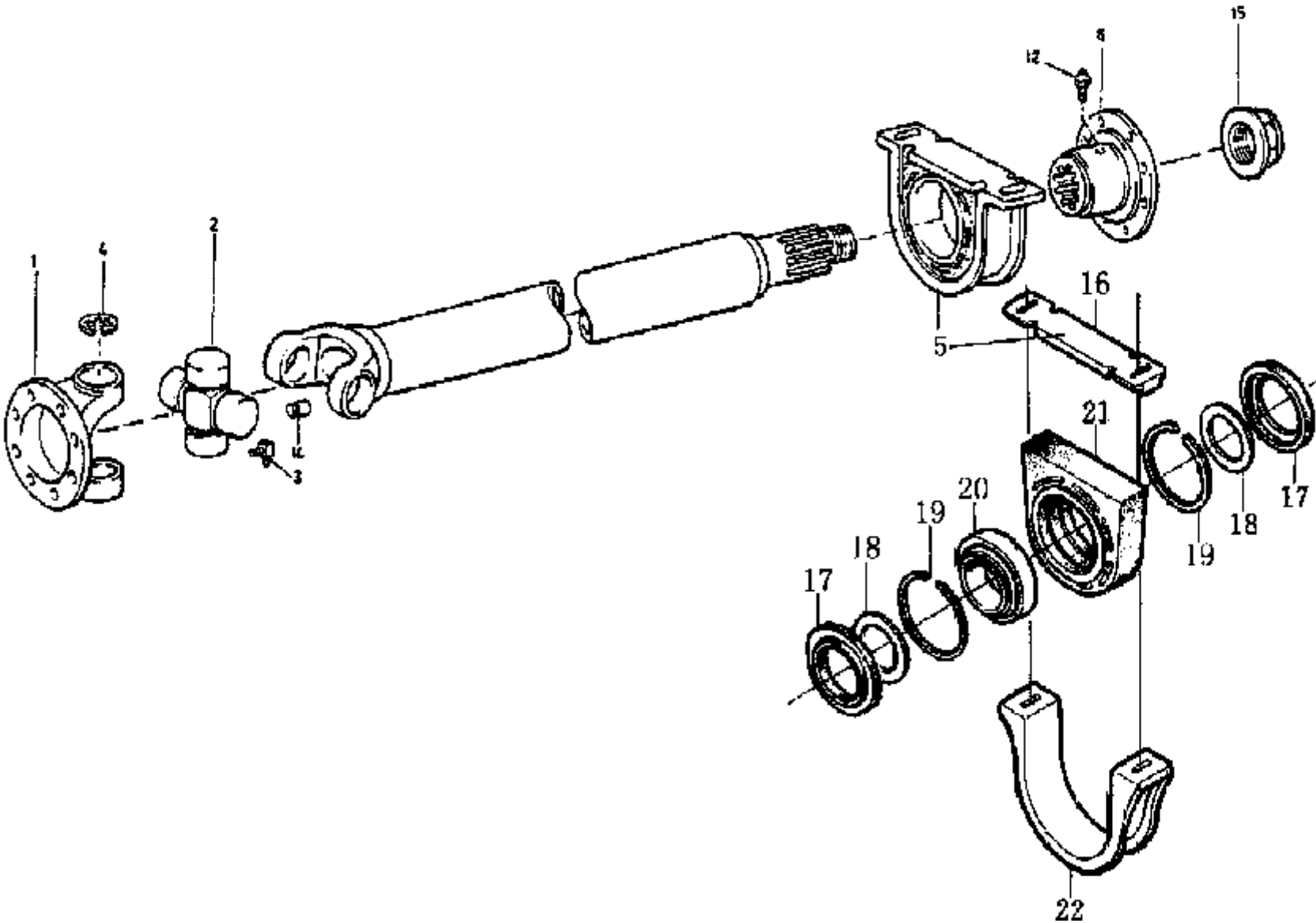
PROPELLER SHAFTS/后桥传动轴

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
Φ 52 Propeller shaft with spider D. Φ 52						
1	26013314062	2			Φ 165 Plane Flange	传动轴连接盘 Φ 165平盘
1	AZ9113314062	2		Option	Φ 165 toothed flange	传动轴连接盘 Φ 165端面齿
2	26013315024	1			Scraper	防尘圈
3	26013315023	1			Gasket	密封圈
4	26013314022	8			Spacer	隔板
5	26013314063	8		Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	26013314064	8		Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	26013314065	8		Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	26013314066	8		Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	26013314068	8		Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
8	26013314080	2			Spider	万向节总成
9	26013314098	1			Overpressure Valve	安全阀总成
Φ 57 Propeller shaft with spider D. Φ 57						
1	19036311062	2			Φ 165 Plane Flange	传动轴连接盘 Φ 165平盘
1	AZ9136311062	2		Option	Φ 165 toothed flange	传动轴连接盘 Φ 165端面齿
1	AZ9114311062	1		Option	Φ 180 Plane Flange	传动轴连接盘 Φ 180平盘
2	19036311024	1			Scraper	防尘圈
3	19036311023	1			Gasket	密封圈
4	19036311022				Spacer	隔板
5	19036311063			Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	19036311064			Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	19036311065			Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	19036311066			Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	19036311067			Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
8	19036311080	2			Spider	万向节总成
9	26013311098	1			Overpressure Valve	安全阀总成
Φ 62 Propeller shaft with spider D. Φ 62						
1	AZ9115311010	2			Φ 180 toothed Flange	传动轴连接盘 Φ 180端面齿
2	AZ9115311055	1			Scraper	防尘圈
3	AZ9115311053	1			Gasket	密封圈
4	AZ9115311052	1			Spacer	隔板
5	AZ9115311063			Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	AZ9115311064			Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	AZ9115311065			Option	Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈

5	AZ9115311066			Option	Cirelip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	AZ9115311067			Option	http://www.circlip.com/	孔用弹性挡圈
8	AZ9115311060	2			Spider	万向节总成
9	26013311098	1			Overpressure Valve	安全阀总成

C5-4INTERMEDIATE SHAFTS/中间传动轴

Fig. C5-4



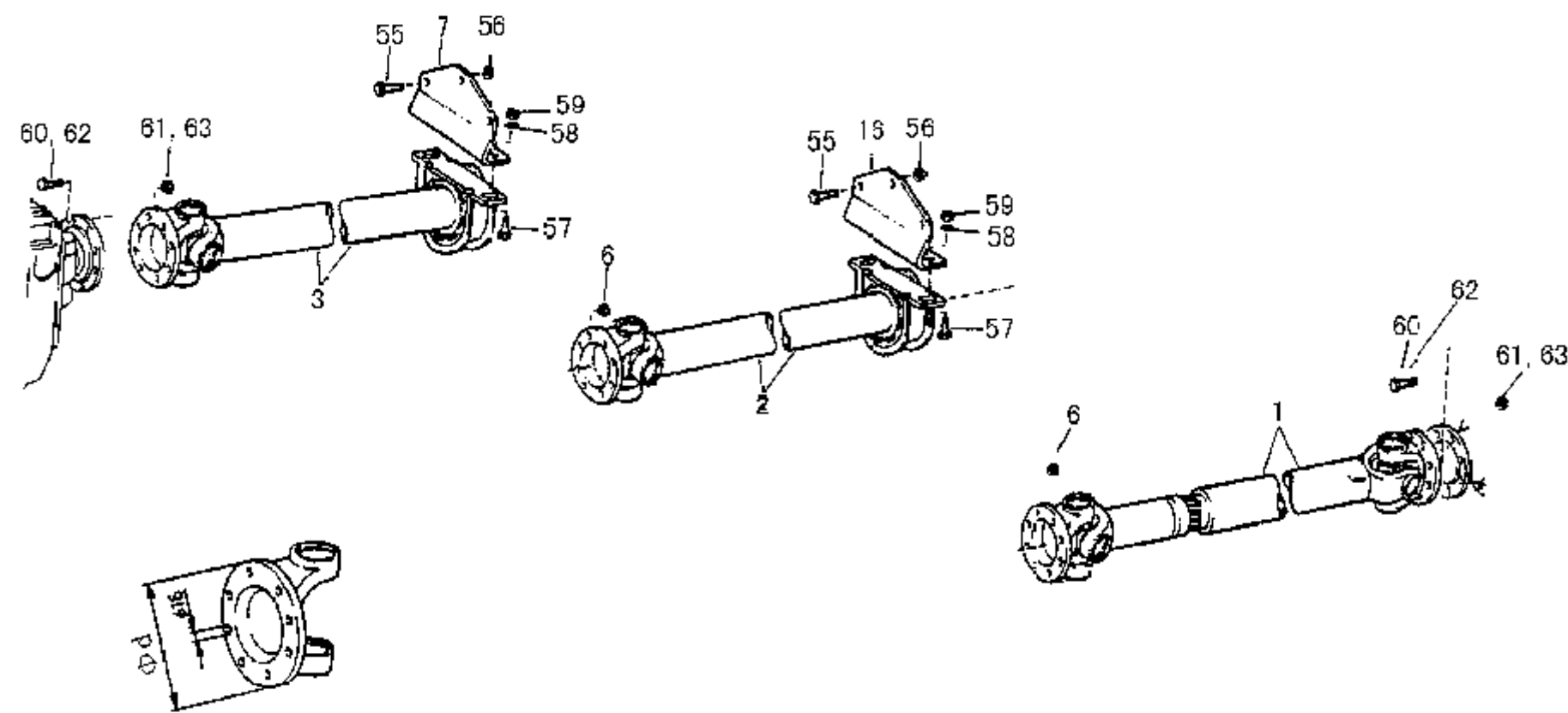
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
Φ 52 Inter mediate shaft wath spider D. Φ 52						
1	26013314062	1			Φ 165 Plane Flange	传动轴连接盘 Φ 165平盘
1	AZ9113314062	1			Φ 165 toothed flange	传动轴连接盘 Φ 165端面齿
2	26013314080	1			Spider	万向节总成
4	26013314063				Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
4	26013314064				Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
4	26013314065				Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
4	26013314066				Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
4	26013314067				Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	26013314030	1		Include 16~22	Bearing Assembly	中间支承总成
6	26013314051	1			Plane flange Φ 165	花键连接盘
12	Q700B01	1			Grease Nipple	直通式滑脂嘴
15	26013314052	1			Nut	传动轴凸缘螺母
16	26013314042	1			Plate	中间支承上板
17	26013314032	2			Gasket	中间支承密封圈
18	26013314033	2			Scraper	防尘圈
19	26013314037	2			Circlip	轴承挡圈
20	26013314045	1			Bearing	中间支承轴承
21	26013314035	1			Bearing assembly	缓冲盘总成
22	26013314020	1			Connecting plate	中间支承连接板
Φ 57 Inter mediate shaft wath spider D. Φ 57						
1	19036311062	1			Φ 165 Plane Flange	传动轴连接盘 Φ 165平盘
1	AZ9114311062	1	Option		Φ 180 Plane Flange	传动轴连接盘 Φ 180平盘
1	AZ9136311062	1	Option		Φ 165 toothed flange	Φ 165端面齿连接盘
2	19036311080	1			Spider	万向节总成
4	19036311063		Option		Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
4	19036311064		Option		Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
4	19036311065		Option		Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
4	19036311066		Option		Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
4	19036311067		Option		Circlip	孔用弹性挡圈
5	26013314030	1			Bearing Assemble	中间支承总成
6	26013314051	1			Φ 165 plane flange	花键连接盘 Φ 165
6	AZ9114314051	1			Φ 180 plane flange	花键连接盘 Φ 180
12	Q700B01	1			Grease Nipple	直通式滑脂嘴
15	26013314052	1			Nut	传动轴凸缘螺母
16	26013314042	1			Plate	中间支承上板

17	26013314032	2			Gasket	中间支承密封圈
18	26013314033	2		http://truckmanualshub.com/	Sealer	防尘圈
19	26013314037	2			Circlip	轴承挡圈
20	26013314045	1			Bearing	中间支承轴承
21	26013314035	1			Bearing assembly	缓冲盘总成
22	26013314020	1			Connecting plate	中间支承连接板

C5-1

4×2, 6×2 PROPELLER SHAFTS/4×2, 6×2后桥传动轴

Fig. C5-1



C5-1

4×2, 6×2 PROPELLER SHAFTS/4×2, 6×2后桥传动轴

※※ 车 型 /	适应范围/Applicability ※	中间传动轴2/支承角板16 Inter
----------	----------------------	---------------------

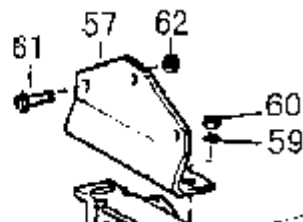
No	vehicle model	变速器 /Gear box	驱动桥 /Drive axle	连接法兰/Flange	传动轴1 /Propeller shaft 1 https://truckmanualshub.com/	中间传动轴2/Intermediate shaft 2/Angle 16
1	ZZ1167M4611(W)/L	RT11509C	HW1667	PF165	AZ9638310001	AZ9114311395/26600310093
		8JS100B	HW1667	PF165	AZ9638310001	AZ9114311395/26600310093
		QJS6-120	HW1667	PF165	AZ9638310001	AZ9114311425/26600310093
2	ZZ1167M4611(W)/M	RT11509C	HW1667	PF165	AZ9638310001	AZ9114311395/26600310093
		9JS119	HW1667	PF165	AZ9638310001	AZ9114311395/26600310093
		QJ5S-150GP	HW1667	PF165	AZ9638310001	AZ9114311002/26600310093
		QJ5S-111GP	HW1667	PF165	AZ9638310001	AZ9114311002/26600310093
3	ZZ1167M5611(W)/L	RT11509C	HW1667	PF165	AZ9238311930	AZ9114311858/AZ9100310008
		8JS100B	HW1667	PF165	AZ9238311930	AZ9114311858/AZ9100310008
4	ZZ1167M5611(W)/M	RT11509C	HW1667	PF165	AZ9238311930	AZ9114311858/AZ9100310008
		9JS119	HW1667	PF165	AZ9238311930	AZ9114311858/AZ9100310008
		QJS6-120	HW1667	PF165	AZ9238311930	AZ9114311889/ AZ9100310008
5	ZZ3167M4611/M ZZ3167M4611/L	RT11509C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310018	AZ9114311518/199100310065
6	ZZ4187M3511W(V)/L ZZ4187M3511W(V)/M	RT11509C	HW1667	PF165	AZ9219311676	
		9JS119	HW1667	PF165	AZ9219311676	
		QJ5S-150GP	HW1667	PF165	199118310036	
		QJ5S-111GP	HW1667	PF165	199118310036	
7	ZZ4257M3231W(V)/L	RT11509C	STEYR	PF165	199114310093	
		9JS119	STEYR	PF165	199114310093	
		QJS6-120	STEYR	PF165	AZ9115310001	
8	ZZ4257M3231W(V)/M	RT11509C	STEYR	PF165	199114310093	
		9JS119	STEYR	PF165	199114310093	
8	ZZ4257M3231W(V)/M	QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	PF165	AZ9638310001	
		QJ5S-111GP	STEYR	PF165	AZ9638310001	
		RT11509C	HW1667	TF165	AZ9113311676 www.cinaautoparts.com	

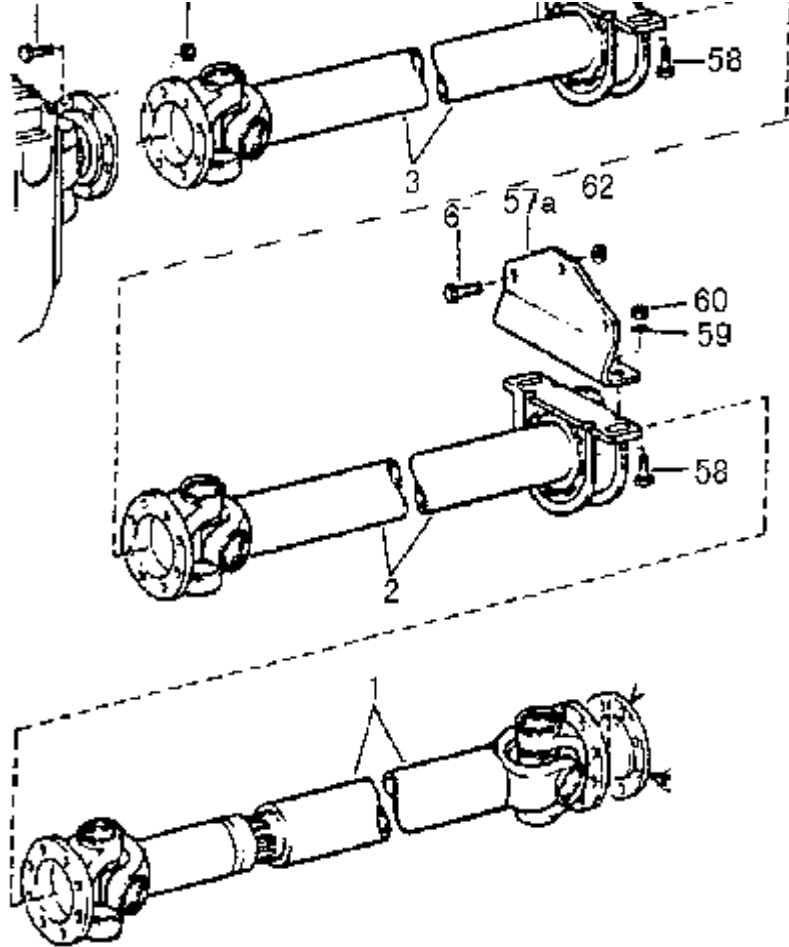
9	ZZ4187N3511W(V)	QJ5S-150GP	HW1667	TF165	AZ9113311610 https://truckmanualshub.com/	
		RT11509C	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113310100	
10	ZZ4257N3231W(V)	RT11509C	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113310103	
		QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311400	
11	ZZ4187S3511W(V)	RT11509C	HW1667	TF180	AZ9719311690	
		9JS150T	HW1667	TF180	AZ9719311690	
		QJ5S-150GP	HW1667	TF180	AZ9115311580	
12	ZZ4257S3231W(V)	RT11509C	STEYR	TF180	AZ9115311110	
		9JS150T	STEYR	TF180	AZ9115311110	
		QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	TF180	AZ9632311375	
13	ZZ4187V3511W(V)	9JS180	HW1667	TF180	AZ9632311645	
14	ZZ1257M3231/L	RT11509C	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311441	
		8JS100B	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311441	
		QJS6-120	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311470	
15	ZZ1257M3231/M	RT11509C	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311441	
		9JS119	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311441	
		QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311355	
		QJ5S-111GP	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311355	

C5-2

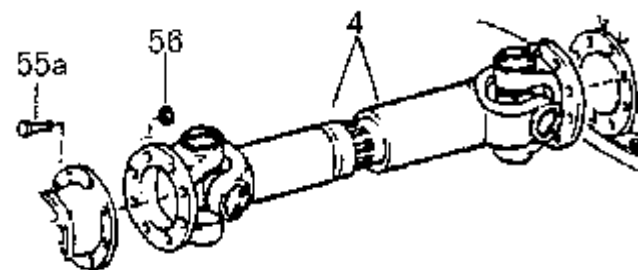
6×4, 8×4 PROPELLER SHAFTS/6×4, 8×4传动轴

Fig.





<https://truckmanualshub.com/>



C5-2

6×4, 8×4 PROPELLER SHAFTS/6×4, 8×4传动轴

No	车 型/ ※vehicle model	适应范围/Applicability ※※			传动轴1 /Propeller shaft 1	中间传动轴2/支承角板Inter mediate shaft 2/Angle57a	RMB ¥
		变速器 /Gear box	驱动桥/Drive axle	法兰/Flange			
1	ZZ1257M3241/L	RT11509 C	STEYR	PF165	JS1943110105		
		8JS100B	STEYR	PF165	JS1943110105		
		QJS6-120	STEYR	PF165	JS1943110106		
2	ZZ1257M3641(W)/ L ZZ3257M3641/L ZZ3257M3641/M	RT11509	STEYR	PF165	AZ9219311676		
		8JS100B	STEYR	PF165	AZ9219311676		
		QJS6-120	STEYR	PF165	AZ912310090		

www.cinaautoparts.com

3	ZZ1257M3847W/L	RT11509 C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311880 https://truckmanualshub.com/		
		8JS100B	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311880		
		QJS6-120	STEYR	PF165	199114310088		
4	ZZ1257M4341W(V) /L	RT11509 C	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9114311002/AZ9100310019	
		8JS100B	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9114311002/AZ9100310019	
		QJS6-120	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9638311338/ AZ9100310019	
		RT11509 C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9123311101	AZ9114311002/199100310065	
5	ZZ1257M4641W(V) /L	RT11509 C	HW1697	PF165	199114310197	AZ9114311388/AZ9100310019	
		8JS100B	HW1697	PF165	199114310197	AZ9114311388/AZ9100310019	
		QJS6-120	HW1697	PF165	199114310197	AZ9114311419/ AZ9100310019	
		RT11509 C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310011	AZ9114311388/199100310065	
6	ZZ1257M5241W(V) /L	RT11509 C	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114311512	AZ9114311699/AZ9100310019	
		8JS100B	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114311512	AZ9114311699/AZ9100310019	
		QJS6-120	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114311512	AZ9114311728/ AZ9100310019	
		RT11509 C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311629	AZ9114311699/199100310065	
7	ZZ1257M5841W(V) /L	RT11509 C	HW1697	PF165	199114310082	AZ9118310050/17600310082	
		8JS100B	HW1697	PF165	199114310082	AZ9118310050/17600310082	
7	ZZ1257M5841W(V) /L	QJS6-120	HW1697	PF165	199114310082	AZ9118310050/17600310082	
		RT11509 C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9123311101	AZ9118310050/199100310065	
8	ZZ1257M3241/M	RT11509 C	STEYR	PF165	JS1943110105		
		5S- 150GP	STEYR	PF165	199114310197		
9	ZZ1257M3641(W)/ M	RT11509 C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9219311676		
		5S- 150GP	STEYR	PF165	199118310036		
10	ZZ1257M3841W/M	RT11509 C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311880		
		5S- 150GP	STEYR	PF165	WG9114310016		
		RT11509 C	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990 www.cinaautoparts.com	AZ9114311002/AZ9100310019	

11	ZZ1257M4341W(V))/M	QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990 https://truckmanualshub.com/	AZ9118310050/ AZ9100310019	
		RT11509C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9123311101	AZ9114311002/199100310065	
12	ZZ1257M4641W(V))/M ZZ1257N4641W(V)	RT11509	HW1697	PF165	199114310197	AZ9114311388/AZ9100310019	
		QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF165	199114310197	199118310042/ AZ9100310019	
		RT11509C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310011	AZ9114311388/199100310065	
13	ZZ1257M5241W(V))/M	RT11509C	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114311512	AZ9114311699/AZ9100310019	
		QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114311512	AZ9114311609/ AZ9100310019	
		RT11509C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311629	AZ9114311699/199100310065	
14	ZZ1257M5841M	RT11509C	HW1697	PF165	199114310082	AZ9118310050/17600310082	
		QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF165	199114310082	AZ9118310050/17600310082	
		RT11509C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9123311101	AZ9118310050/199100310065	
15	ZZ1257N3241	RT11509C	STEYR	TF165	AZ9132310071		
		QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311200		
16	ZZ1257N3641	RT11509C	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311676		
16	ZZ1257N3641	QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113311591		
17	ZZ1257N4341W(V) ZZ3257N4341W	RT11509	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9114311002/AZ9100310019	
		QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9118310050/ AZ9100310019	
		RT11509	STEYR	PF165	AZ9123311101	AZ9114311002/199100310065	
18	ZZ1257N3841W	RT11509C	STEYR	TF165	AZ9114311880		
		QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113310100		
19	ZZ1257S3241	QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	TF180	AZ9115311170		
		RT11509C	STEYR	TF180	AZ9232311285		

20	ZZ1257S4341W(V)	QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF180	AZ9114310114 https://truckmanualshub.com/	AZ9114311200/AZ9100310019	
		RT11509C	HW1697	PF180	AZ9114310114	AZ9638311299/ AZ9100310019	
		QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	PF180	AZ9114311117	AZ9114311200/199100310065	
21	ZZ1257S4641W(V)	QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF165	199114310197	AZ9114311275/AZ9100310019	
		RT11509C	HW1697	PF165	199114310197	AZ9114311380/ AZ9100310019	
		QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310011	AZ9114311275/199100310065	
22	ZZ1317M3261W/L	8JS100B	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311441	AZ9114311609/AZ9100310016	
		RT11509C	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311441	AZ9114311609/AZ9100310016	
		S6-120	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311441	AZ9114311634/AZ9100310016	
23	ZZ1317M3861W/L	8JS100B	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310019	AZ9114311828/AZ9100310019	
		RT11509C	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310019	AZ9114311828/AZ9100310019	
		S6-120	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310019	AZ9114311858/AZ9100310019	
		FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311880	AZ9114311828/17600310082	
24	ZZ1317M4267W(V)/L	FAST	HW1697	PF165	199114310082	AZ9118310050/17600310082	
	ZZ1317M4267W(V)/M	FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9123311101	AZ9118310050/AZ9100310019	
25	ZZ1317M4661W(V)/L	FAST	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9114311605/AZ9100310019	
	ZZ1317M4661W(V)/M	S6-120	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9114311605/AZ9100310019	
		FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9123311101	AZ9114311605/AZ9100310017	
26	ZZ1317M3261W/M	FAST	HW1697	PF165	JS1943110106	AZ9114311667/AZ9100310019	
		QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF165	JS1943110106	AZ9114311580/AZ9100310019	
		FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311441	AZ9114311667/AZ9100310016	
27	ZZ1317M3861W(V)/M	FAST	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310019	AZ9114311828/AZ9100310019	
		FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311880	AZ9114311828/17600310082	
28	ZZ1317N3261(W)	FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311441	AZ9114311609/AZ9100310016	
		QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311441	AZ9114311518/ AZ9100310016	
29	ZZ1317N4661W(V)	FAST	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9114311605/AZ9100310019	
		QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9114311605/AZ9100310019	
		FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9123311101	AZ9114311605/AZ9100310017	

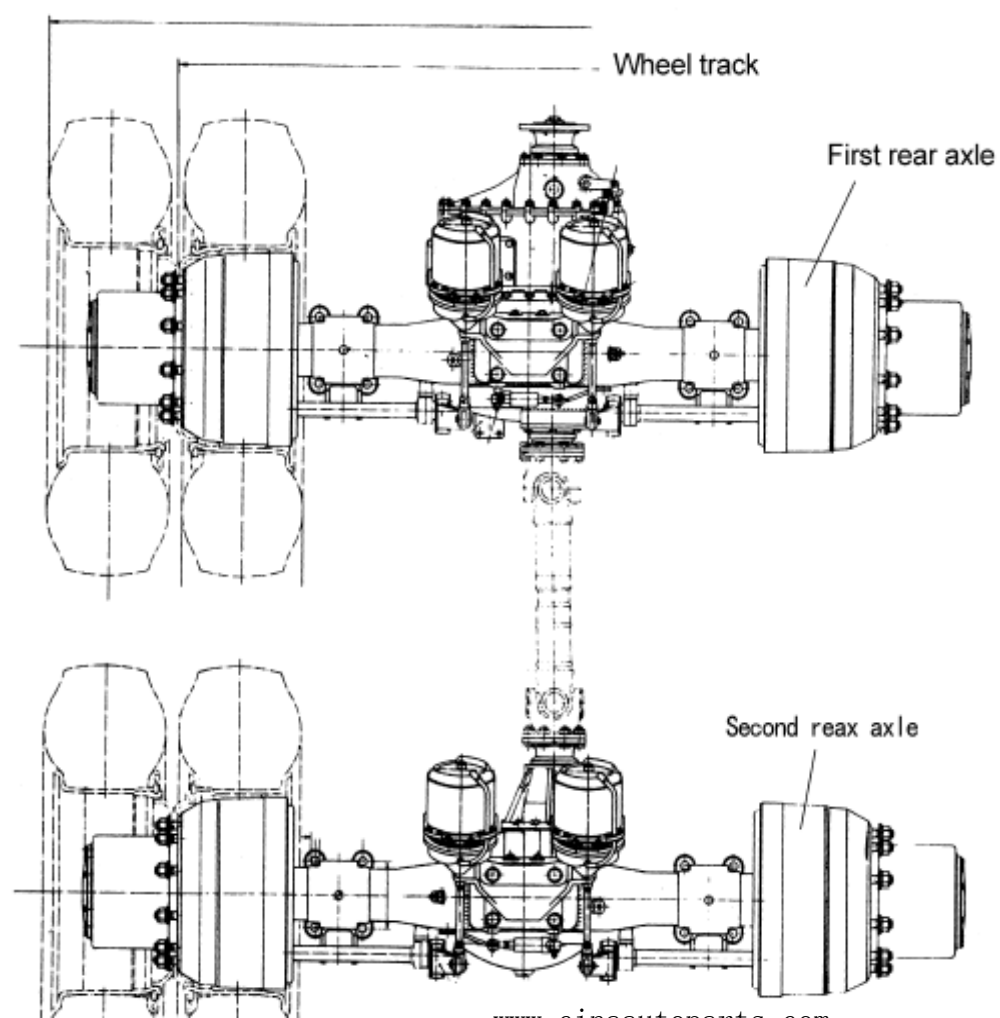
30	ZZ1317S3261W	QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	PF165	https://truckmanualshub.com/ AZ9114311441	AZ9114311502/AZ9100310016	
		FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311441	AZ9114311605/ AZ9100310016	
31	ZZ1317S4661W(V)	QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF180	AZ9114310114	AZ9114311599/AZ9100310019	
		FAST	HW1697	PF180	AZ9114310114	AZ9114311599/AZ9100310019	
		QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	PF180	AZ9114311117	AZ9114311599/AZ9100310007	
32	ZZ1387N30B1W(V) ZZ1387M30B1W(V)/M	FAST	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9114311605/AZ9100310019	
		QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	PF165	AZ9114310990	AZ9114311605/AZ9100310019	
		FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9123311101	AZ9114311605/AZ9100310007	
33	ZZ3257M2941/L ZZ3257M2941/M	FAST	STEYR	PF165	WG9114310091		
		QJS6-120	STEYR	PF165	199114310092		
34	ZZ3257M3241/L ZZ3257M3241/M	FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310011		
		QJS6-120	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310017		
35	ZZ3257M3841/L ZZ3257M3841/M	FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9238311930		
		QJS6-120	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311951		
36	ZZ3257M4641/L ZZ3257M4641/M	FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310011	AZ9114311388/199100310065	
37	ZZ3317M2861/M ZZ3317M2861/L	QJ5S-111GP	STEYR	PF165	WG9114310091	AZ9114311580/AZ9100310016	
		FAST	STEYR	PF165	WG9114310091	AZ9114311667/AZ9100310016	
38	ZZ3317M3061/L ZZ3317M3061/M	QJ5S-111GP	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310012	AZ9114311580/ AZ9100310016	
		FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310012	AZ9114311667/AZ9100310016	
39	ZZ3317M3261/L ZZ3317M3261/M	FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311441	AZ9114311667/AZ9100310016	
		QJ5S-111GP	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114311441	AZ9114311580/AZ9100310016	
40	ZZ4257M3241W(V))/L ZZ4257M3241W(V))/M	QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310012		
		FAST	HW1697	PF165	199114310197		
		QJ5S-	HW1697	PF165	AZ9123311101		
		FAST	STEYR	PF165	AZ9114310011		
		FAST	HW1697	TF165	AZ9113311200		

41	ZZ4257N3241W(V)	QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	TF165	AZ9113311113 https://truckmanualshub.com/		
		FAST	STEYR	TF165	AZ9113310102		
42	ZZ4257S3241W(V)	QJ5S-150GP	HW1697	TF180	AZ9731311001		
		FAST	HW1697	TF180	AZ9115311205		
		QJ5S-150GP	STEYR	TF180	AZ9115311205		
43	ZZ4257V3241W(V)	9JS180	HW1697	TF180	AZ9632311170		

C6-1

HOWO REAR DRIVE AXLE/后驱动桥总成

Fig. C6-1





C6-1 HOWO REAR DRIVE AXLE/后驱动桥总成

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation ※	名 称
1	AH71361500210	1			HW1667 single reax axle (i=4.22,TF180)	HW1667桥 (I=4.22,Φ180端面齿, 轮距1850)
2	AH71361500211	1			HW1667 single reax axle (i=4.22,TF165)	HW1667桥 (I=4.22,Φ165端面齿, 轮距1850)
3	AH71361500212	1			HW1667 single reax axle (i=4.22,PF165)	HW1667桥 (I=4.22,Φ165, 轮距1850)
4	AH71361500700	1			HW1667 single reax axle (i=3.73,PF165)	HW1667桥 (I=3.73,Φ165, 轮距1850)
5	AH71361501200	1			HW1667 single rear axle (I=4.22,TF180,ABS)	HW1667桥(I=4.22,XS180,ABS,间隙调整臂, 轮距1850)
6	AH71361501201	1			HW1667 single rear axle (I=4.22,TF165,ABS)	HW1667桥(I=4.22,XS165,ABS,间隙调整臂, 轮距1850)
7	AH71361501202	1			HW1667 single rear axle (I=4.22,PF165,ABS)	HW1667桥(I=4.22,Φ165,ABS,间隙调整臂, 轮距1850)
8	AH71361500200	1			HW1667 single rear axle (I=4.22,TF180,ABS,SRAD)	HW1667桥 (I=4.22,Φ180端面齿,带ABS, 轮距1850), 自动调整臂
9	AH71361500201	1			HW1667 single rear axle (I=4.22,TF165,ABS,SRAD)	HW1667桥 (I=4.22,Φ165端面齿,带ABS, 轮距1850), 自动调整臂
10	AH71361500202	1			HW1667 single rear axle (I=4.22,PF165,ABS,SRAD)	HW1667桥 (I=4.22,Φ165,带ABS, 轮距1850), 自动调整臂
11	AH71361401502	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double (I=4.22,PF165)	HW1697双联桥中桥 (I=4.22,Φ165法兰, 间隙调整臂)
12	AH71361401506	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double axle (I=4.22,TF165)	HW1697双联桥中桥 (I=4.22,XS165法兰, 间隙调整臂)
13	AH71361401510	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double axle (I=4.22,TF180)	HW1697双联桥中桥 (I=4.22,XS180法兰, 间隙调整臂)
					First rear axle of HW1697 double	HW1697双联桥中桥

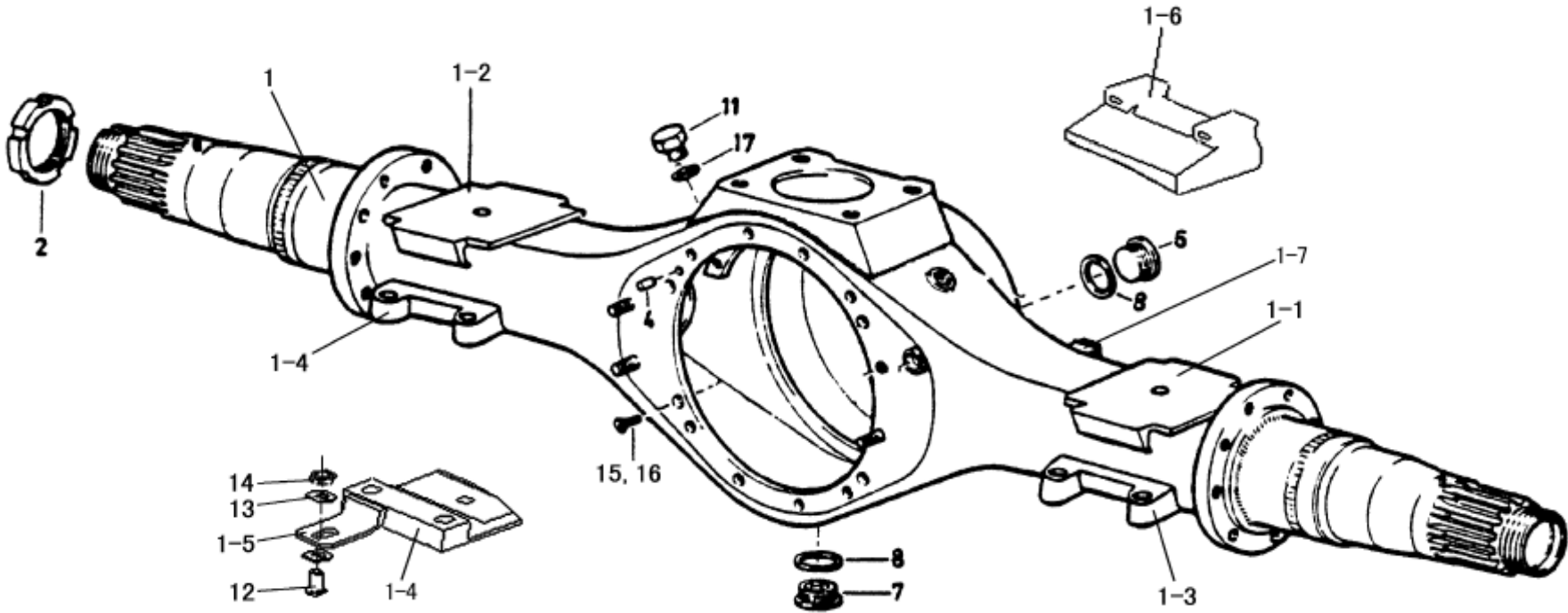
14	AH71361400502	1			(I=4.22,PF165,SRAD) https://truckmanualshub.com/	(I=4.22,Φ165法兰), 自动调整臂
15	AH71361400506	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double (I=4.22,TF165,SRAD)	HW1697双联桥中桥, 自动调整臂 (I=4.22,Φ165端面齿法兰)
16	AH71361400508	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double (I=4.22,PF180,SRAD)	HW1697双联桥中桥, 自动调整臂 (I=4.22,Φ180法兰)
17	AH71361400510	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double (I=4.22,TF180,SRAD)	HW1697双联桥中桥, 自动调整臂 (I=4.22,Φ180端面齿法兰)
18	AH71361400522	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double (I=4.22,PF165,ABS)	HW1697双联桥中桥 (I=4.22, Φ165法兰)
19	AH71361400526	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double (I=4.22,TF165,ABS)	HW1697双联桥中桥 (I=4.22, Φ165端面齿法兰)
20	AH71361400610	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double (I=4.22,TF180,ABS)	HW1697双联桥中桥 (I=4.22, XSΦ180)
21	AH71361400701	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double (I=3.73,PF165,ABS)	HW1697双联桥中桥 (I=3.73, Φ165法兰)
22	AH71361400512	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double (I=4.22,PF165,ABS,SRAD)	HW1697双联桥中桥, 自动调整臂 (I=4.22, Φ165法兰带ABS)
23	AH71361400516	1			First rear axle of HW1697 double (I=4.22,TF165,ABS,SRAD)	HW1697双联桥中桥, 自动调整臂 (I=4.22, Φ165端面齿法兰, ABS)
24	AH71361400420	1			Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle (I=4.22,TF165,ABS,SRAD,10×4)	HW1697双联桥后桥 (4.22,XS165,ABS,自调臂, 10×4)
25	AH71361400520	1			Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle (I=4.22,TF165,ABS,SRAD)	HW1697双联桥中桥, 自动调整臂 (I=4.22, Φ165端面齿法兰, ABS)
26	AH71361401420	1			Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle (I=4.22,TF165,ABS, 10×4)	HW1697双联桥后桥 (4.22,XS165法兰,ABS,手调臂, 10×4)
27	Ah71361401520	1			Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle (I=4.22,TF165,ABS,)	HW1697双联桥中桥 (I=4.22, XS165法兰, ABS, 间隙调整臂)
28	AH71361400620	1			Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle (I=4.22, Φ165TF)	HW1697双联桥中桥 (I=4.22, Φ165端面齿法兰)
29	AH71361400630	1			Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle	HW1697双联桥中桥

27	AH71361400702	1		(I=4.22, TF 165, 10×4) https://truckmanualshub.com/	(I=4.22, Φ 165端面齿法兰, 10×4)
30	AH71361400702	1		Second rear axle of HW1697 double axle (I=3.73, TF 165)	HW1697双联桥中桥 (I=3.73, Φ 165端面齿法兰)
※PF165,PF180 ——Φ165, Φ180 Plane input flange					
TF165,TF180——Φ165, Φ180Toothed input flange					
SRAD——self rod adjusting device					

C6-2

REAR AXLE HOUSING/后桥壳

Fig. C6-2



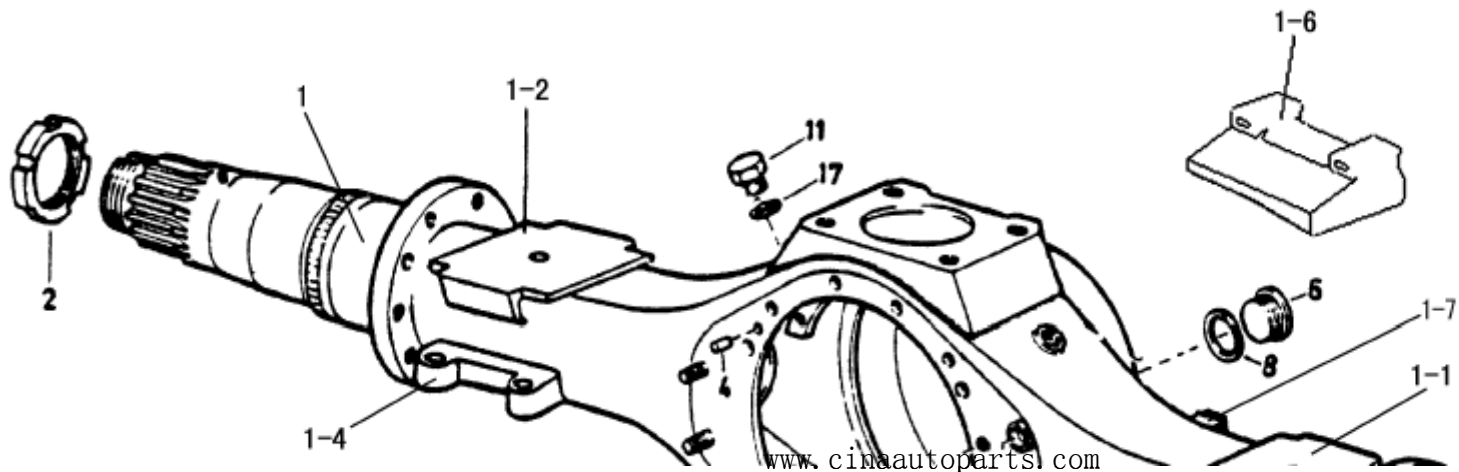
C6-2

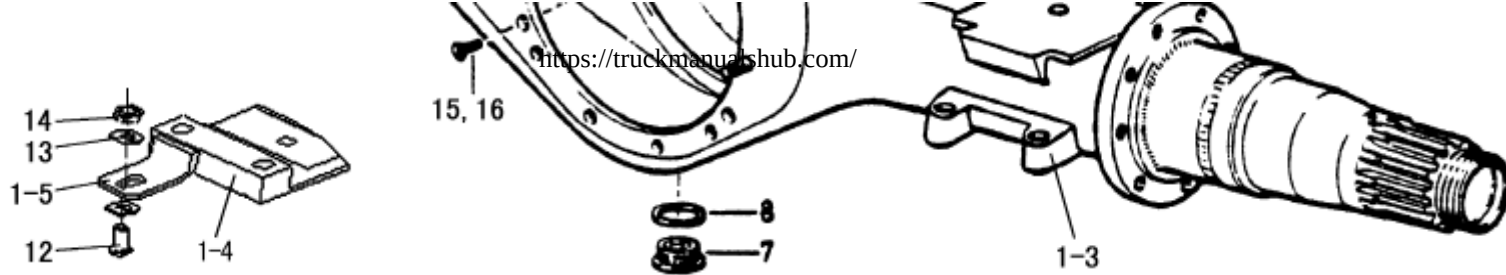
REAR AXLE HOUSING/后桥壳

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9761330065	1			HW1667 single rear axle housing	HW1667单后桥壳总成

1	AZ9761330660	1		Second rear axle housing of HW1697 http://hualshub.com/	HW1697双联桥后桥壳总成
1—1	AZ9118330013	1		Upper base left	板簧上座（左）
1—2	AZ9118330019	1		Upper base right	板簧上座（右）
1—3	AZ9118330014	1		Bottom base left	板簧下座（左）
1—4	AZ9118330020	1		Bottom base right	板簧下座（右）
1—5	AZ9761336005	2		Support for sensor	传感器支座
1—6	AZ9761330002	1	For HW1697 second rear axle	Base for brace rod	HW1697桥后桥上推力杆座
1—7	AZ9118330015	1	For single rear axle	Bracket for stabilizer	横向稳定杆支架
2	1227N1184	2		Inter adjusting nut	内调整螺母
2a	1227P1186	2		Outer adjusting nut	外调整螺母
6	181500010163	1		Screw	螺塞
7	1586 330015	1		Magnet plug	磁性螺塞总成
8	Q72336	2		Gasket	密封垫圈
11	199000330006	1		Breather	通气口总成
12	WG41X1090	2		Screw	六角头螺栓
13	WG1229N1626	4		Washer	平垫圈
14	WG40X1182	2		Locking nut	自锁螺母
15	MS216060	8		Screw	六角头螺栓
15a	MS216120	6		Screw	六角头螺栓
16	MWA516	14		Washer	垫圈

C6-3 FIRST REAR AXLE HOUSING/中桥壳

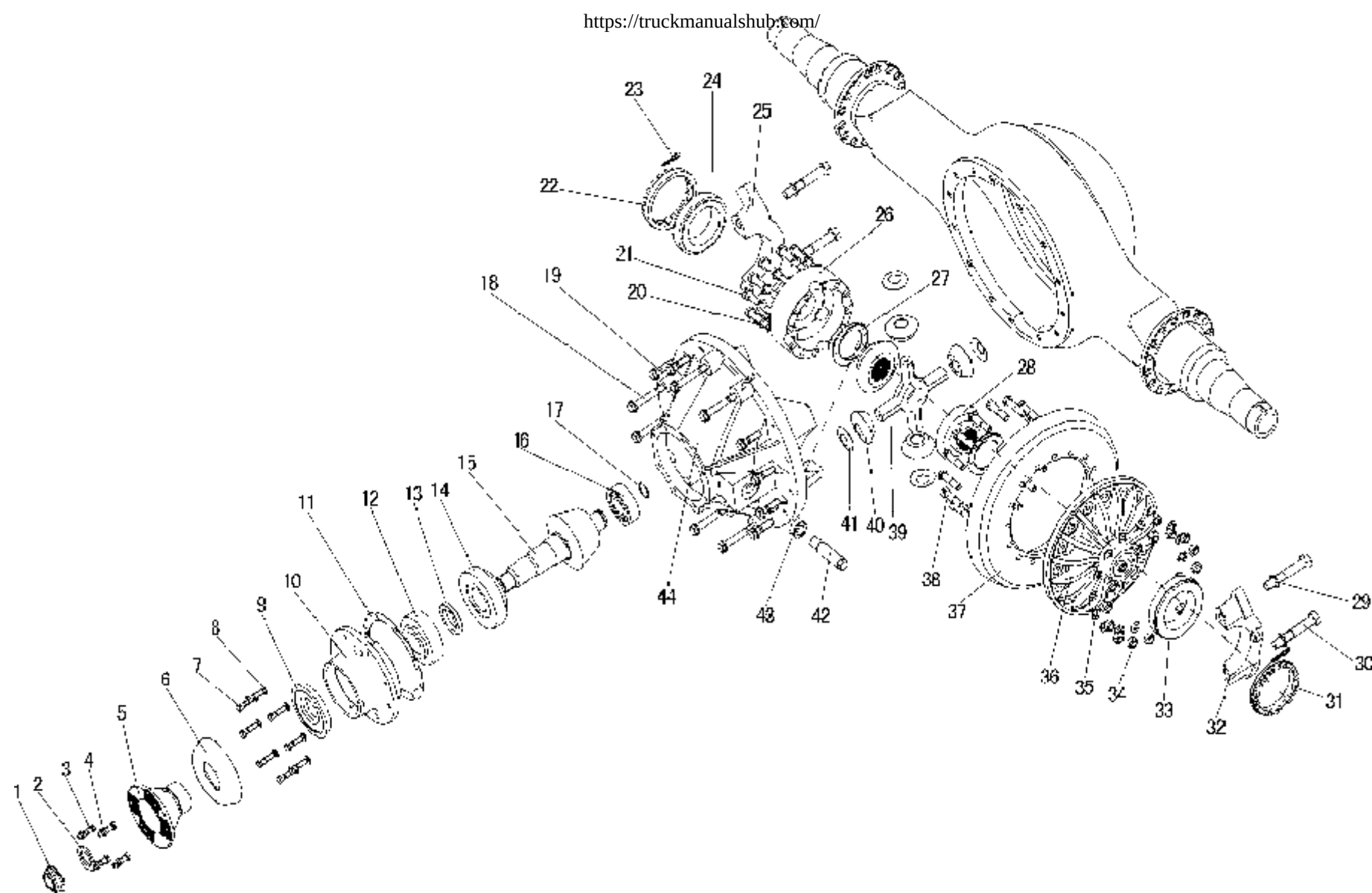




C6-3 FIRST REAR AXLE HOUSING/中桥壳

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9761330560	1		6×4,6×6,8×4	HW1697 first rear axle housing	中桥壳总成
1	AZ9761330662	1		10×4	HW1697 first rear axle housing	中桥壳总成
1—1	AZ9118330013	1			Upper base left	板簧上座（左）
1—2	AZ9118330019	1			Upper base right	板簧上座（右）
1—3	AZ9118330014	1			Bottom base left	板簧下座（左）
1—4	AZ9118330020	1			Bottom base right	板簧下座（右）
1—5	AZ9761336005	2			Support for sensor	传感器支座
1—6	AZ9761330001	1			Base for brace rod	HW1697桥中桥上推力杆座
1—6	AZ9761330002	1		For 10×4	Base for brace rod	HW1697桥中桥上推力杆座
2	1227N1184	2			Inter adjusting nut	内调整螺母
2a	1227P1186	2			Outer adjusting nut	外调整螺母
6	199000330006	1			Breather	通气塞总成
7	190003962021	2			Screw	锥螺纹内六角螺塞
8	1586 330015	1			Magnet plug	磁性螺塞总成
9	Q72336	1			Gasket	密封垫圈
12	WG41X1090	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
13	WG1229N1626	4			Washer	垫圈
14	WG40X1182	2			Locking nut	自锁螺母
15	MS2160601	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
15a	MS2161201	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
16	MWA516	14			Washer	垫圈

C6-4 REAR AXLE DRIVE/后桥驱动装置



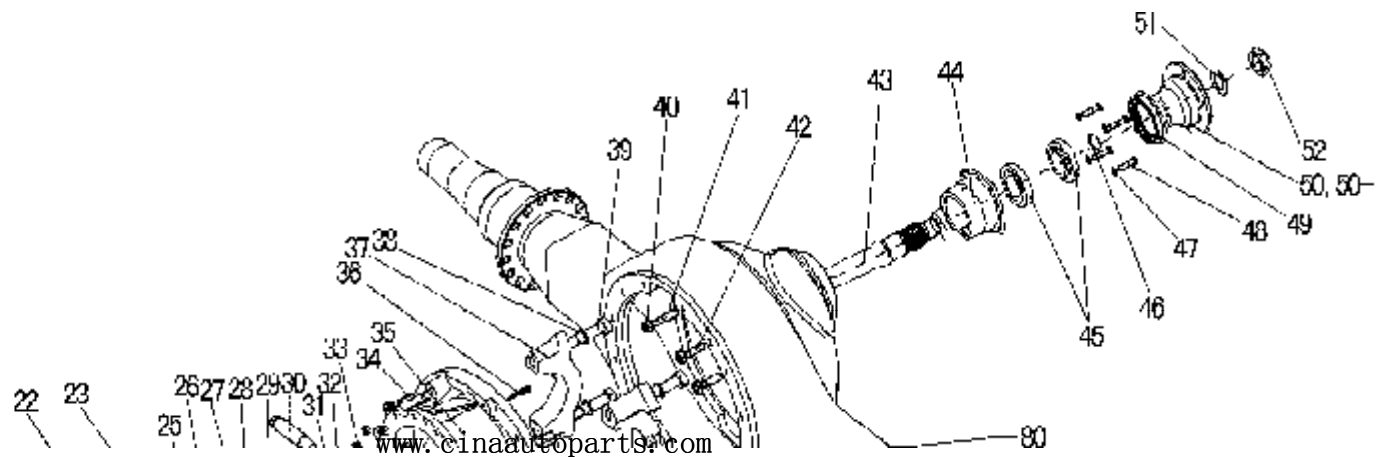
C6-4 REAR AXLE DRIVE/后桥驱动装置

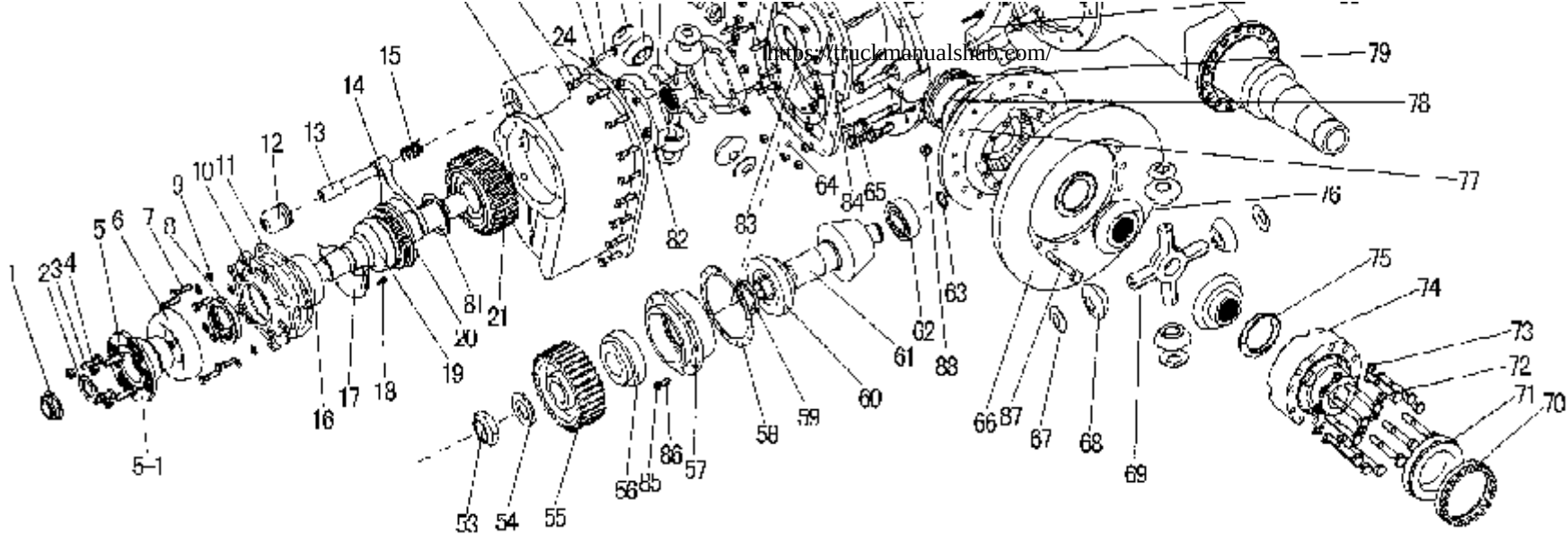
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
0	AC71313200660	1			Rear axle drive (I=4.22, TF180)	HW16桥主减速器总成 (I=4.22, Φ180端法兰, 无差速锁)

0	AC71613200130	1			Rear axle drive (I=4.22,PF165)	HW16桥后桥主减速器总成 (I=4.22,Φ165端面齿输入法兰)
0	AC71613200662	1			Rear axle drive (I=4.22,PF165)	HW1667桥主减速器总成 (I=4.22,Φ165法兰)
0	AC71613200663	1			Rear axle drive (I=3.73,PF165)	HW1667桥主减速器总成 (I=3.73,Φ165)
1	WG40X1233	1			Locking nut	自锁螺母
2	I229N1730	1			Washer	垫圈
3	Q151C1245	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
4	I90003888457	4			Locking nut	自锁螺母
5	AZ9761320380	1			Φ165 toothed flange C	端面齿法兰总成（Φ165）
5—1	AZ9761320381	1			Φ165 toothed flange body	端面齿法兰本体（Φ165）
5	AZ9118320280	1			Φ180 Toothed flange C	Φ180端面齿法兰总成
5—1	AZ9118320281	1			Φ180 Toothed flange body	Φ180端面齿法兰本体
5	AZ9761320167	1			Φ165 plane flange C	Φ165平面法兰
5—1	AZ9761320168	1			Φ165 plane flange body	Φ165法兰本体
6	3264G189	1			Cover	防护罩
7	41X1408	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
8	I229C1511	1			Gasket	减速器壳与桥壳间的垫片
9	A1205Q2591	1			Oil sealing	油封总成
10	AZ9761320001	1			Bearing seat	轴承座
11	2803Y2755	4			Shim	垫片-主动锥齿轮轴承座
11	2803Z2756	3			Shim	垫片-主动锥齿轮轴承座
11	2803A2757	4			Shim	垫片-主动锥齿轮轴承座
11	2803B2758	1			Shim	垫片-主动锥齿轮轴承座
12	HY15311-H715334	1			Bearing	轴承外圈-轴承内圈
13	S2203H8536	1			Adjusting shim set	调整垫片组
14	9220-9278	1			Bearing	轴承外圈-轴承内圈
15	AZ9118321014	1			Pinion and crown wheel 38/9	主动锥齿轮副总成
15	AZ9761321014	1			Pinion and crown wheel 41/11	主动锥齿轮副总成
16	WG1228S1267	1			Roller bearing	滚柱轴承
17	I229L1624	1			Snap ring	轴用挡圈
18	MS2161201	6			Screw	六角头螺栓（B-02M）
19	MS2160601	8			Screw	六角头螺栓（B-02M）
20	I229U1503	12			Washer	平垫圈
21	WG41X1275	12			Screw	差速器壳联接螺栓（12.9级）
22	2214S1137	1			Adjusting nut	差速器轴承调整螺母成品
23	I199R2176	1			Split pin	开口销-调整环锁止
24	JM822010- JM822049	1			Bearing	轴承外圈-轴承内圈

25	A3212X1194	1			Cover	轴承盖总成
26	3235F2138	1			Diff.half housing with flange	差速器半壳(不带法兰)
27	1229L3002	2			Spacer	止推垫片
28	2234Z1066	2			Bevel pinion	半轴齿轮
29	42X1024	4			Washer	垫圈
30	41X1018	4			Screw	六角头螺栓（10.9级）
31	2214G1125	1			Adjusting nut	差速器轴承调整螺母成品
32	A3212Z1196	1			Cover	轴承盖总成
33	NP022042- NP579116	1			Bearing	轴承外圈-轴承内圈
34	WG40X1182	16			Locking nut	自锁螺母-GB3098.2 12.0级
35	1229W1557	16			Washer	平垫圈
36	AZ9761322143	1			Diff.half housing with flange	差速器半壳（带法兰）
38	AZ9118321334	16			Screw	被动锥齿轮联接螺栓（12.9级）
39	3278W335	1			Diff.spider	差速器十字轴成品
40	AZ9118321001	1			Bevel pinion	差速器行星齿轮成品
41	1229K3001	4			Spacer	止推垫片
42	AZ9761321167	4			Screw	止推螺栓
43	1227D472	1			Nut	六角螺母
44	AZ9761321890	1			Drive housing C.	主减速器壳总成
44—1	AZ9761321899	1			Drive housing	主减速器壳
45	A2 3235K2143I				DIFF.Assembly	差速器总成
46	A1 3235K2143I				DIFF.Housing C	差速器壳总成
47	KIT 2318				DIFF.Parts	差速器组件

C6-5 FIRST REAR AXLE DRIVE/中桥驱动装置





C6-5 FIRST REAR AXLE DRIVE/中桥驱动装置

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
0	AC71613200110	1			First rear axle drive I=4.22 TF180(input),TF165(output)	HW1697中桥主减速器总成 (I=4.22, Φ180端面齿法兰)
0	AC71613200111	1			First rear axle drive I=4.22 PF165(input),TF165(output)	HW1697中桥主减速器总成 (I=4.22, Φ165法兰)
0	AC71613200112	1			First rear axle drive I=4.22 TF165(input),TF165(output)	HW1697中桥主减速器总成 (I=4.22, Φ165端面齿法兰)
0	AC71613200113	1			First rear axle drive I=4.22 PF180(input),TF165(output)	HW1697中桥主减速器总成 (I=4.22, Φ180法兰)
0	AZ9761320422				First rear axle drive I=4.22 without flange	HW1697中桥主减速器总成 (I=4.22, 不带法兰)
0	AZ9761320421				First rear axle drive I=3.73 without flange	HW1697中桥主减速器总成 (I=3.73,不带法兰)
0	AC71613200114				First rear axle drive I=3.73 PF165(input),TF165(output)	HW1697中桥主减速器总成 (I=4.22, Φ165法兰)
1	WG40X1233	1			Locking nut	自锁螺母
2	1229N1730	1			Washer	垫圈
3	Q150B1445TF2	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
4	Q33414T13F2	4			Locking nut	1型全金属六角锁紧螺母

5	AZ9761320280	1			Φ 180 toothed flange C	Φ 180端面齿法兰总成
5—1	AZ9761320281	1			Φ 180 toothed flange body	端面齿法兰（Φ 180）本体
5	AZ9761320166				Φ 165 Toothed flange C	Φ 165端面齿法兰总成
5—1	AZ9761320163				Φ 165 Toothed flange body	Φ 165端面齿法兰体
5	AZ9761320182				Φ 180 Plane flange C	Φ 180平面法兰总成
5—1	AZ9761320183				Φ 180 Plane flange body	Φ 180平面法兰体
5	AZ9761320165				Φ 165 Plane flange C	Φ 165平面法兰总成
5—1	AZ9761320164				Φ 165 plane flange body	Φ 165平面法兰体
6	3264G189	1			Cover	防护罩
7	MS212045 1	7			Screw	螺栓
8	A 1205J2428	1			Gasket	油封总成
9	1229D4632	7			Washer	平垫圈
10	A 3226H1126	1			Bearing seat C	输入轴承座总成
10—1	3226H1126	1			Bearing seat	轴承座
10—2	HM813820	1			Outer ring of bearing	轴承外圈
11	2203K9241	3			Shim	垫片
11	2203L9242	2			Shim	垫片
11	2203M9243	1			Shim	垫片
12	A2 3261Q1057	1			Cylinder C	气缸总成
12—1	2230J1180	1			Piston	活塞
12—2	5X1198	1			O-ring	O型圈
12—3	3261Q1057	1			Cylinder	气缸
13	2244K1025	1			Push rod	轴间差速锁推杆
14	AZ9761321086	1			Shifting fork	拨叉
15	2258U411	1			Spring	弹簧
16	HM813810- HM813844	1			Bearing	轴承
17	AZ9111320020	1			Cover	挡油罩
18	Q150B0816	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
18a	Q40308	3			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
19	AZ9761321195	1			Input shaft C	输入轴总成
19—1	AZ9161321196	1			Input shaft	输入轴
19—2	1228K37	1			Steel ball	钢球
20	3107U1061	1			Shifting dog	啮合套
21	AZ9761320085	1			Drive gear C	主动圆柱齿轮总成
21—1	AZ9761320086	1			Drive gear	主动圆柱齿轮
21—2	WG9761320084	1			Bush	衬套
22	AZ9761321312	1			Housing	过桥箱
23	Q150B1250	18			Screw	六角头螺栓
24	Q340B10	8			Nut	六角螺母

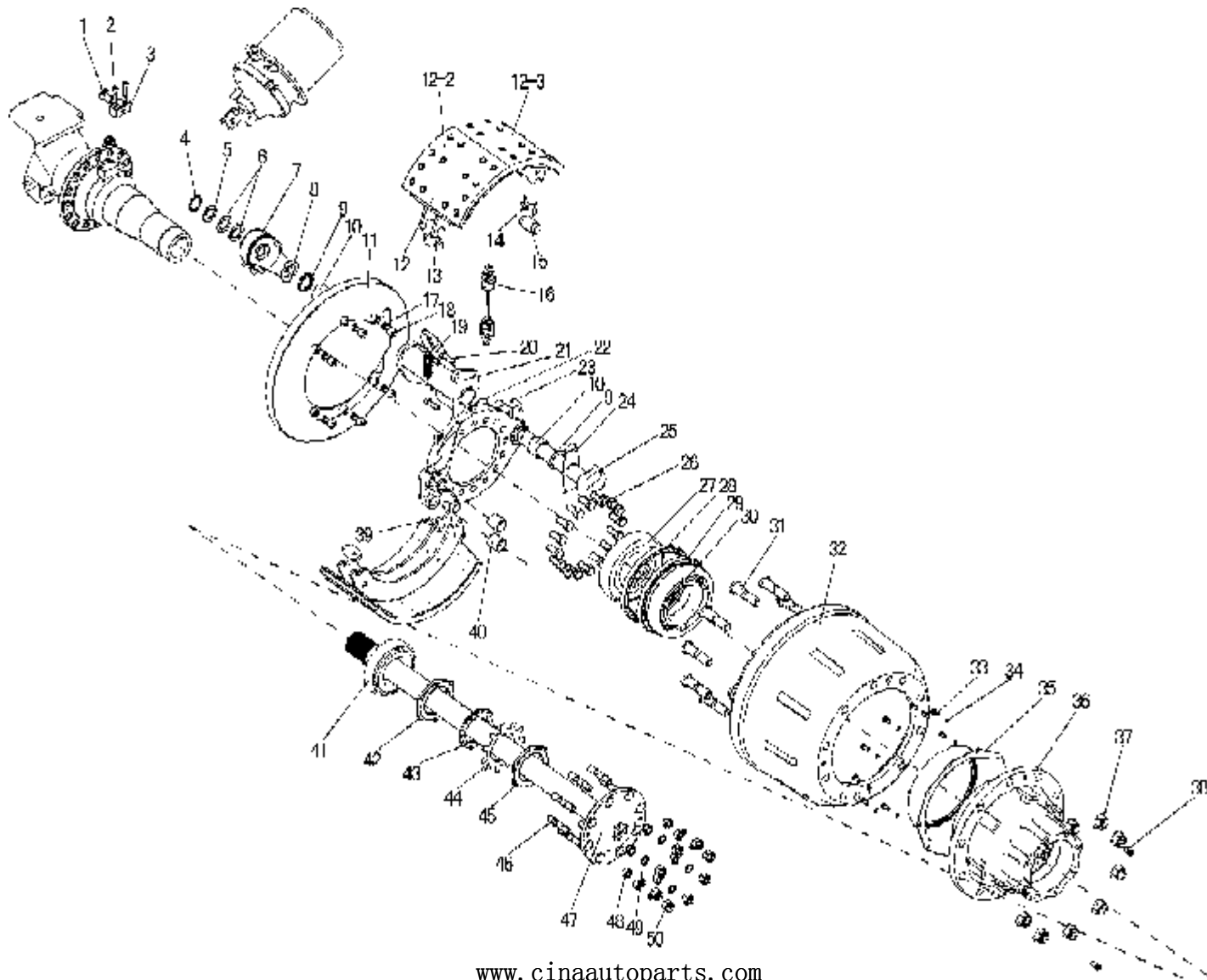
24a	1229K1597	8		Washer	垫圈
25	MN312 1	1		http://truckmanualshub.com/	六角螺母（C-010M）
26	41X1208	1		Screw	螺栓(10.9级)
27	1229Q2929	4		Spacer	止推垫片
28	2233K245	4		Bevel pinion	轴间差速器行星齿轮
29	3278N300	1		Diff.spider	轴间差速器十字轴
30	AZ9761321167	1		Screw	止推螺栓
31	1227D472	1		Nut	六角螺母
32	MS210080A 1	8		Screw	螺栓
33	Q340B12	8		Nut	1型六角头螺母
33a	Q40312	8		Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
34	MS216120 1	5		Screw	六角头螺栓（B-020M）
35	AZ9761320411			Housing C	主减壳带轴承盖总成
35—1	AZ9761321894	1		Housing	主减速器壳
36	1199R2176	2		Split pin	开口销-调整环锁止
37	A 3212Z1196	1		Cover	轴承盖总成
38	42X1024	4		Washer	垫圈
39	41X1018	4		Screw	六角头螺栓（10.9级）
40	MN 3161	3		Nut	六角螺母（10.0级C-010M）
41	4X1746	1		Stud	双头螺柱（10.9级）
42	4X1740	2		Stud	双头螺柱（10.9级）
43	AZ9761321010	1		Driving shaft	贯通轴
44	AZ9761321112	1		Bearing seat	轴承座
45	385A-382A	2		Bearing	轴承内圈-轴承外圈
46	AZ9761322590	1		Circlip set	孔用卡簧组
47	Q40110	4		Washer	平垫圈
48	Q150B1025	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
49	AZ9761322430	1		Oil sealing	油封总成
50	AZ9761320285	1		Φ 165 toothed flange C	HW1697桥中桥端面齿输出法兰（Φ 165）
50—1	AZ9761320282	1		Φ 165 toothed flange body	HW1697桥中桥端面齿输出法兰本体（Φ 165）
50—2	AZ9761320283	1		Cover	防尘罩
51	1229T1736	1		Washer	平垫圈
52	AZ9761321237	1		Nut	锁紧螺母（12.0级）
52a	Q5005060	1		Split pin	开口销
53	WG40X1145	1		Locking nut	自锁螺母（12.0级）
54	1229G4063	1		Washer	平垫圈
55	AZ9761320016	1		Driven gear	从动圆柱齿轮
56	H715311-H715341	1		Bearing	轴承外圈-轴承内圈

57	AZ9761320017	1			Bearing seat	轴承座
58	AZ9761322785	1			Pinion set	主动锥齿轮轴承座垫片组
59	AZ9761320020	1			Shim set	调整垫圈组0021-0066
60	9185-9121	1			Bearing	轴承内圈-轴承外圈
61	AZ9761320120	1			Pinion and crown wheel 38/9	锥齿轮副总成 38/9
61—1	AZ9761320124	1			Pinion 9	主动锥齿轮9
61—2	AZ9761320125	1			Crown wheel 38	从动锥齿轮38
61	AZ9761320121	1			Pinion and crown wheel 41/11	锥齿轮副总成41/11
61—1	AZ9761320224	1			Pinion 11	主动锥齿轮11
61—2	AZ9761320225	1			Crown wheel 41	从动锥齿轮41
62	WG1228S1267	1			Roller bearing	滚柱轴承
63	1229L1624	1			Snap ring	轴用挡圈
64	Q5211016	2			Pin	圆柱销
65	MS2160601	6			Screw	六角头螺栓（B-020M）
67	1229K3001	4			Spacer	止推垫片
68	AZ118321001	4			Bevel pinion	差速器行星齿轮成品
69	3278W335	1			Diff.spider	差速器十字轴成品
70	2214S1137	1			Adjusting nut	差速器轴承调整螺母成品
71	JM822010- JM822049	1			Bearing	轴承内圈-轴承外圈
72	WG41X1275	12			Screw	差速器壳联接螺栓（12.9级）
73	1229U1503	12			Washer	平垫圈
74	3235F2138	1			Diff.half housing without flange	差速器半壳（不带法兰）
75	1229L3002	2			Spacer	止推垫片
76	2234Z1066	2			Bevel pinion	半轴齿轮
77	AZ9761322143	1			Diff.half housing with flange	差速器半壳（带法兰）
78	NP011042- NP579116	1			Bearing	轴承内圈-轴承外圈
79	2214G1125	1			Adjusting nut	差速器轴承调整螺母成品
80	A 3212X1194	1			Cover	轴承盖总成
81	AZ9761324785	1			Washer	输入轴止推垫圈
82	3235Q1967	2			Axle diff.housing front	轴间差速器壳（前）
83	AZ9761321190	1			Bevel pinion of axle diff.	轴间差速器半轴齿轮
84	JM714210- JM714249	1			Bearing	轴承内圈-轴承外圈
85	Q340B12	9			Nut	1型六角头螺母
85a	Q40312	9			Spping washer	弹簧垫圈
86	Q1201232	9			Stud	双头螺柱
87	AZ9118321334	16			Screw	被动锥齿轮联接螺栓(12.9级)
88	WG40X1182	16			Nut	自锁螺母GB3098.2 12.9级

88a	1229W1557	16			Washer	平垫圈
90	WG9000310049	8			http://truckmanualshub.com/	螺栓
91	190003888459	8			Nut	螺母
95	A2 3235K2143I				Diff.assembly	差速器总成
96	A1 3235K2143I				Diff.housing C	差速器壳总成
97	KIT 2318				Diff.parts	差速器组件

C6-6

REAR BRAKE/后制动器

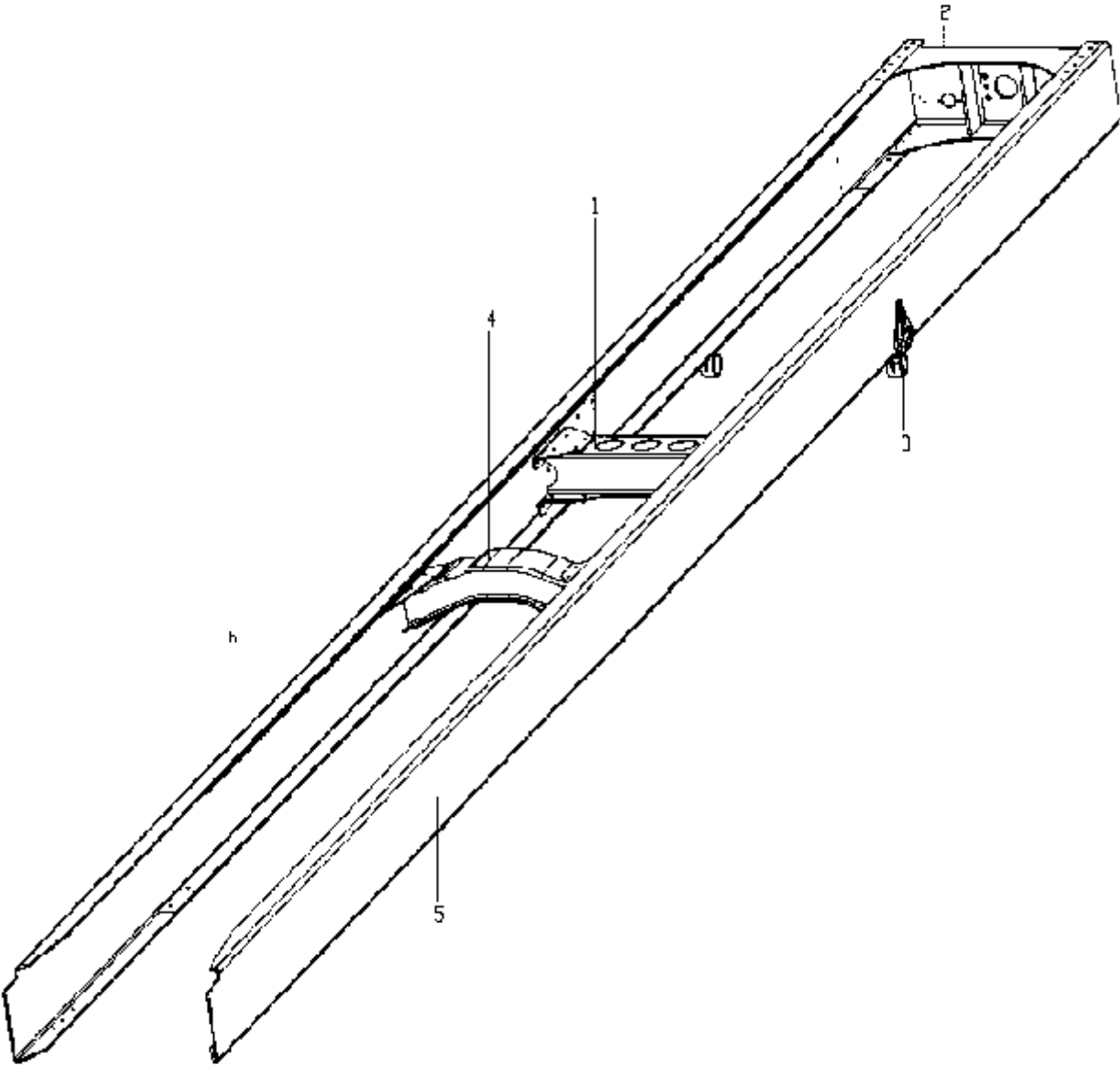


C6-6

REAR BRAKE/后制动器

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9107346010	2			ABS sensor bellows	ABS传感器输出保护套
2	Q218B0835	4			Screw	内六角圆柱头螺钉
3	AZ9107346006	2			ABS sensor bracket	传感器支架
4	1229D2942	2			Circlip	卡环
5	1229W3117	2			Washer	平垫圈
6	1229J3130	4			Washer	平垫圈
7	AZ9111340040	2			Rod adjusting device	制动间隙调整臂总成
7	WG9111340045	2		Option	Self rod adjusting device	制动间隙自动调整臂总成
7a	AZ9111340025	2		For WG9111340045	Support	固定板
7b	Q33208	2		For WG9111340045	Nut	锁紧螺母
8	1229H4090	2			Washer	平垫圈
9	A 1205V1556	4			Oil seal	油封--轴支架
10	WG1225L1208	4			Bush	凸轮轴衬套
11	A 3236R2124	2			Brake cover	防尘罩
11a	A 3236Q2123	2			Brake cover	防尘罩
12	AZ9761340106	2			Brake shoe C	制动蹄带衬片总成
12—1	AZ9761340105	2			Shoe	制动蹄
12—2	AZ9761340103	2			Brake lining	制动磨擦片（支销侧）
12—3	AZ9761340104	2			Brake lining	制动磨擦片（凸轮侧）
12—4	5-60730	2			Brake spacer	制动衬片
12—5	WG9761340108	28			Rivet	铆钉
13	1259N274	4			Bolt	制动蹄支销
14	3105B210	4			Support	制动蹄滚轮保持架
15	1779R18	4			Roller	制动蹄滚子
16	2258W803	2			Spring	弹簧—制动蹄
17	Q150B1028	12			Screw	六角头螺栓
18	AZ9118340012	12			Spacer	防尘罩垫块
19	2258H1230	4			Spring	弹簧
20	Q150B1235	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
21	AZ9761345541	1		For second rear axle	Bracret left	双联桥后桥制动气室支架总成（左）
21a	AZ9761345542	1		For second rear axle	Bracket right	双联桥后桥气室支架总成（右）

21	AZ9761345555	1		For single rear axle	Bracket left	单后桥气室支架总成（左）
21a	AZ9761345556	1		For single rear axle	Bracket right	单后桥气室支架总成（右）
21	AZ9761345543	1		For first rear axle	Bracket left	双联桥中桥气室支架总成（左）
21a	AZ9761345544	1		For first rear axle	Bracket right	双联桥中桥气室支架总成（右）
22	1205G761	2			O-ring	O形圈
23	3211W6003	1			Brake anchor left	制动底板左
23a	3211W6004	2			Brake anchor right	制动底板右
24	1229G4089	2			Washer	凸轮头部垫片
25	AZ9761348144	1			Brake camshaft left	凸轮轴左
25a	AZ9761348143	1			Brake camshaft right	凸轮轴右
26	Q151B1635TF2	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
27	AZ9111340017	2			Spacer	隔圈
28	WG9112340114	2			Oil seal	轴密封圈
29	WG9112340113	2			Oil seal	轴密封圈
30	190003326067	2			Bevel roller bearing	圆锥滚子轴承30222GB/T297-94
31	WG9107340002	20			Wheel stud	车轮螺栓（强度等级10.9）
32	AZ9118340006	2			Brake drum	制动鼓
33	Q150B0816	20			Screw	六角头螺栓
34	Q40308	20			Washer	弹簧垫圈
35	AZ9761340021	2			Cover	挡油罩
36	AZ9761340082	2			Rear wheel hub	后轮毂
36a	WG9112340008	2		For ABS	Gear ring	凸极转轮
37	WG9003884160	20			Wheel nut	车轮螺母
38	Q2541025	4			Screw	十字槽沉头螺钉
39	1218G85	4			Pin	制动弹簧销
40	WG1225L1208	4			Bush	凸轮轴衬套
41	32217	2			Bevel roller bearing	圆锥滚子轴承GB/T297-94
42	1227N1184	2			Inter adjusting nut	轮毂轴承内调整螺母
43	1229M3003	2			Locking sheet	锁止垫片
44	AZ9107334673	2			Locking sheet	锁紧垫圈
45	1227P1186	2			Outer adjusting nut	轮毂轴承外调整螺母
46	WG9107340003	16			Stud	双头螺柱（强度等级10.9）
47	AZ9761341020	1			Drive shaft left	半轴（左）
47a	AZ9761341010	1			Drive shaft right	半轴（右）
48	1246V1166	16			Bevel sleeve	锥套
49	1229X518	16			Locking sheet	外齿型防松垫圈
50	190003888627	16			Locking nut	自锁螺母



C7-1 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 4×2 TIPPER TRUCK/4×2自卸车车架

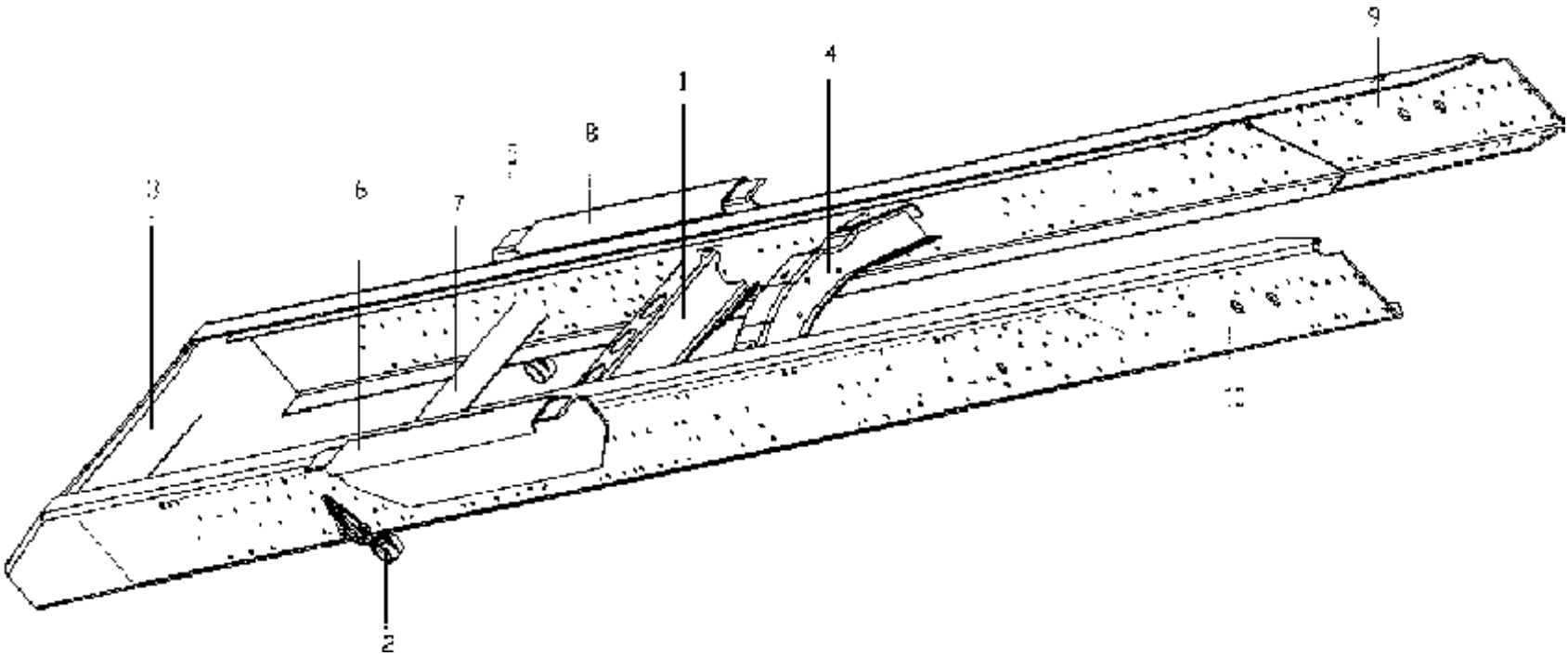
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability ※	Designation	名 称
—	AZ9716513800	1		K38/4×2	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9716514620	1		K46/4×2	Chassis frame	车架总成

1	AZ9719510020	1			Cross member	横梁总成
2	AZ9632512020	1			http://www.cinaaautoshub.com/ Cross member	后横梁总成
3	199100510008	2			Bracket	稳定杆托架
4	AZ9719510010	1		K38/4×2	Cross member	横梁总成
4	AZ9716510010	1		K46/4×2	Cross member	横梁总成
5	AZ9716513801	1		K38/4×2	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
5	AZ9716514621	1		K46/4×2	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
6	AZ9716513802	1		K38/4×2	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
6	AZ9716514622	1		K46/4×2	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
Note: K38/4×2						
K38——Model,K——Tipper truck						
4×2——driving type						

C7-2

CHASSIS FRAME FOR 4×2 TRACTOR TRUCK/4×2牵引车车架

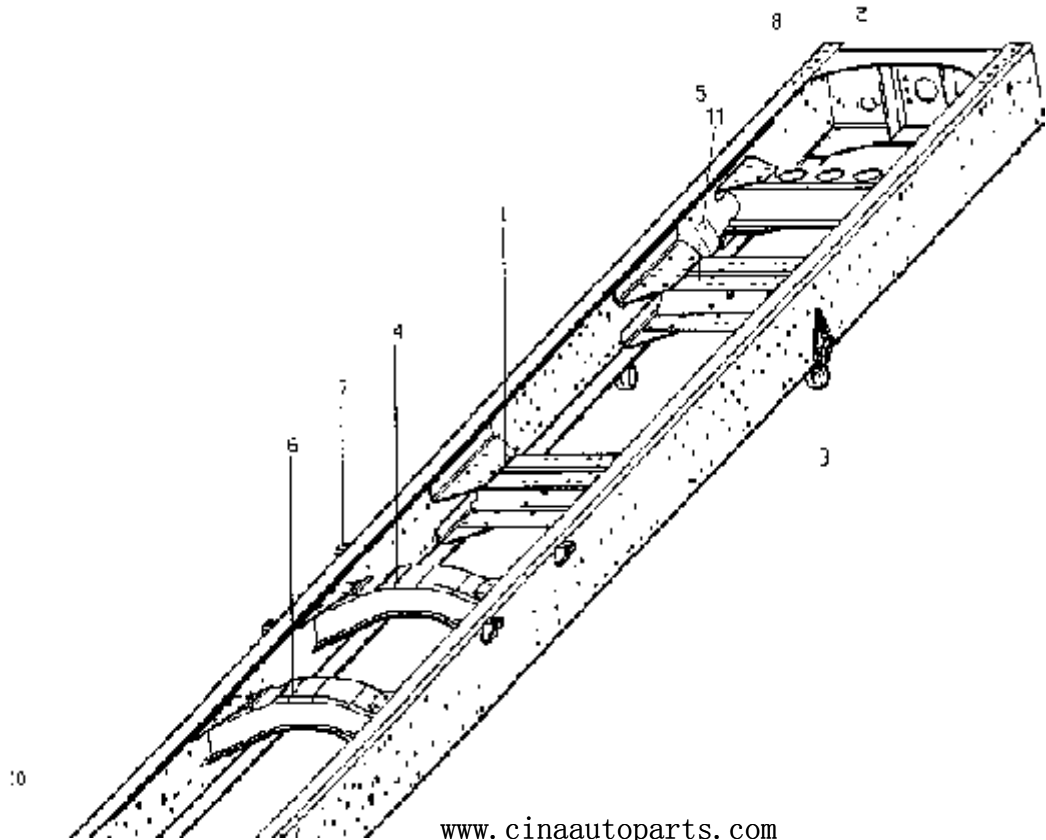
Fig. C7-2



No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability ※	Designation/ https://truckman.com/	名 称
—	AZ9719510000	1		S35/4×2	Chassis frame	车架总成
1	AZ9719510020	1		S35/4×2	Cross member	横梁总成
2	199100510008	2		S35/4×2	Bracket	稳定杆托架
3	AZ9719510030	1		S35/4×2	Cross member	后横梁总成
4	AZ9719510010	1		S35/4×2	Cross member	横梁总成
5	AZ9719510051	1		S35/4×2	Angle support	左角支承板
6	AZ9719510052	1		S35/4×2	Angle support	右角支承板
7	AZ9719510040	1		S35/4×2	Cross member for shock absorber	横梁总成（减震器）
9	AZ9719510001	1		S35/4×2	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
10	AZ9719510002	1		S35/4×2	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
11	199014510226	2		S35/4×2	Bracket	支架

※ S35——S:tractor truck, 35:wheel base=3500mm

C7-3
CHASSIS FRAME FOR 4×2 CARGO TRUCK/4×2载货车车架
Fig.C7-3



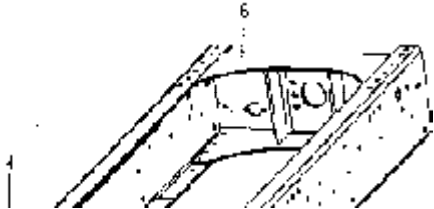


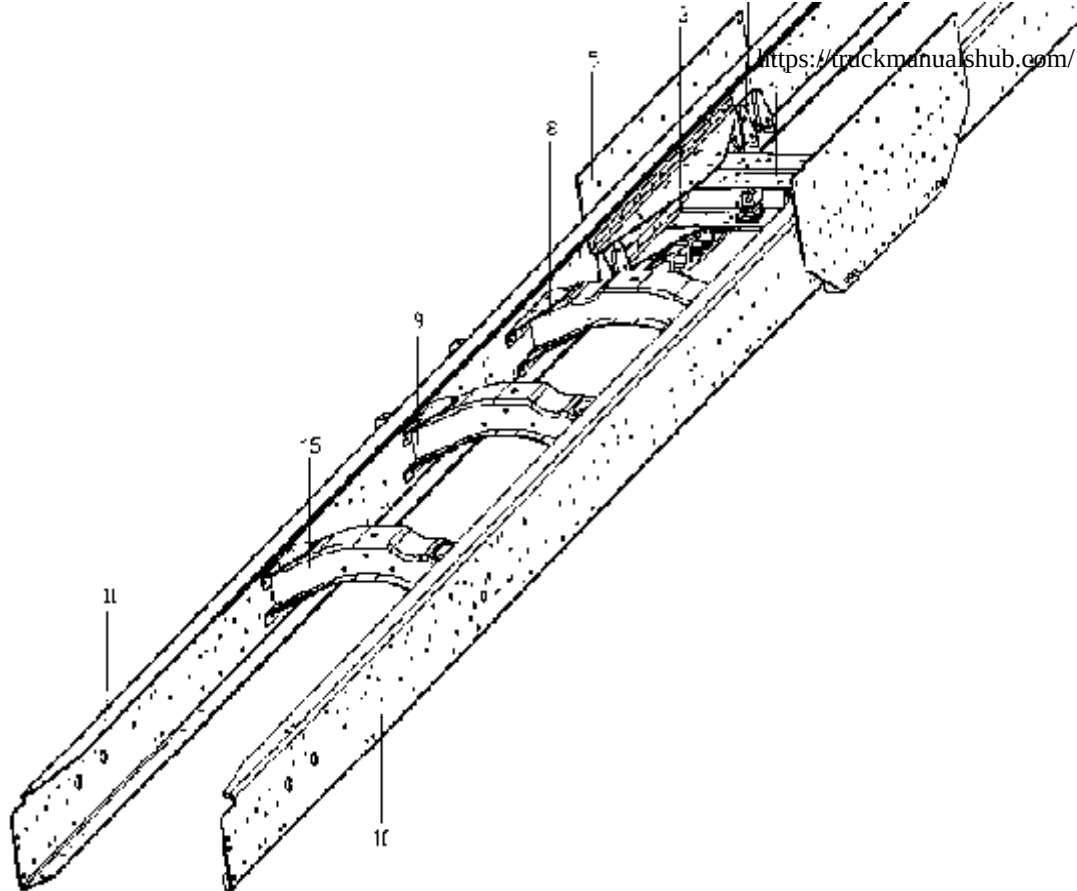
C7-3 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 4×2 CARGO TRUCK/4×2载货车车架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability ※	Designation	名 称
—	AZ9716514630	1		O46/4×2	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9716515600	1		N56/4×2	Chassis frame	车架总成
1	AZ9719510020	1			Cross member	横梁总成
2	AZ9632512020	1			Cross member	后横梁总成
3	199100510008	1			Cross member	稳定杆托架
4	AZ9719510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
5	AZ9719510040	1			Cross member for shock absorber	横梁总成（减震器）
6	AZ9716510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
7	1780 510196	2			Bracket	托架
8	AZ9716510030	1			Cross member	横梁总成
9	AZ9716514631	1		O46/4×2	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
9	AZ9716515601	1		N56/4×2	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
10	AZ9716514632	1		O46/4×2	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
10	AZ9716515602	1		N56/4×2	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
11	199014510226	2			Bracket	支架
※ O46——O: Cargo truck, 46: wheel base=4600mm						
N56——N: Cargo truck, 56: wheel base=5600mm						

C7-4 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 TIPPER TRUCK/6×4自卸车车架

Fig. C7-4



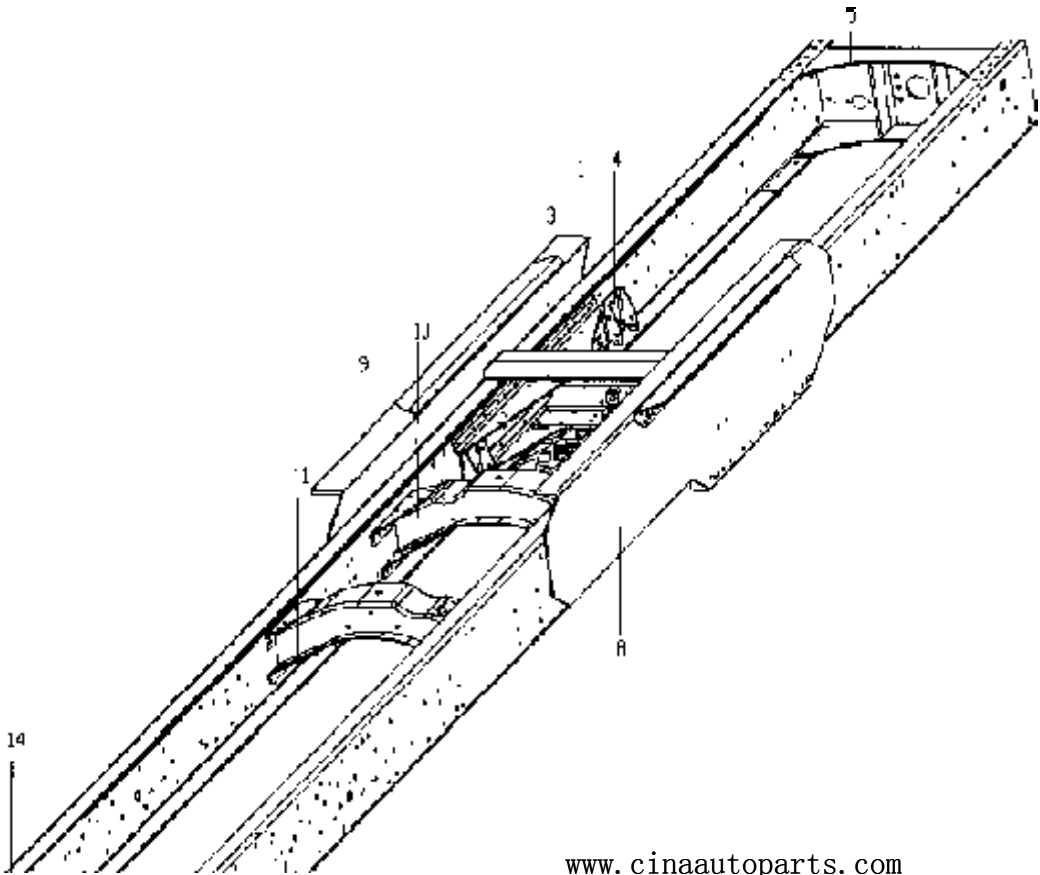


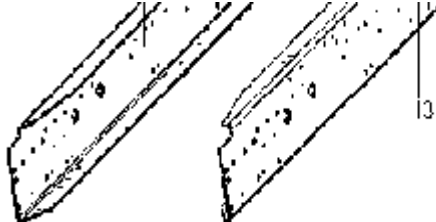
C7-4 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 TIPPER TRUCK/6×4自卸车车架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
—	AZ9725513230	1		K32/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725512900	1		K29/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725513600	1		K36/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725513800	1		K38/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725511300	1		K46/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
1	AZ9725510040	1			Cross member	横梁总成
3	AZ9725510015	2			Bracket	中间支座
5	AZ9725510021	2			Plate	支承板
6	AZ9632512020	1			Cross member	后横梁总成
8	AZ9725510050	4			Cross member	横梁总成
9	AZ9725510070	1		K29/K32/K36	Cross member	横梁总成

9	AZ9719510010	1		K38/K46	Cross member	横梁总成
10	AZ9725512901	1		K29/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
10	AZ9725513231	1		K32/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
10	AZ9725513601	1		K36/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
10	AZ9725513801	1		K38/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
10	AZ9725511301	1		K46/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
11	AZ9725512902	1		K29/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
11	AZ9725513232	1		K32/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
11	AZ9725513602	1		K36/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
11	AZ9725513802	1		K38/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
11	AZ9725511302	1		K46/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
15	AZ9725510070	1		K38	Cross member	横梁总成
15	AZ9719510010	1		K46	Cross member	横梁总成

C7-5
CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 TRACTOR TRUCK/6×4牵引车车架
Fig. C7-5



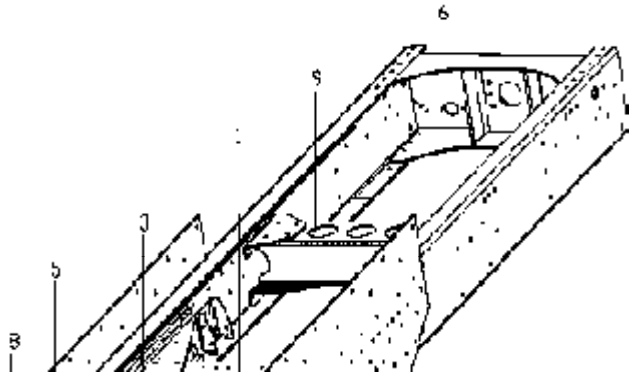


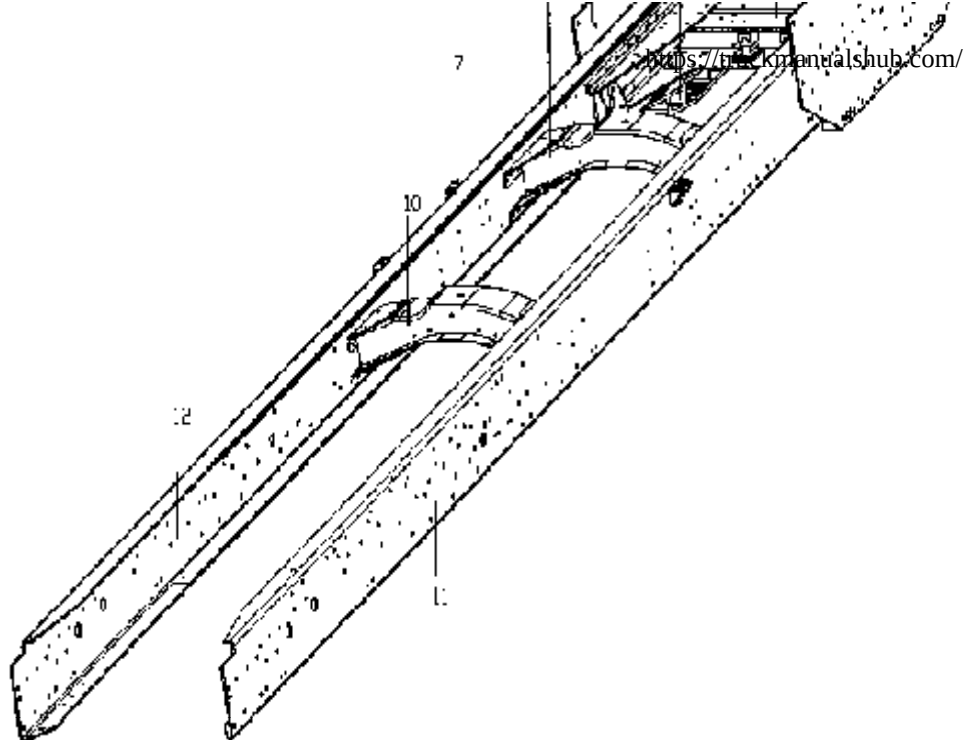
C7-5 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 TRACTOR TRUCK/6×4牵引车车架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
—	AZ9725512000	1		S32/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725513260	1		S32/6×4/420ps	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725513240	1		S32/6×2	Chassis frame	车架总成
1	AZ9725510040	1			Cross member	横梁总成
3	AZ9725510015	2			Bracket	中间支座
5	AZ9632512020	1			Cross member	后横梁总成
8	AZ9725512022	1			Plate left	左支承板
9	AZ9725512021	1			Plate right	右支承板
10	AZ9725510050	1			Cross member	横梁总成
11	AZ9719510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
13	AZ9725512001	1			Left longeron	左纵梁总成
13	AZ9725513261	1		420ps	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
14	AZ9725512002	1			Right longeron	右纵梁总成
14	AZ9725513262	1		420ps	Right longeron	右纵梁总成

C7-6 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 CARGO TRUCK/6×4载货车车架

Fig. C7-6

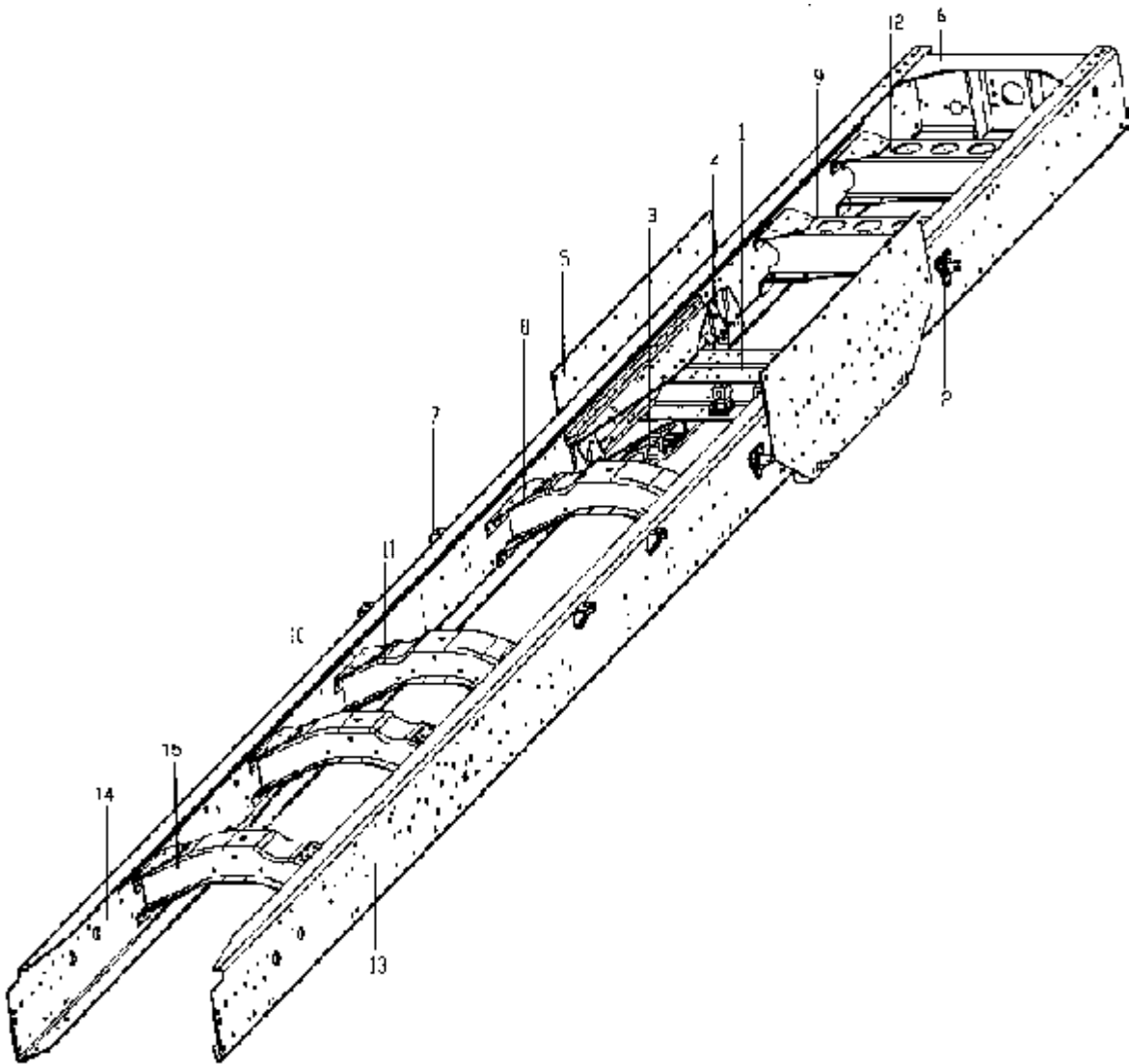




C7-6 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 CARGO TRUCK/6×4载货车车架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
—	AZ9725511200	1		B32/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725511100	1		B36/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725513200	1		B32/6×2	Chassis frame	车架总成
1	AZ9725510040	1			Cross member	横梁总成
3	AZ9725510015	2			Bracket	中间支座
5	AZ9725510021	2			Plate	支承板
6	AZ9632512020	1			Cross member	后横梁总成
7	1780 510196	2			Bracket	托架
8	AZ9725510050	1			Cross member	横梁总成
9	AZ9719510060	1			Cross member	横梁总成
10	AZ9725510060	1			Cross member	横梁总成
11	AZ9725511101	1		B36/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
11	AZ9725511201	1		B32/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
12	AZ9725511102	1		B36/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
12	AZ9725511202	1		B32/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成

C7-7 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 GARGO TRUCK WITH LONG WHEEL BASE/6×4长轴距载货车车架 Fig.C7-7



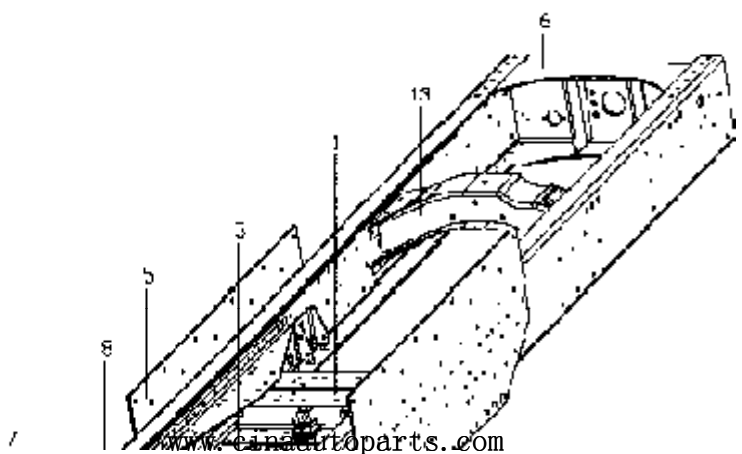
C7-7 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 6×4 GARGO TRUCK WITH LONG WHEEL BASE/6×4长轴距载货车车架

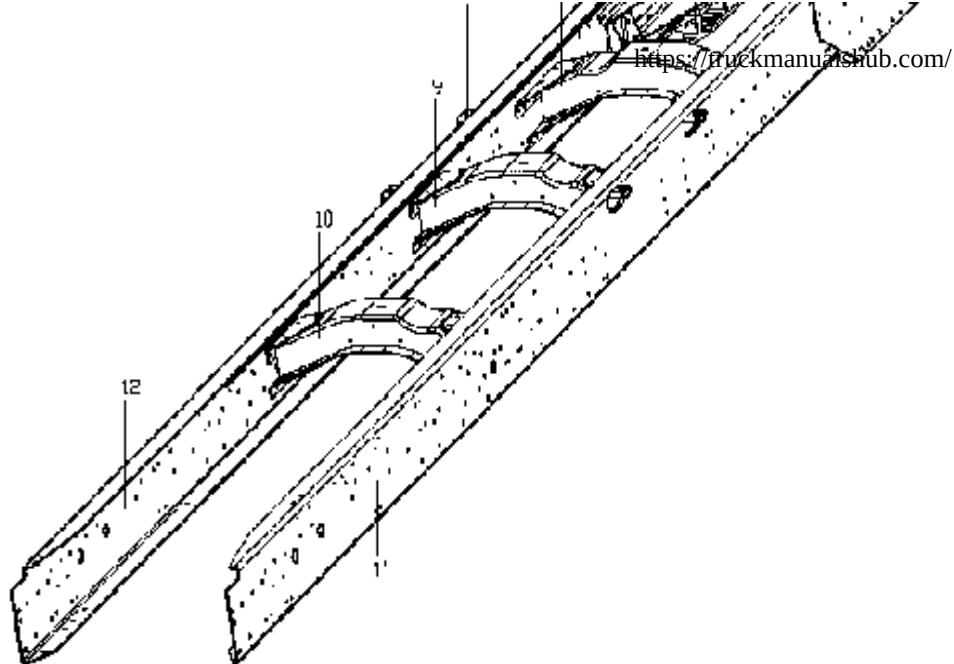
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
—	AZ9725513820	1		B38/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725514000	1		O43/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成

—	AZ9725511000	1		O46/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725513000	1		N52/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9725515000	1		N58/6×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
1	AZ9725510040	1			Cross member	横梁总成
3	AZ9725510015	2			Bracket	中间支座
5	AZ9725510021	2			Plate	支承板
6	AZ9632512020	1			Cross member	后横梁总成
7	1780 510196	2			Bracket	托架
8	AZ9725510050	1			Cross member	横梁总成
9	AZ9716510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
10	AZ9719510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
11	AZ9719510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
12	AZ9716510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
13	AZ9725513821	1		B38/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
13	AZ9725514001	1		O43/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
13	AZ9725511001	1		O46/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
13	AZ9725513001	1		N52/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
13	AZ9725515001	1		N58/6×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
14	AZ9725511002	1		O46/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
14	AZ9725513002	1		N52/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
14	AZ9725515002	1		N58/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
14	AZ9725513822	1		B38/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
14	AZ9725514002	1		O43/6×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
15	AZ9719510010	1		N58/6×4	Cross member	横梁总成

C7-8CHASSIS FRAME FOR 8×4 TIPPER TRUCK/8×4自卸车车架

Fig. C7-8





C7-8 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 8×4 TIPPER TRUCK/8×4自卸车车架

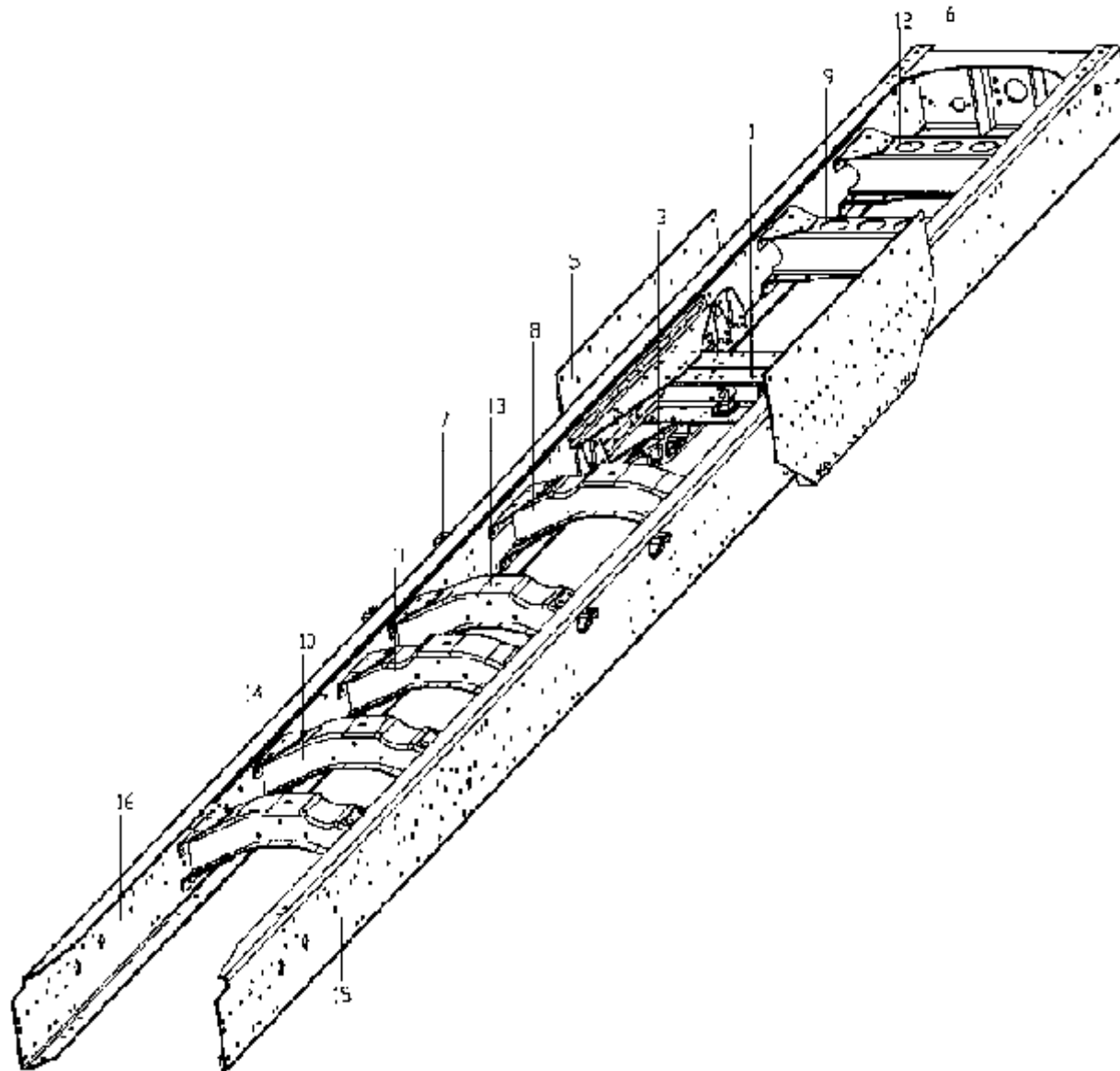
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
—	AZ9731513210	1		K32/8×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9731512800	1		K28/8×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9731511000	1		K30/8×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
1	AZ9725510040	1			Cross member	横梁总成
3	AZ9725510015	2			Bracket	中间支座
5	AZ9725510021	2			Plate	支承板
6	AZ9632512020	1			Cross member	后横梁总成
7	1780 510196	2		K32/8×4	Bracket	托架
8	AZ9725510050	1			Cross member	横梁总成
9	AZ9731510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
10	AZ9719510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
11	AZ9731513211	1		K32/8×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
11	AZ9731512801	1		K28/8×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
11	AZ9731511001	1		K30/8×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
12	AZ9731513212	1		K32/8×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
12	AZ9731512802	1		K28/8×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
12	AZ9731511002	1		K30/8×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成

13	AZ9716510010	1	K32/8×4	Cross member	横梁总成
----	--------------	---	---------	--------------	------

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

C7-9 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 8×4 CARGO TRUCK/8×4载货车车架

Fig.C7-9



C7-9 CHASSIS FRAME FOR 8×4 CARGO TRUCK/8×4载货车车架

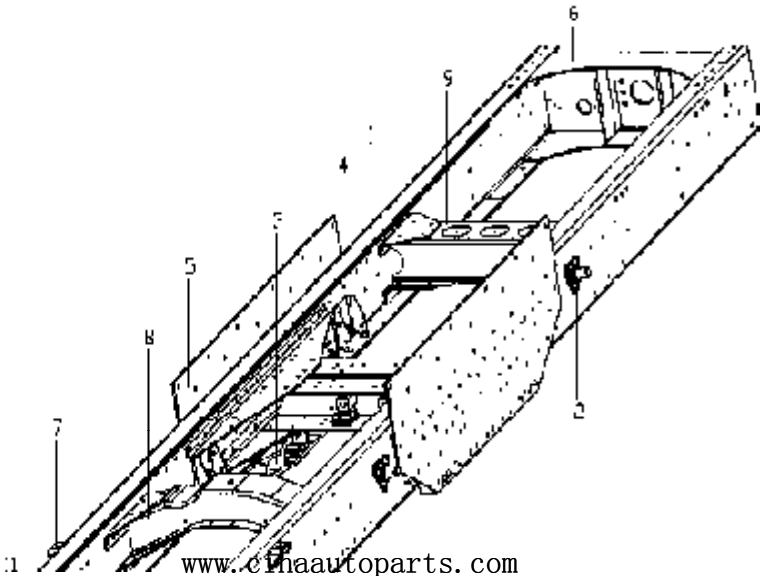
www.cinaautoparts.com

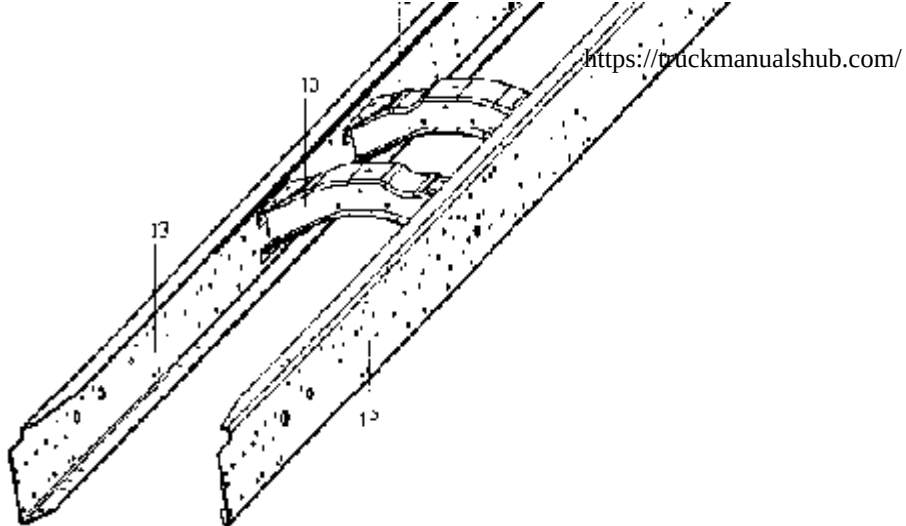
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation/ https://truckman.com/	名 称
—	AZ9731513800	1		O38/8×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
—	AZ9731510000	1		O46/8×4	Chassis frame	车架总成
1	AZ9725510040	1			Cross member	横梁总成
3	AZ9725510015	2			Bracket	中间支座
5	AZ9725510021	2			Plate	支承板
6	AZ9632512020	1			Cross member	后横梁总成
7	1780 510196	4			Bracket	托架
8	AZ9725510050	1			Cross member	横梁总成
9	AZ9716510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
10	AZ9719510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
11	AZ9719510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
12	AZ9716510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
13	AZ9719510010	1		O46/8×4	Cross member	横梁总成
13	AZ9731513810	1		O38/8×4	Cross member	横梁总成
14	AZ9719510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
15	AZ9731510001	1		O46/8×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
15	AZ9731513801	1		O38/8×4	Left longeron	左纵梁总成
16	AZ9731510002	1		O46/8×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成
16	AZ9731513802	1		O38/8×4	Right longeron	右纵梁总成

C7-10

CHASSIS FRAME FOR B32/8×4/B32/8×4车架

Fig. C7-10



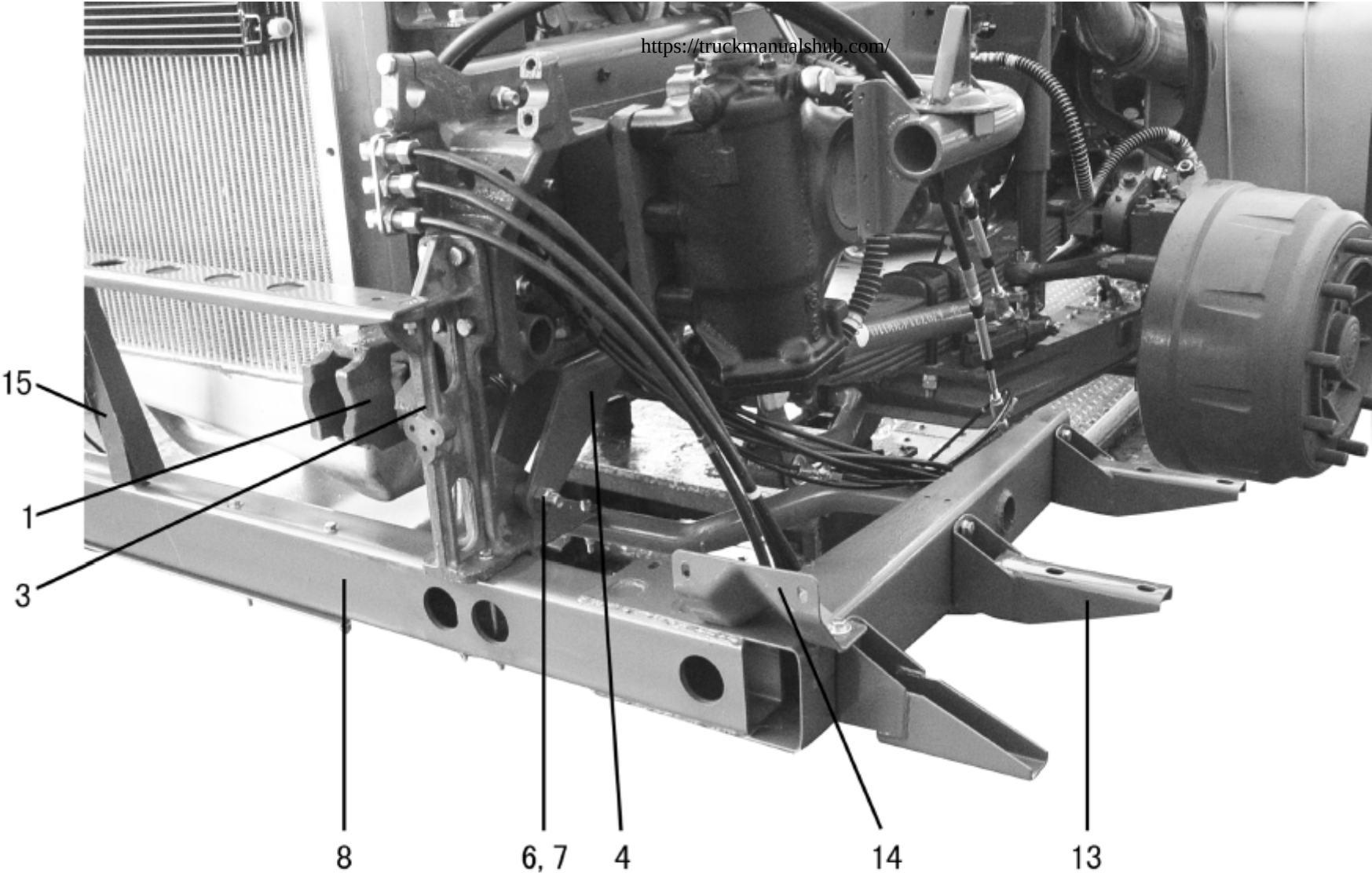


C7-10 CHASSIS FRAME FOR B32/8×4/B32/8×4车架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
—	AZ9731513210	1			Chassis frame	车架总成
1	AZ9725510040	1			Cross member	横梁总成
3	AZ9725510015	2			Bracket	中间支座
5	AZ9725510021	2			Plate	支承板
6	AZ9632512020	1			Cross member	后横梁总成
7	1780 510196	2			Bracket	托架
8	AZ9725510050	1			Cross member	横梁总成
9	AZ9716510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
10	AZ9719510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
11	AZ9731510010	1			Cross member	横梁总成
12	AZ9731513211	1			Left longeron	左纵梁总成
13	AZ9731513212	1			Right longeron	右纵梁总成

C7-11 BRACKET FOR BUMPER, TOWING HOOK FRONT/保险杠支架，前牵引装置 Fig. C7-11





C7-11 BRACKET FOR BUMPER, TOWING HOOK FRONT/保险杠支架，前牵引装置

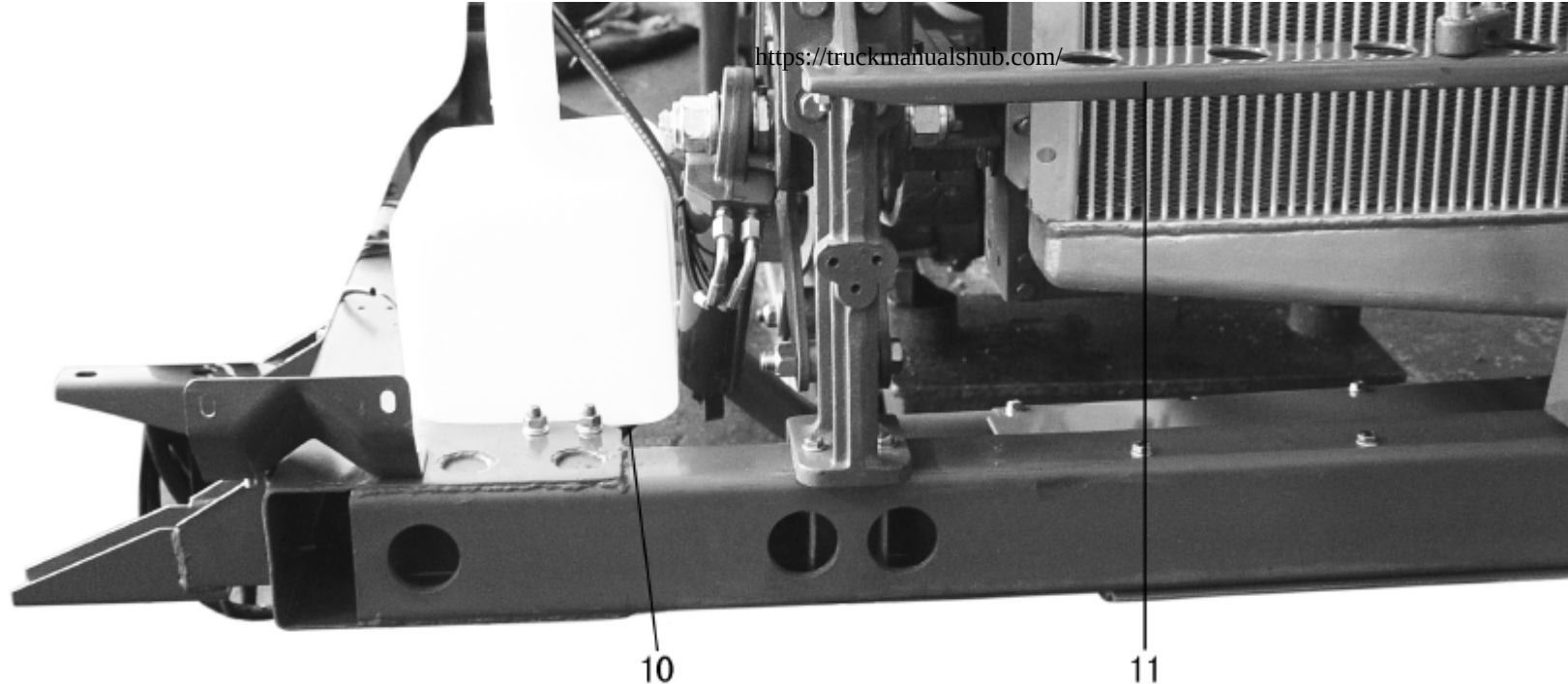
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9725930028	1			Towing seat	前牵引钩座
1a	Q151B1660	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
1b	190003888459	2			Nut	自锁螺母
1c	Q151B1465	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
1d	190003888458	3			Nut	自锁螺母

2	AZ9114930094	1			Towing hitch	牵引销总成
2a	AZ9114930093	1			http://www.cinauto.com/	牵引钩
3	AZ9725930002	2			Bracket for bumper	保险杠支架
3	AZ9725930007	2		For high bumper	Bracket for bumper	保险杠支架（高位保险杠）
3a	Q151C1230	8			Screw	六角头螺栓（细牙）
3b	Q40312	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
4	AZ9725930003	2			Aux.support	辅助支撑板
4a	Q151B1445	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
4b	190003888458	4			Nut	自锁螺母
6	AZ9725930004	2			Sleeve	套筒
7	AZ9725930005	2			Sleeve	套筒
7a	Q151B1690	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
7b	190003888459	2			Nut	自锁螺母
8	WG9725930010	1			Protector	前防钻保护架总成
8	WG9725930060	1		For high bumper	Protector	前防钻保护架总成（高位保险杠）
8a	Q150B1025	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
8b	Q33210	8			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
9	AZ9725930006	2			Front bracket for bumper	保险杠前支架
9	AZ9725930008			For high bumper	Front bracket for bumper	保险杠前支架（高位保险杠）
9a	Q150B1025	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
9b	Q40210	4			Washer	大垫圈
9c	Q33210	4			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母

C7-11 BRACKET FOR BUMPER, TOWING HOOK FRONT/保险杠支架，前牵引装置

Fig. C7-12





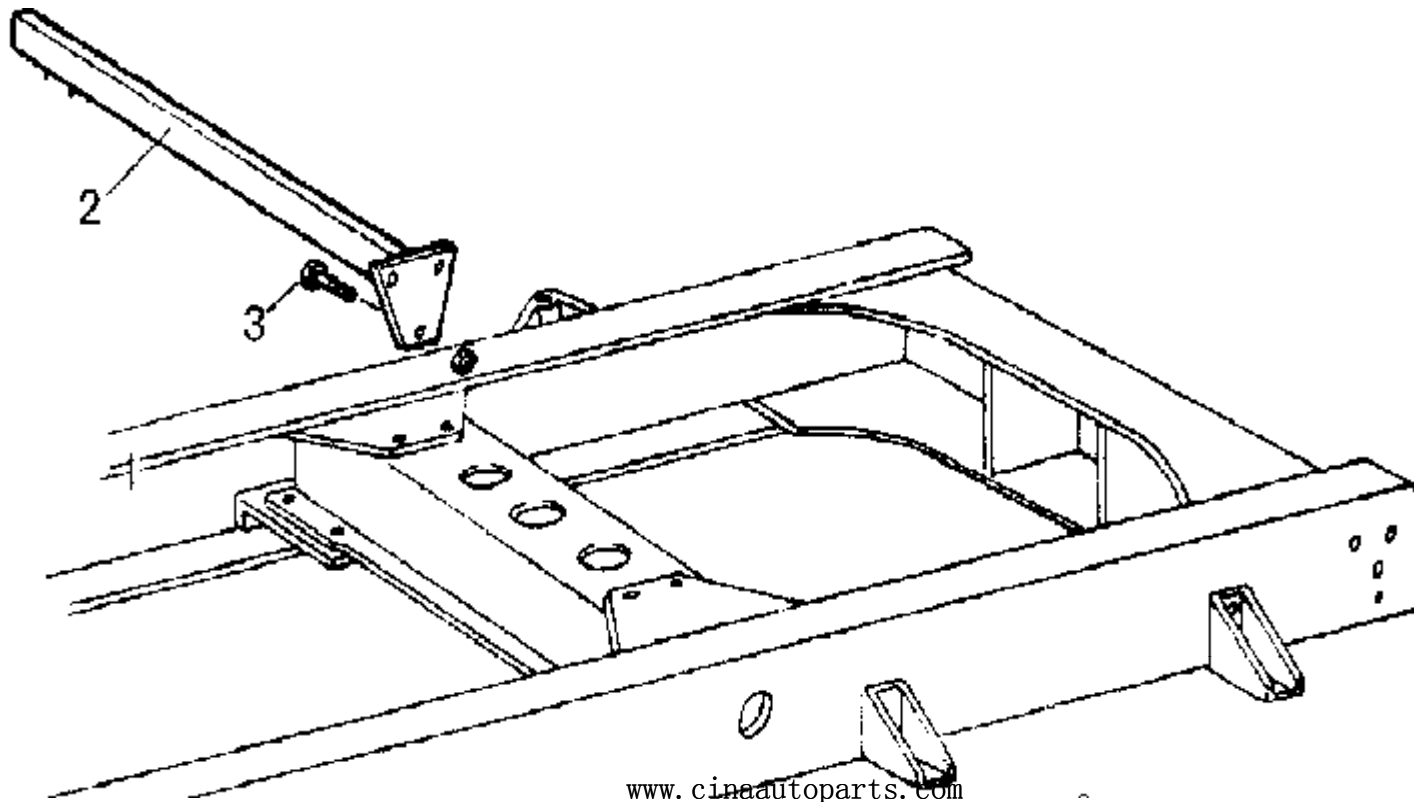
C7-11 BRACKET FOR BUMPER, TOWING HOOK FRONT/保险杠支架，前牵引装置

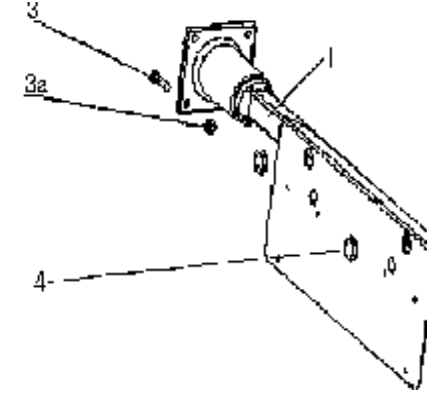
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
10	AZ9725930040	1			Bracket for windscreen washing water tank	洗涤器水箱支架总成
10	AZ9725930045	1		For high bumper	Bracket for windscreen washing water tank	洗涤器水箱支架总成
10a	Q40210	2			Washer	大垫圈
10b	Q33210	2			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
10c	Q150B0860	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
10d	Q40208	2			Washer	大垫圈
10e	Q33208	1			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
11	AZ9725930050	1			Protector for after cooler	中冷器保护板
11	AZ9725930053			For high bumper	Protector for after cooler	中冷器保护板（高位保险杠）
11a	Q150B08130	5			Screw	六角头螺栓
11b	Q150B0860	5			Screw	六角头螺栓
11c	Q40208	10			Washer	大垫圈
11d	Q33208	10			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
12	WG9725930009	2			Bottom bracket for bumper	保险杠下支架总成
12	AZ9725930054	2		For high bumper	Bottom bracket for bumper	保险杠下支架总成

12a	Q150B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
12b	Q40208	4			Washer	大垫圈
12c	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
13	WG9725930017	4			Bracket for step	上车踏板支架总成
13	AZ9725930049	4		For high bumper	Bracket for step	上车踏板支架总成
13a	Q150B0825	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
13b	Q40208	8			Washer	大垫圈
13c	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
14	WG9725930029	1			Support for bumper	保险杠上表面支撑板
14a	Q2540825	2			Screw	十字槽沉头螺钉
14b	Q33208	2			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
15	AZ9725930037	1			Middle bracket for bumper	保险杠中置支架总成
15	AZ9725930034			For high bumper	Middle bracket for bumper	保险杠中置支架总成
15a	Q2540820	1			Screw	十字槽沉头螺钉
15b	Q33208	1			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母

C7-12 TAIL LIGHTS AND NUMBER PLATE CARRIER/牌照及尾灯支架

Fig. C7-13



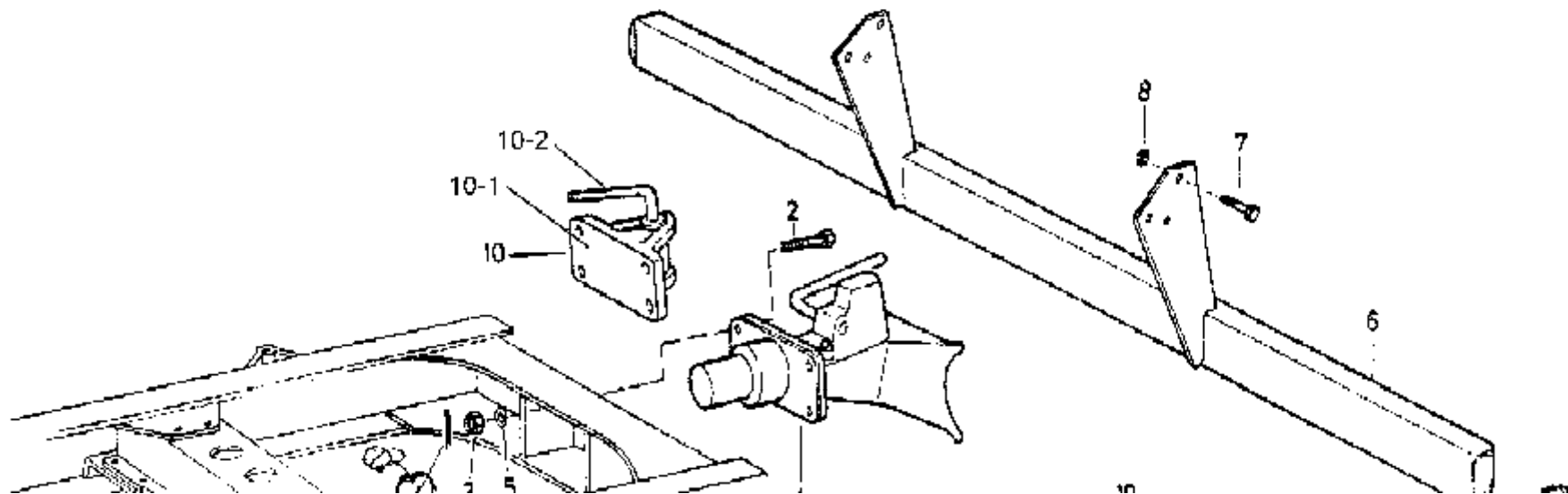


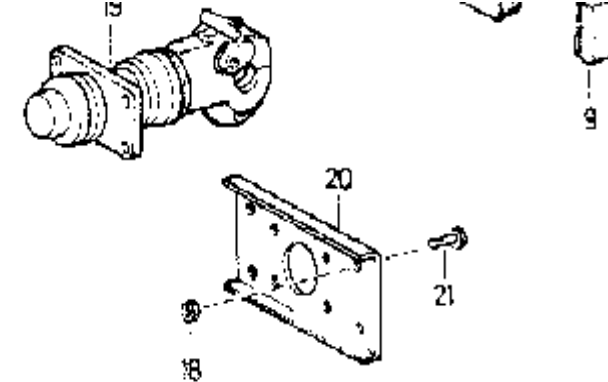
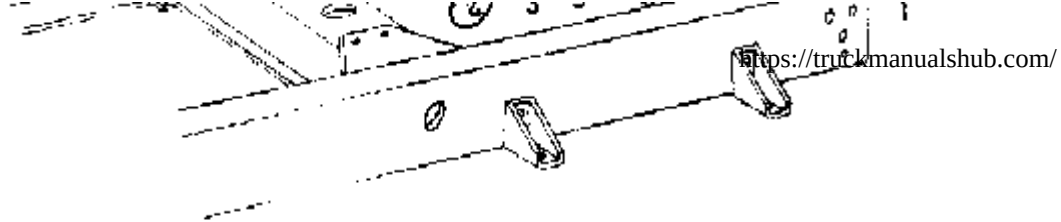
C7-12 TAIL LIGHTS AND NUMBER PLATE CARRIER/牌照及尾灯支架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9716940001	1		No incl.tractor truck	Tail light bracket left	左尾灯支架
2	AZ9716940007	1		No incl.tractor truck	Tail light bracket right	右尾灯支架
3	Q150B1030	6		No incl.tractor truck	Screw	六角头螺栓
3a	Q33210	6		No incl.tractor truck	Nut	自锁螺母
4	AZ9716940004	1		No incl.tractor truck	Rubber plug	橡胶堵塞

C7-13 BOTTOM PROTECTION, TRAILER COUPLING/后保险杠及牵引装置

Fig. C7-14



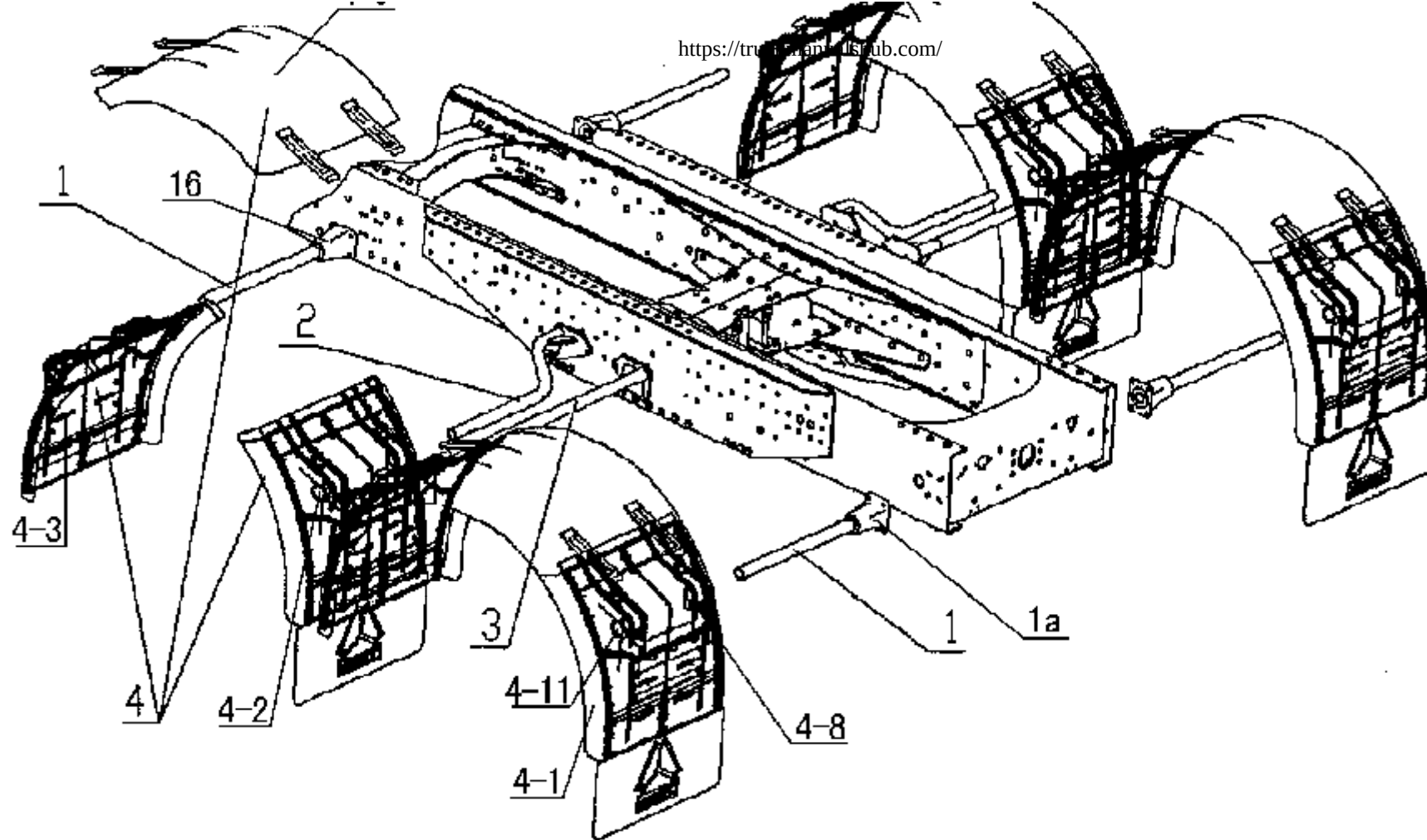


C7-13 BOTTOM PROTECTION, TRAILER COUPLING/后保险杠及牵引装置

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	199000930113	1		Optional	Trailer coupling	自动牵引装置（选装）
2	Q150B1660	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
3	Q33216	4			Nut	螺母
6	AZ9725930104	1		No inc.tractor truck	Bumper rear	后保险杆
6	AZ9124930015	1		No inc.tractor truck	Bumper rear	后保险杆（选装）
7	Q150B1655	4		No inc.tractor truck	Screw	六角头螺栓
7a	190003937830	6		No inc.tractor truck	Washer	垫圈
7b	199400930003	2		No inc.tractor truck	Sleeve	套筒
8	Q33216	4		No inc.tractor truck	Nut	螺母
9	WG9100930150	2		No inc.tractor truck	Cover	端盖
9	AZ9725930103	2		No inc.tractor truck	Cover	端盖
10	WG9000930047				Trailer coupling	SK7型牵引钩
10—1	WG9000930047-1	1			Towing seat	牵引钩支座
10—2	WG9000930047-2	1			Towing hitch	牵引钩插销
19	199114930110	1		Optional	Trailer coupling	牵引钩（选装）

C7-14 REAR MUDGUARD FOR TRACTOR/牵引车后挡泥板

Fig. C7-15

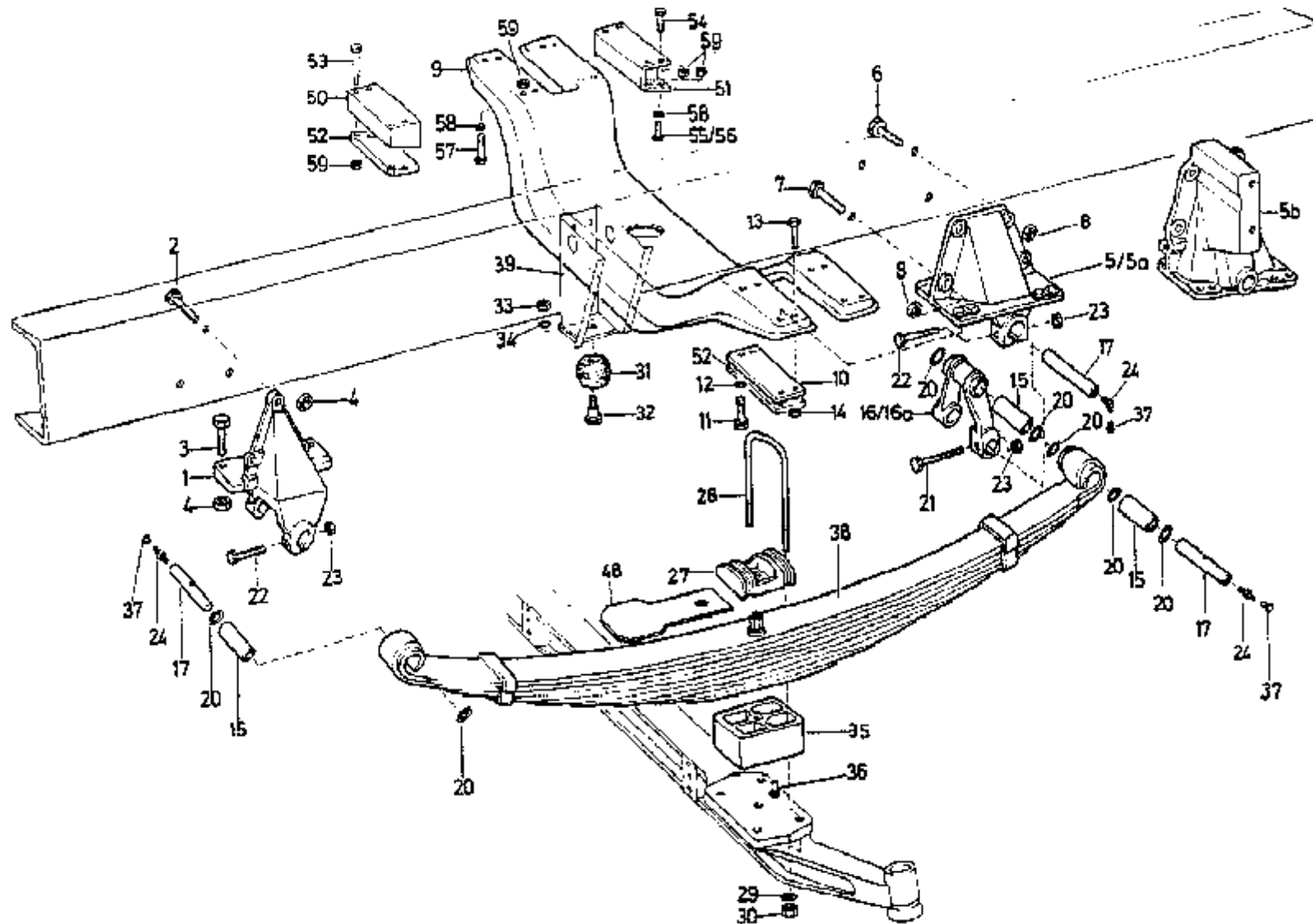


C7-14

REAR MUDGUARD FOR TRACTOR/牵引车后挡泥板

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9725952020	4		6×4, 8×4	Tubular beam	挡泥板管梁支架总成
1	WG9719950026	4		4×2	Tubular beam	支架管
1a	AZ9719950028	2		4×2	Rear connecting block	后连接块
1b	AZ9719950029	2		4×2	Front connecting block	前连接块
1	AZ9725950012	1		6×2	Front bracket left	挡泥板左支架总成
1a	AZ9725950012	1		6×2	Front bracket right	挡泥板右支架总成
1b	AZ9112951201	2		6×2	Rear bracket	后支架总成
2	WG9725952010	2		6×4, 8×4	Tubular beam	后轮挡泥板中间支架

3	WG9725952011	2		6×4, 8×4	Tubular beam	后轮挡泥板中间支架
4	WG9725950120	1		6×4, 8×4	Rear mudguard	双后桥后轮挡泥板总成
4	WG9719950110	1		4×2	Rear mudguard	后轮挡泥板总成
4	WG9719950111	1		6×2	Rear mudguard	后轮挡泥板总成
4—1	WG9719950130/1	8		6×4, 8×4	Segment mudguard	后轮挡泥轮罩
4—1	WG9719950130/1	4		4×2, 6×2	Segment mudguard	后轮挡泥轮罩
4—2	WG9719950135/1	4		6×4, 8×4	Sheet rear	后挡泥衬垫板
4—2	WG9719950135/1	2		4×2, 6×2	Sheet rear	后挡泥衬垫板
4—3	WG9719950137/1	4		6×4, 8×4	Sheet front	前挡泥衬垫板
4—3	WG9719950137/1	2		4×2, 6×2	Sheet front	前挡泥衬垫板
4—4	WG9719950141/1	24		6×4, 8×4	Pressure plate I	挡泥板压板1
4—4	WG9719950141/1	12		4×2, 6×2	Pressure plate I	挡泥板压板1
4—5	WG9719950142/1	8		6×4, 8×4	Pressure plate II	挡泥板压板2
4—5	WG9719950142/1	4		4×2, 6×2	Pressure plate II	挡泥板压板2
4—6	WG9719950143/1	4		6×4, 8×4	Pressure plate III	挡泥板压板3
4—6	WG9719950143/1	2		4×2, 6×2	Pressure plate III	挡泥板压板3
4—7	WG9719950144/1	12		6×4, 8×4	Washer	大垫圈
4—7	WG9719950144/1	6		4×2, 6×2	Washer	大垫圈
4—8	WG9719950150/1	2			Tail light bracket	尾灯支架板
4—9	WG9719950155/1	4		6×4, 8×4	Top cover	轮罩上盖
4—9	WG9719950155/1	2		4×2, 6×2	Top cover	轮罩上盖
4—10	WG9719950156/1	16		6×4, 8×4	Rubber hook	橡胶拉条
4—10	WG9719950156/1	8		4×2, 6×2	Rubber hook	橡胶拉条
4—11	WG9719950159/1	8		6×4, 8×4	Plug	堵盖
4—11	WG9719950159/1	4		4×2, 6×2	Plug	堵盖
4—12	WG9719950161/1	16		6×4, 8×4	Inter bracket	内卡箍支架
4—12	WG9719950161/1	8		4×2, 6×2	Inter bracket	内卡箍支架
4—13	WG9719950162/1	16		6×4, 8×4	Outer bracket	外卡箍支架
4—13	WG9719950162/1	8		4×2, 6×2	Outer bracket	外卡箍支架
4—14	WG9719950163/1	16		6×4, 8×4	Washer	加强垫圈
4—14	WG9719950163/1	8		4×2, 6×2	Washer	加强垫圈
4—15	Q1840860	16		6×4, 8×4	Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
4—15	Q1840860	8		4×2, 6×2	Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
4—16	Q33008	16		6×4, 8×4	Nut	全金属六角法兰面锁紧螺母
4—16	Q33008	8		4×2, 6×2	Nut	全金属六角法兰面锁紧螺母
4—17	Q2716319	200		6×4, 8×4	Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
4—17	Q2716319	100		4×2, 6×2	Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉

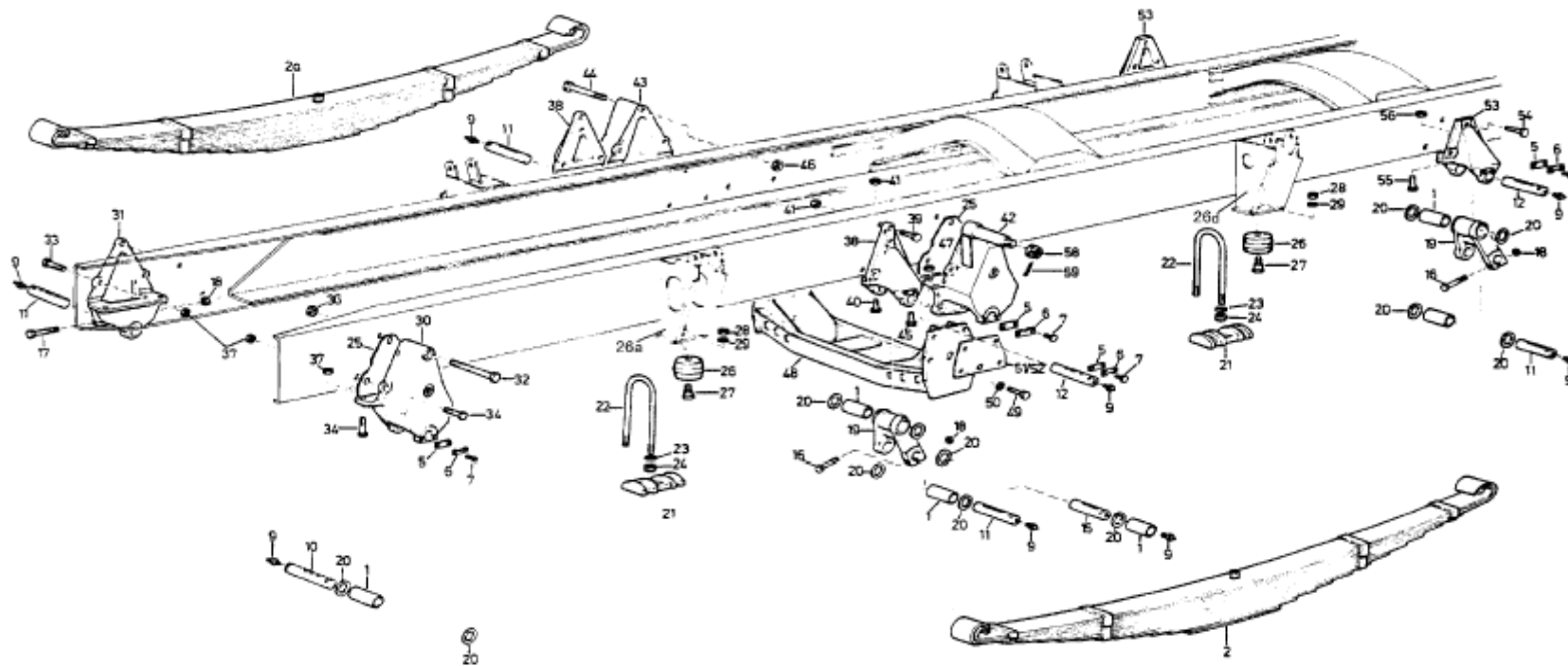


C8-1

4×2、6×2、6×4 FRONT SPRING/4×2、6×2、6×4前悬架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability ※	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719520005	2			Spring bracket front	前簧前支架
2	Q151B1665	6			Screw	六角头螺栓

3	Q151B1650	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
4	19003888459	10			https://truckmanualshub.com/	自锁螺母
5	AZ9232520010	1			Spring bracket rear,left	前簧左后支架
5a	AZ9232520011	1			Spring bracket rear,right	前簧右后支架
6	Q151B1650	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
8	190003888459	8			Lock nut	自锁螺母
9	WG9114510510	1			Cross member	横梁
10	199100520025	8			Plate	板
13	Q151G1260	16			Screw	六角头螺栓
14	190003888457	16			Lock nut	自锁螺母
15	WG9000520078	4			Bush	衬套
16	WG9100520034	2			Spring shackle front C	前弹簧吊耳总成
17	WG9100520065	6			Spring bolt	弹簧销
20	1680 520050	12			Washer	垫圈
21	Q151C1270	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
22	Q151C1275	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
23	190003888457	6			Nut	自锁螺母
24	190003963115	2			Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹滑脂嘴
26	190003963127	4			Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹滑脂嘴
27	WG80 52 0002	2			Plate	前簧压板
28	AZ9100520015	4		K/4×2, 0, S	Spring clip	前簧骑马螺栓
28	199014520259	4		K/6×4	Spring clip	前簧骑马螺栓
29	1680 52 0056	8			Washer	垫圈
30	190003888626	8			Lock nut	自锁螺母
31	WG9323520010	2			Spring stop	前簧限位块
32	1880520019	2			Screw	紧固螺栓
33	Q340B10	2			Nut	六角螺母
34	Q40310	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
38	WG9100520002	1		K/4×2, 0, S	Front spring C,left	前左钢板弹簧总成
38	WG9100520042	1		K/4×2, 0, S	Front spring C,right	前右钢板弹簧总成
38	WG9725520072	1		K/6×4	Front spring C,left	前左钢板弹簧总成
38	WG9725520073	1		K/6×4	Front spring C,right	前右钢板弹簧总成
39	AZ9731520034	2			Bracket for spring stop	前簧限位块支架
39a	Q150B1240	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
39b	Q150B1230	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
39c	Q33212	8			Lock nut	自锁螺母
※ K——Tipper truck O——Cargo truck S——Tractor truck						



C8-2 8×4 FRONT SPRING/8×4前悬架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG9000520078	12			Bush	衬套
2	WG9731520011	2			Front spring C,left	前左钢板弹簧总成
2a	WG9731520012	2			Front spring C,right	前右钢板弹簧总成
3	199000520006	4			Guide bolt	导向销
5	147000520019	7			Latch	定位块
6	147000520020	7			Security sheet	止动垫圈
7	Q150B0820	14			Screw	螺栓

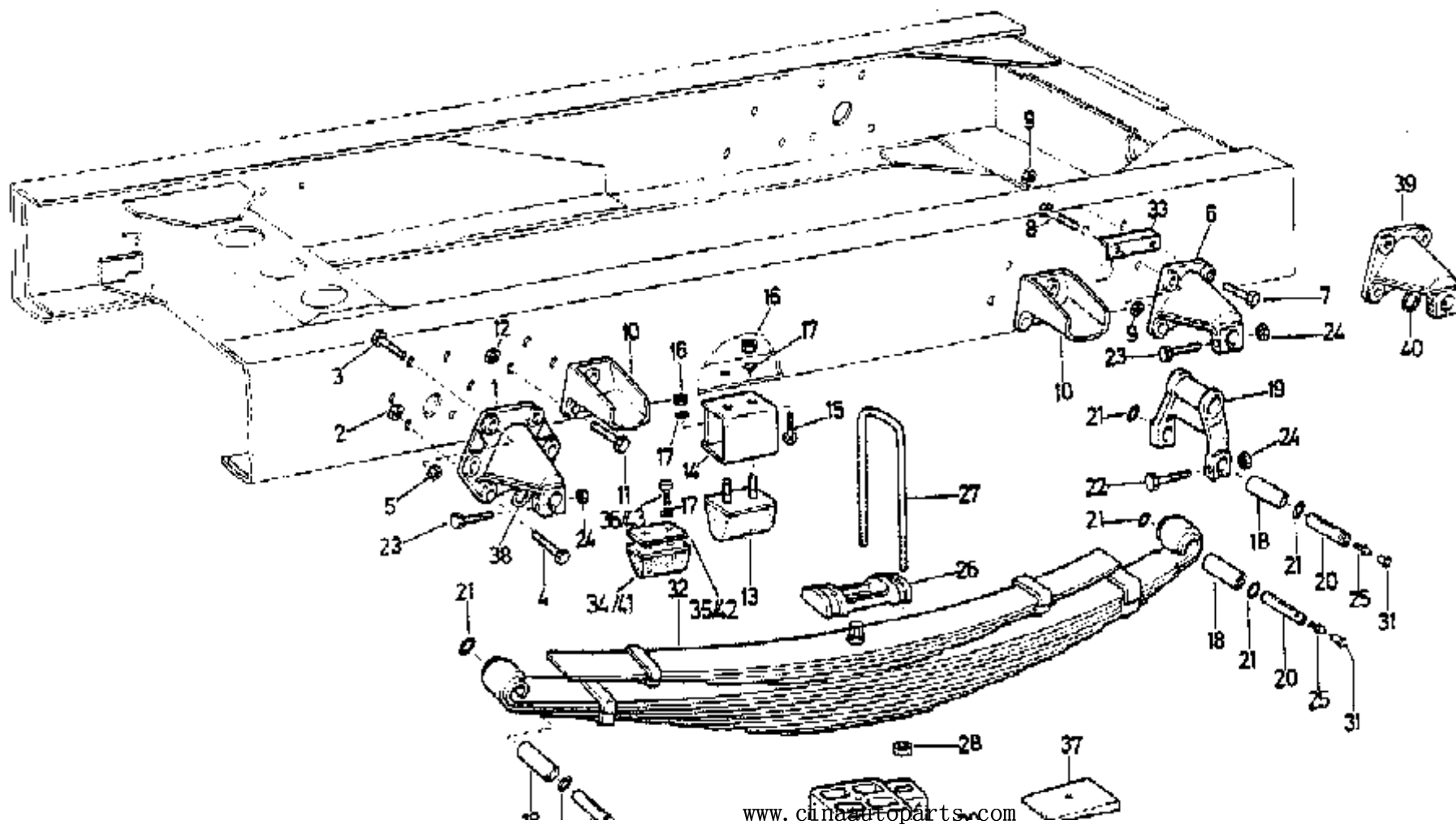
9	190003963115	7		Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹油脂嘴
9a	190003963127	5		Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹油脂嘴
10	189000520015	1		Spring bolt	弹簧销
11	WG9100520065	5		Spring bolt	弹簧销
12	199100520080	4		Spring bolt	弹簧销
15	179000520040	2		Spring bolt	弹簧销
16	Q151C1270	4		screw	六角头螺栓
17	Q151C1275	1		Screw	六角头螺栓
18	190003888457	5		Lock nut	自锁螺母
19	WG9100520034	4		Spring shackle front C	前弹簧吊耳总成
20	1680 51 0050	24		Washer	垫圈
21	WG80 52 0002	4		Plate	前簧压板
22	199000520086	4		Spring clip	前簧骑马螺栓
22a	1990 520003	4		Spring clip	前簧骑马螺栓
23	1680 52 0043	16		Washer	垫圈
24	190003888626	16		Lock nut	自锁螺母
26	WG9232520010	4		Spring stop	前簧限位块
26a	AZ9731520034	2		Bracket	限位支架总成
26b	Q150B1240	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
26c	Q150B1230	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
26d	AZ9731520007	2		Bracket	限位块支架
26e	Q150B12105	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
26f	Q33212	12		Nut	自锁螺母
30	AZ9719520005	2		Spring bracket front	前簧前支架
32	Q151B1665	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
33	Q151B1650	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
36	190003888459	1		Lock nut	自锁螺母
38	179000520050	2		Spring bracket rear	前簧后支架
39	Q151B1460	6		Screw	六角头螺栓
40	Q151B1455	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
41	190003888458	10		Lock nut	自锁螺母
42	AZ9731520024	1		Spring bracket left	前簧左前支架
43	AZ9731520021	1		Spring bracket right	前簧右前支架
43a	AZ9731520005	2		Bracket	支架总成
43b	AZ9731520010	2		Washer	厚垫圈
44	Q151B16140	2		Screw	六角头螺栓
44a	Q151B14120	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
45	Q151B1650	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
46	190003888459	2		Lock nut	自锁螺母
47	190003888458	8		Lock nut	自锁螺母

48	AZ9731510020	1			Bracket C	托架总成
49	Q151B1440	8			http://www.truckmanualshub.com/	六角头螺栓
50	Q41214	8			Toothed washer	外锯齿紧锁垫圈
53	AZ9731520004	2			Spring bracket rear	前簧后支架
53a	AZ9731520005	2			Bracket	支架总成
53b	AZ9731520010	2			Washer	厚垫圈
54	Q151B1460	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
55	Q151B1455	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
56	190003888458	8			Lock nut	自锁螺母

C8-3

4×2 REAR SPRING/4×2后悬架

Fig. C8-3



C8-3 4×2 REAR SPRING/4×2后悬架

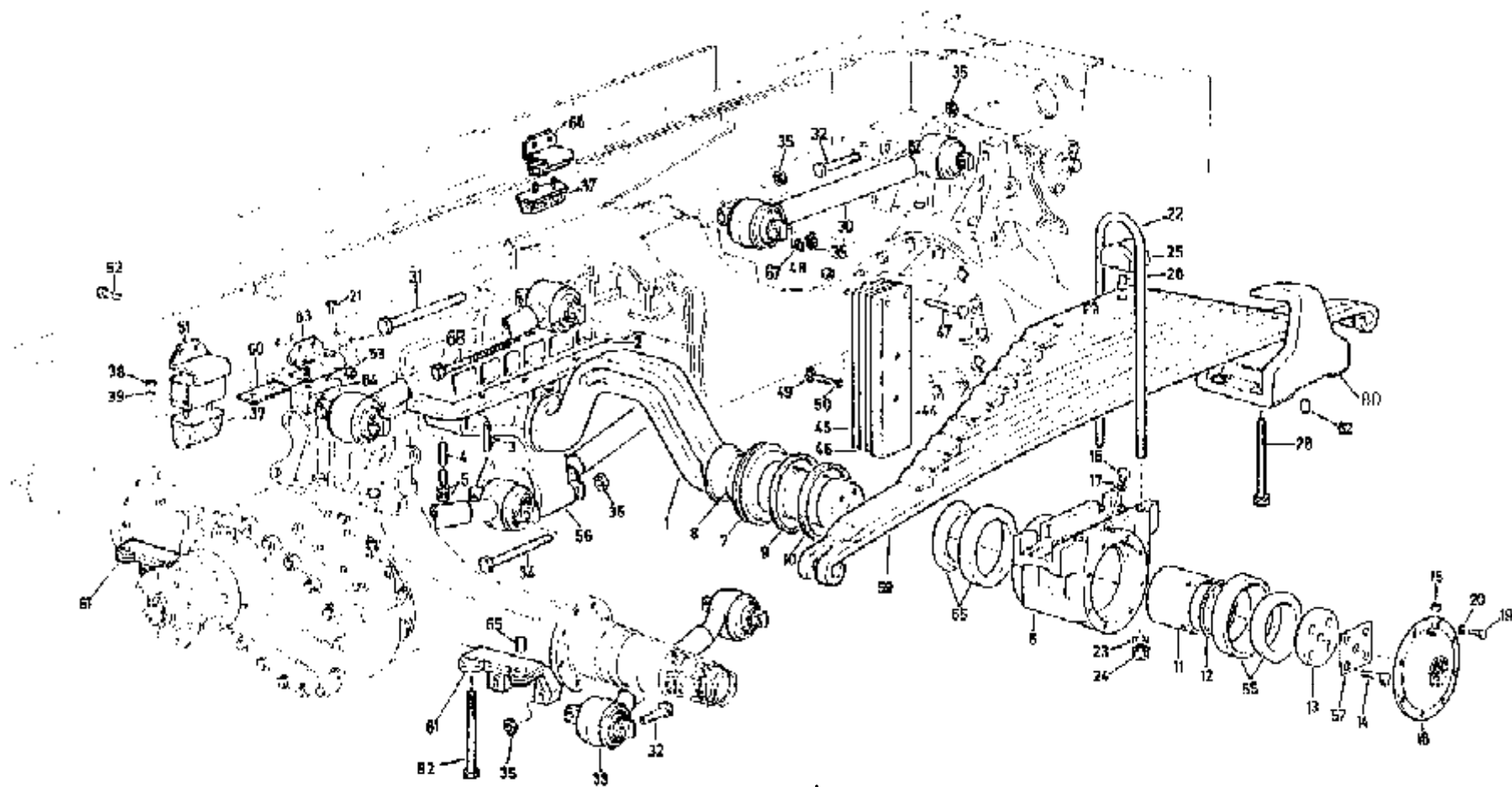
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719520007	2			Spring bracket rear	后簧前支架
1a	AZ9719520018	2			Washer	垫圈
3	Q151B1655	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
3a	190003888459	8			Lock nut	自锁螺母
4	Q151B1855TF2	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
5	190003888626	4			Nut	自锁螺母
6	AZ9719520019	2		S/4×2	Spring bracket rear	后簧后支架
6	AZ9719520008	2		O/K/4×2	Spring bracket rear	后簧后支架
6a	AZ9719520018	2			Washer	垫圈
7	Q151B1650	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
9	190003888459	8			Lock nut	自锁螺母
10	AZ9719520140	4		O/K/4×2	Stop bracket	限位支架
10	AZ9719520010	1		S/4×2	Stop bracket,left,front	左前限位支架
10a	AZ9719520011	1		S/4×2	Stop bracket,right,front	右前限位支架
10b	AZ9719520012	1		S/4×2	Stop bracket,left,rear	左后限位支架
10c	AZ9719520013	1		S/4×2	Stop bracket,right,rear	右后限位支架
10d	AZ9719520016	4		S/4×2	Plug	堵盖
11	Q151B1445	16			Screw	螺栓
12	190003888458	14			Nut	螺母
14	199100520112	2			Plate	垫块
17	Q40310	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
18	WG9000520079	4			Bush	衬套
19	WG9100520018	2			Spring shackle C	后弹簧吊耳总成
20	199100520006	6			Spring bolt	板簧销
21	1680 52 0050	12			Washer	垫圈
22	Q151C1270	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
23	Q151C1275	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
24	190003888457	6			Lock nut	自锁螺母
25	190003963124	6			Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹滑脂嘴
26	AZ9719520009	2		S/0/4×2	Plate	弹簧压板

26	199014520295	2		K/4×2	Plate	弹簧压板
27	AZ9112520312	4			Spring clip	后簧骑马螺栓
27	199000520109	4		K/4×2	Spring clip	后簧骑马螺栓
32	WG9719520020	2			Spring rear	后钢板弹簧总成
34	AZ9725520048	2		0/S/4×2	Stop C for rear axle	限位块总成
34	AZ9725520047	2		K/4×2	Stop C for rear axle	后桥限位块总成
35	AZ9725520041	2		K/4×2	Plate	垫板
36	Q151B1260	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
36a	Q33212	4			Nut	自锁螺母
38	WG9000520089	2			Washer	垫圈

C8-4

6×4, 8×4 SWIVEL SPRING AND SUSPENSION/6×4, 8×4平衡悬架

Fig.C8-4



C8-4 6×4, 8×4 SWIVEL SPRING AND SUSPENSION/6×4, 8×4平衡悬架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
0	AZ9725520110	1			Balance shaft C with housing(inc.1~20,55)	平衡轴带壳总成 (含1~20, 55, 56)
0	AZ9725520100	1		S/6×4/8×4	Balance shaft C with housing(inc.1~20,55)	平衡轴带壳总成 (含1~20, 55)
0	AZ9725520022	1		0, K/6×4/8×4	Balance shaft C with housing(inc.1~20,55)	平衡轴带壳总成 (含1~20, 55)
1	AZ9232520004	1			Balance shaft	平衡轴总成
3	Q5211645	2			Pin	销
4	WG9014520227	28			Stud	双头螺栓
5	190003871353	28			Nut	1型六角螺母
6	199114520035	2			Balance shaft housing	平衡轴壳
6	199114520233	2			Balance shaft housing	平衡轴壳
7	199114520136	2			Bearing sealing cover	轴承油封盖
8	1614 130062	2			Sealing ring	密封圈
9	AZ9114520223	2			Sealing ring	轴密封圈
10	AZ9114520222	2			Ring	型环
11	199014520191	2			Bush	间隔衬套
12	199014520192	2			Space washer	定位垫圈
12a	199014520193	2			Space washer	定位垫圈
12b	199014520194	2			Space washer	定位垫圈
12c	199014520303	2			Space washer	定位垫圈
12d	199014520306	2			Space washer	定位垫圈
12e	99114520059	2			Space washer	定位垫圈
12f	AZ9100520008	2			Space washer	定位垫圈
13	199014520265	2			Stop washer	止动垫圈
14	Q171B1655TF2	8			Screw	六角头头部带孔螺栓
14a	WG9114520041	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
15	190003962021	2			Screw	锥螺纹内六角螺塞
15	190003962021	2			Screw	锥螺纹内六角螺塞
16	Q150B0810	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
17	Q72308T5F	2			Grasket	密封垫圈
18	199014520311	2			Cover	壳盖
19	Q150B0820	16			Screw	六角头螺栓
20	Q40308	16			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈

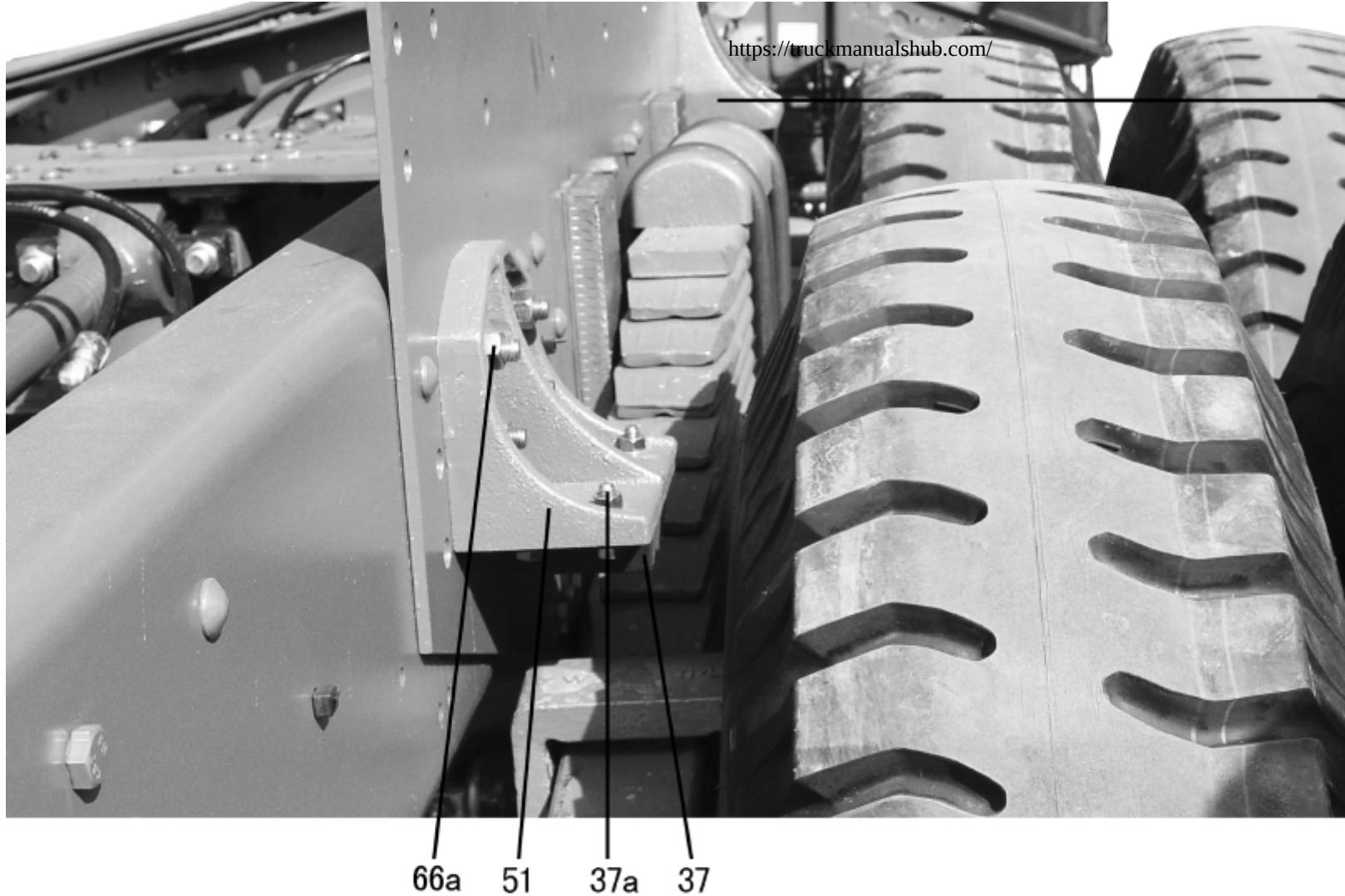
22	AZ9725520037	4		For WG9232520008	Spring clip	后簧骑马螺栓
22	AZ9725520053	4		For WG9638520008	Spring clip	后簧骑马螺栓
22	AZ9725520055	4		For WG9731520013	Spring clip	后簧骑马螺栓
22	199114520234	4		For WG9232520232	Spring clip	后簧骑马螺栓
23	1880340022	8			Washer	垫圈
24	190003888749	8			Lock nut	自锁薄螺母
25	AZ9638520005	2			Spring clip plate	骑马螺栓座
26	199000520006	4			Guide bolt	导向销
27	AZ9725520001	1			Bracket left,front	后板簧左前支架
27a	AZ9725520002	1			Bracket right,front	后板簧右前支架
27b	AZ9725520003	1			Bracket left,rear	后板簧左后支架
27c	AZ9725520004	1			Bracket right,rear	后板簧右后支架
27	AZ9725520011	1			Bracket left,front	后板簧左前支架
27a	AZ9725520012	1			Bracket right,front	后板簧右前支架
27b	AZ9725520058	1			Bracket left,rear	后板簧左后支架
27c	AZ9725520059	1			Bracket right,rear	后板簧右后支架
27	AZ9638520001	1		For WG9638520008	Bracket left,frowt	后板簧左前支架
27a	AZ9638520002	1		For WG9638520008	Bracket right,frowt	后板簧右前支架
27b	AZ9638520003	1		For WG9638520008	Bracket left,rear	后板簧左后支架
27c	AZ9638520004	1		For WG9638520008	Bracket right,rear	后板簧右后支架
28	Q151B22230	16			Screw	六角头螺栓
30	WG9114521174	4			Bottom brace rod C	下推力杆总成
30	199114520038	4			Bottom brace rod C	下推力杆总成
30	DZ9114520175	4			Bottom brace rod C	下推力杆总成
30	DZ9114520175	4			Bottom brace rod C	下推力杆总成
31	Q151B2090	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
32	190003803974	12			Screw	螺栓GB5785M20
33	WG9114521175	2			Top brace rod C	上推力杆总成
33	199114520169	2		For 12.00R24	Top brace rod C	上推力杆总成
33	DZ9114520174	2			Top brace rod C	上推力杆总成
34	Q151B20200	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
35	190003888467	18			Lock nut	自锁螺母

C8-4

6×4, 8×4 SWIVEL SPRING AND SUSPENSION/6×4, 8×4平衡悬架

Fig. C8-5





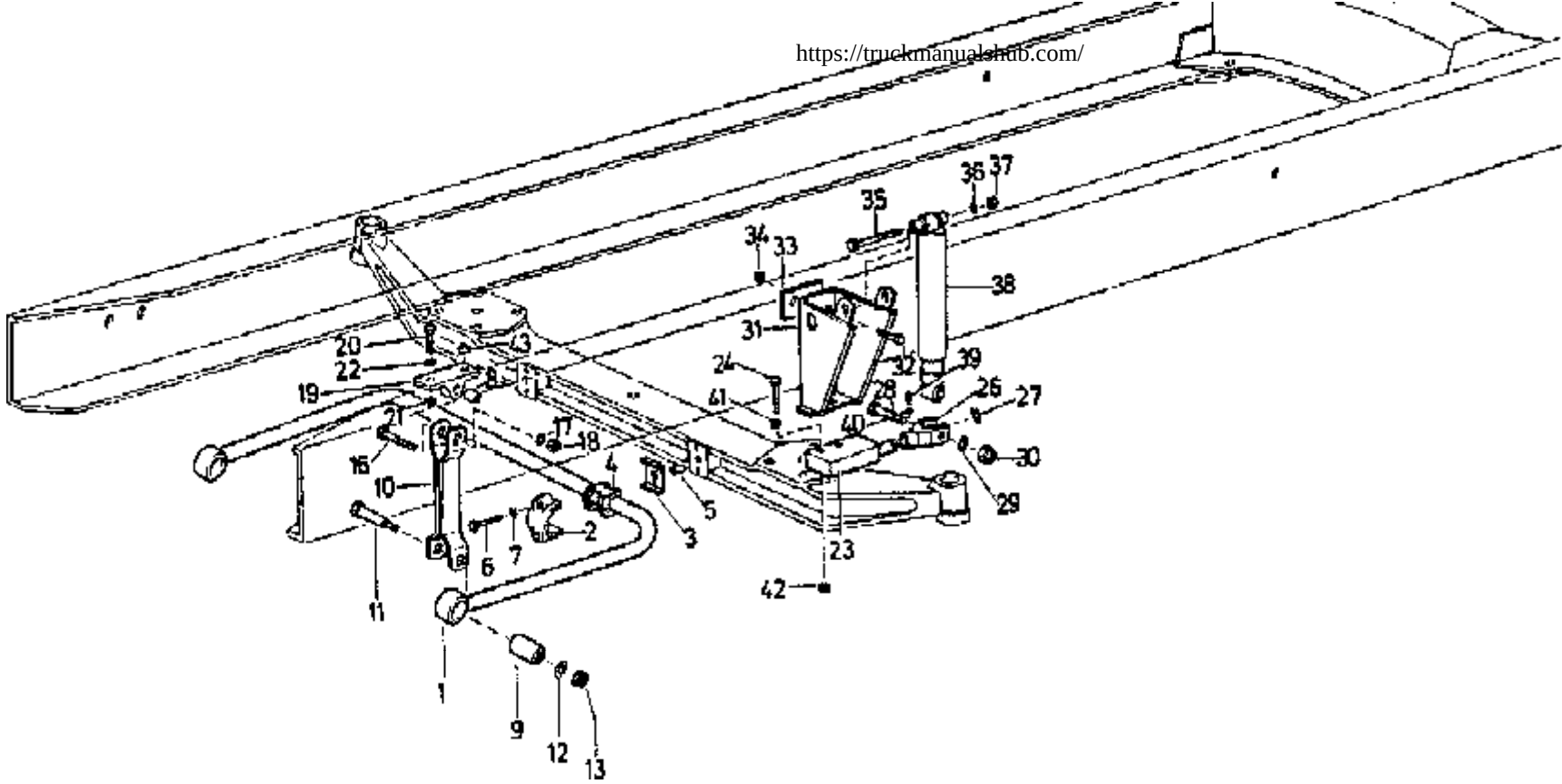
C8-4 6×4, 8×4 SWIVEL SPRING AND SUSPENSION/6×4, 8×4平衡悬架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
37	AZ9114520091	4			Stop C	限位块总成
37a	Q150B1035	16			Screw	六角头螺栓
38	Q340B10	16			Nut	1型六角螺母
39	Q40310	16			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
45	WG9232520005	4			Diff.sheet	平衡板
45	199014520224	4			Diff.sheet	平衡板
46	199014520224	4			Diff.sheet	平衡板
46a	199014520204	4			Diff.sheet	平衡板

47	Q151C1260	12			Screw	六角头螺栓
48	190003888457	16			http://www.manualshub.com/	自锁螺母
49	Q151C1255	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
50	Q40312	16			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
51	AZ9232520003	2			Stop bracket	限位支架
51	AZ9114520098	4		For WG9638520008	Stop bracket	限位支架
54	199014520019	4			Bolt	销子
55	WG9114520042	4			Ball bearing	球面轴承
55a	199014520188	2			Retaining plate of bearing	轴承压板
56	199014520217	2			Bracket	支架
57	199014520265	2			Lock washer	止动垫圈
59	WG9232520008	2		S/O/6×4	Self-stop rear spring C	自限位钢板弹簧总成
59	WG9725520010	2		O/S/6×4	Self-stop rear spring C	自限位钢板弹簧总成
59	WG9232520028	2		K/6×4, 8×4	Self-stop rear spring C	自限位后钢板弹簧总成
59	WG9731520013	2		K/6×4, 8×4	Self-stop rear spring C	自限位后钢板弹簧总成
59	WG9638520008	2	Four main-leaf	K/6×4, 8×4	Self-stop rear spring C	自限位后钢板弹簧总成
59	WG9232520232	2		For 12.00R24	Self-stop rear spring C	自限位后钢板弹簧总成
60	199100520112	4			Plate	垫块
61	199014520292	2			Bracket left	左支架
61a	199014520293	2			Bracket right	右支架
61	AZ9725520016	1			Bracket left,front	推力杆左前支架
61a	AZ9725520017	1			Bracket right,front	推力杆右前支架
61b	AZ9725520018	1			Bracket left,rear	推力杆左后支架
61c	AZ9725520019	1			Bracket right,rear	推力杆右后支架
62	199014520256	4			Pin	销
65	1990003901905	4			Pin	圆柱销
66	AZ9232520002	4			Stop bracket	限位块支架
66	AZ9114520098	4			Stop bracket	限位块支架
66a	Q150B1460	16			Screw	六角头螺栓
66b	Q340B14	16			Nut	六角螺母
66c	Q40314	16			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
67	Q40020	1			Washer	小垫圈
69	Q40312	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈

C8-5 4×2, 6×4 STABILIZER, SHOCK ABSORBER FRONT/4×2, 6×4前稳定杆与减振器 Fig. C8-6





C8-5 4×2, 6×4 STABILIZER, SHOCK ABSORBER FRONT/4×2, 6×4前稳定杆与减振器

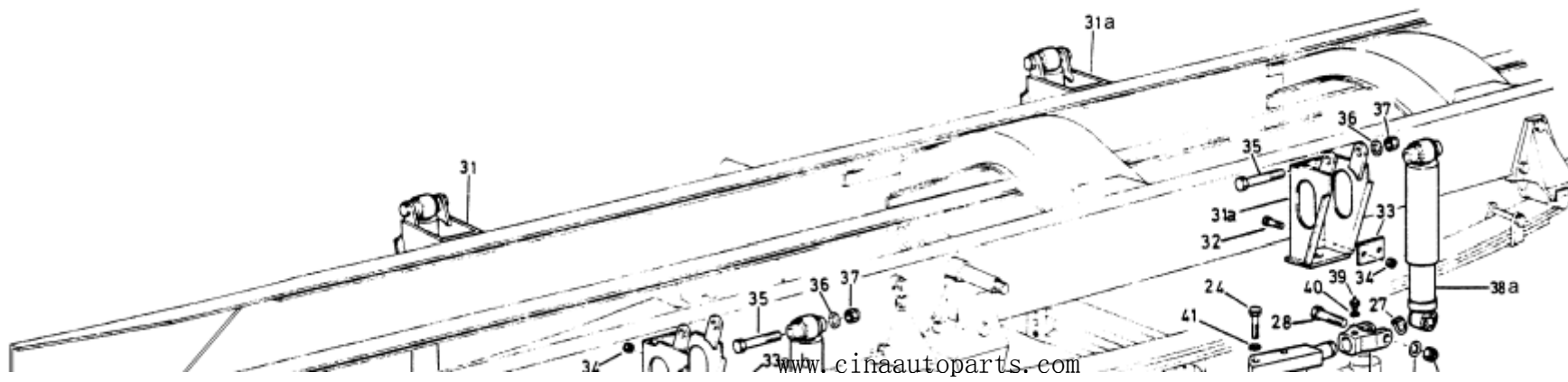
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719680003	1			Stabilizer C	稳定杆总成
2	1880 680024	2			Connect plate	固定夹块
3	WG880 680027	2			Plate	垫板
4	199100680068	2			Rubber bearing	橡胶轴承
5	Q5211424	2			Bolt	圆柱销
6	Q150B1095TF2Q	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	Q40310	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
10	WG9100680055	2			Plate	吊板总成
11	199100680069	2			Screw	螺栓
12	Q40214	2			Washer	大垫圈
13	190003888458	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母
16	199100680057	2			Screw	螺栓

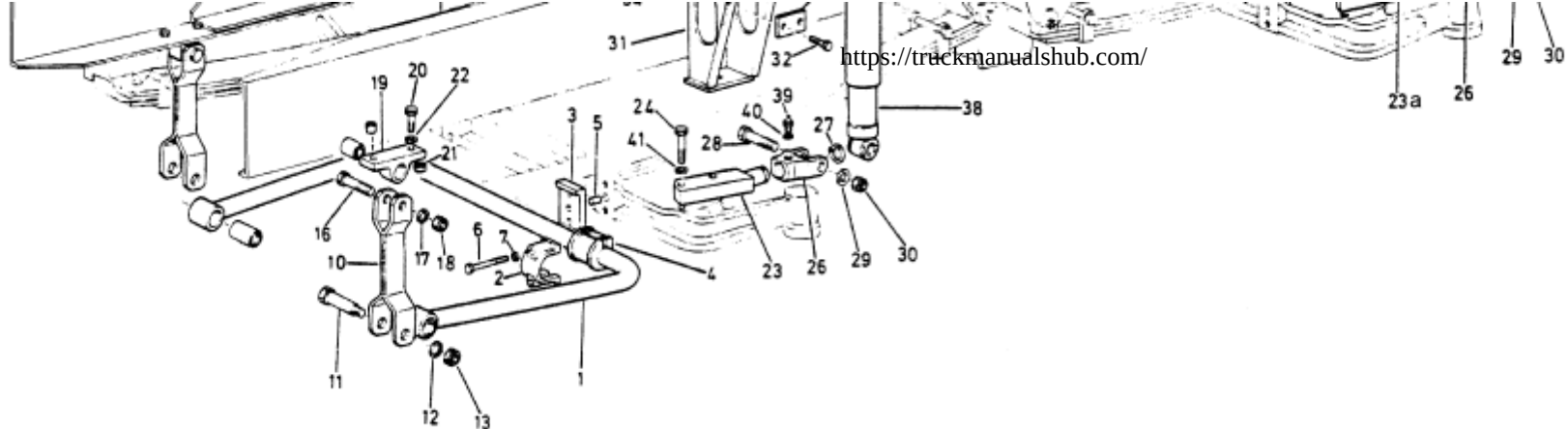
17	Q40016	2			Washer	小垫圈
18	190003888459	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母
19	AZ9719680013	2			Bracket C	支架总成
20	Q151C1240	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
21	190003888457	4			Lock nut	自锁螺母
22	190003936012	2			Washer	垫圈
23	199100680065	2			Bracket	支架
24	Q151B1660	4			Screw	螺栓
26	199012680025	2			Fork	下支架连接叉
27	190003933242	2			Snap ring	轴用弹性挡圈
28	199012680009	2			Screw	螺栓
29	Q40116	2			Washer	垫圈
30	90003888459	2			Nut	自锁螺母
31	WG9719680008	1		For long,high-roof cab	Shock absorber bracket C	减振器支架总成（中长驾驶室）
32	Q151C1240	8			Screw	螺栓
33	199100680021	4			Plate	垫板
34	190003888457	8			Lock nut	自锁螺母
35	199100680036	2			Screw	螺栓
36	Q40016	2			Washer	小垫圈
37	190003888459	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母
38	WG9100680001	2				
39	190003963112	2			Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹滑脂嘴
41	Q40316	2			Washer	弹簧垫圈

C8-6

8×4 STABILIZER, SHOCK ABSORBER FRONT/8×4前稳定杆与减振器

Fig. C8-7





C8-6 8×4 STABLIZER, SHOCK ABSORBER FRONT/8×4前稳定杆与减振器

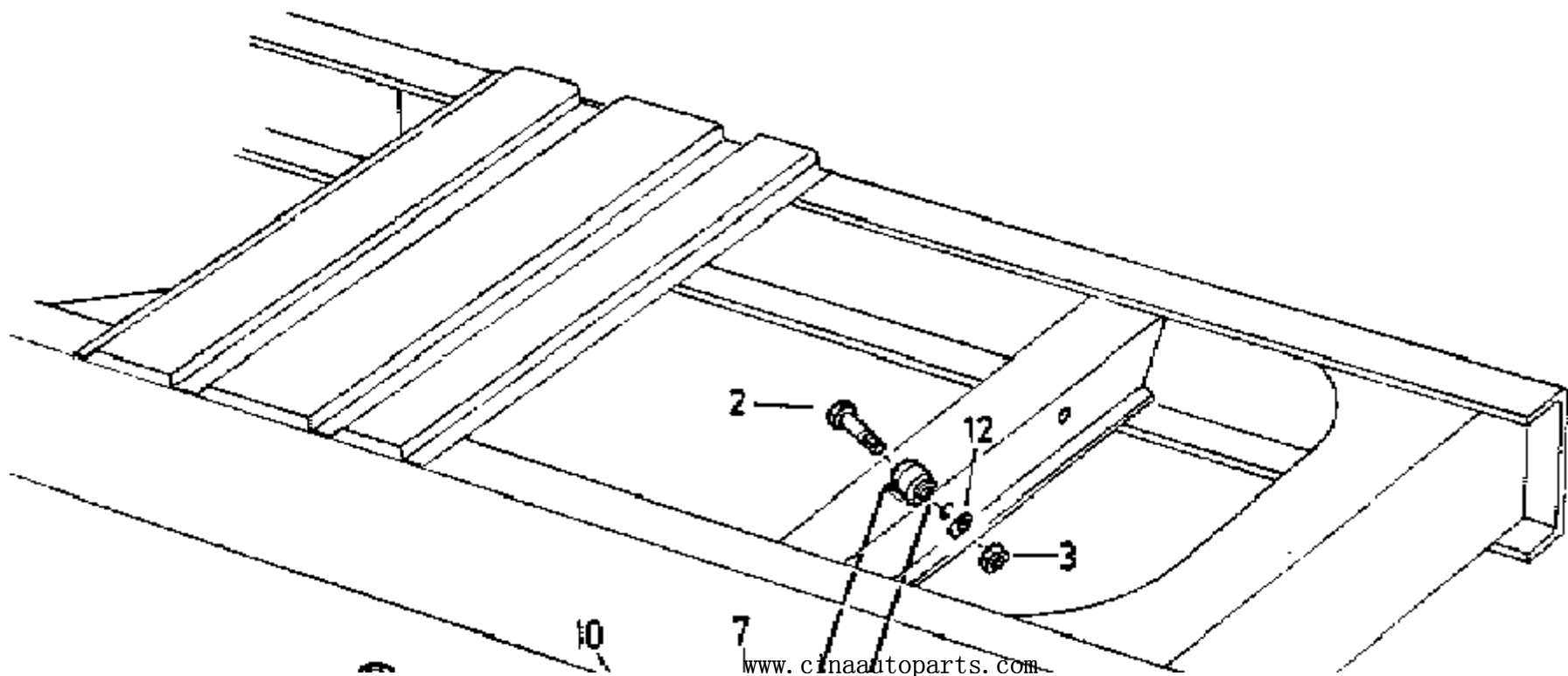
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719680003	1			Stabilizer	稳定杆总成
2	1880 680024	2			Connect plate	固定夹块
3	WG880 680027	2			Plate	垫板
4	199100680068	2			Rubber bearing	橡胶轴承
5	Q5211424	2			Pin	圆柱销
6	Q150B1095TF2Q	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	Q40310	42			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
10	WG9100680055	2			Plate	吊板总成
11	199100680069	2			Screw	螺栓
12	Q40214	2			Washer	小垫圈
13	190003888458	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母
16	199100680057	2			Screw	支架总成
17	Q40016	2			Washer	六角头螺栓
18	190003888459	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母
19	AZ9719680013	2			Bracket C	支架总成
20	Q151C1250	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
21	190003888457	4			Lock nut	自锁螺母
23	AZ9731680001	2			Bracket	支架
23a	199100680065	2			Bracket	支架
24	Q151B1660	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
26	199012680025	4			Joint fork	下支架连接叉

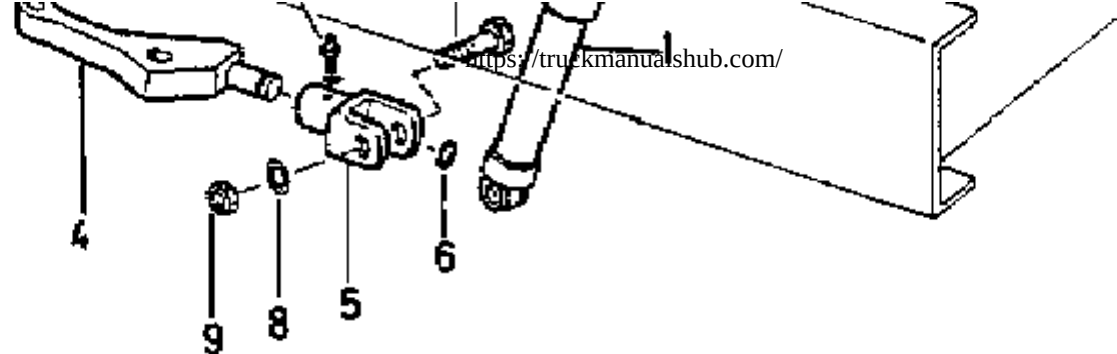
27	190003933242	4			Circlip	轴用弹性挡圈
28	199012680009	4			http://truckmanualshub.com/ Screw	螺栓
30	190003888459	4			Lock nut	自锁螺母
31	WG9731680005	2			Shock absorber bracket C	减振器支架总成
31a	WG9731680006	2			Shock absorber bracket C	减振器支架总成
32	Q151C1240	16			Screw	六角头螺栓
33	199100680021	4			Connect sheet	连接板
33a	AZ9731680007	2			Connect sheet	连接板
33b	AZ9731680008	2			Connect sheet	连接板
34	190003888457	16			Lock nut	自锁螺母
35	199100680036	4			Screw	螺栓
37	190003888459	4			Lock nut	自锁螺母
38	WG9114680004	2			Shock absorber	减振器
38a	WG9100680001	2			Shock absorber	减振器
39	190003963112	2			Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹滑脂嘴
41	Q40316	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈

C8-7

4×2 SHOCK ABSORBER/4×2后减振器

Fig. C8-8



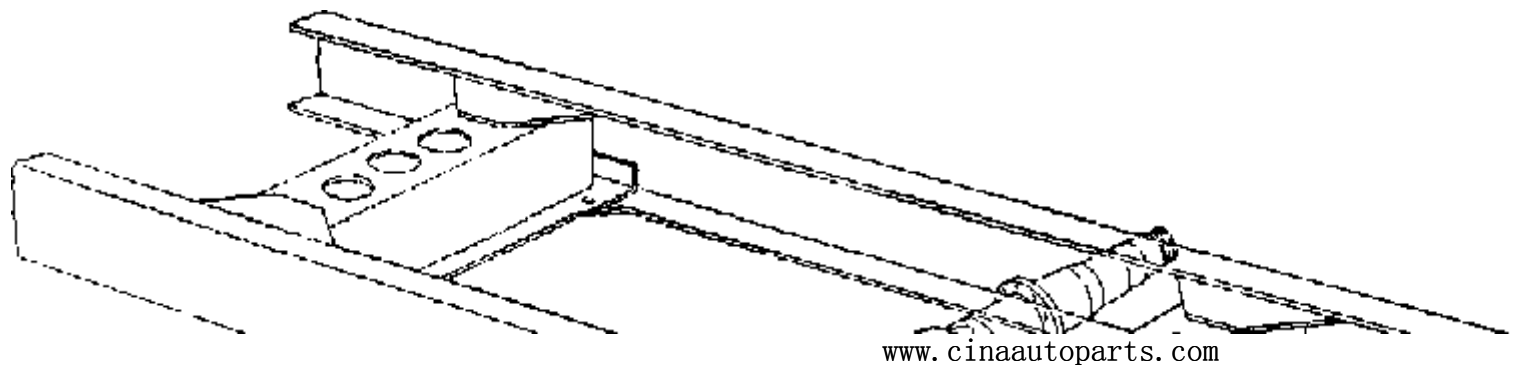


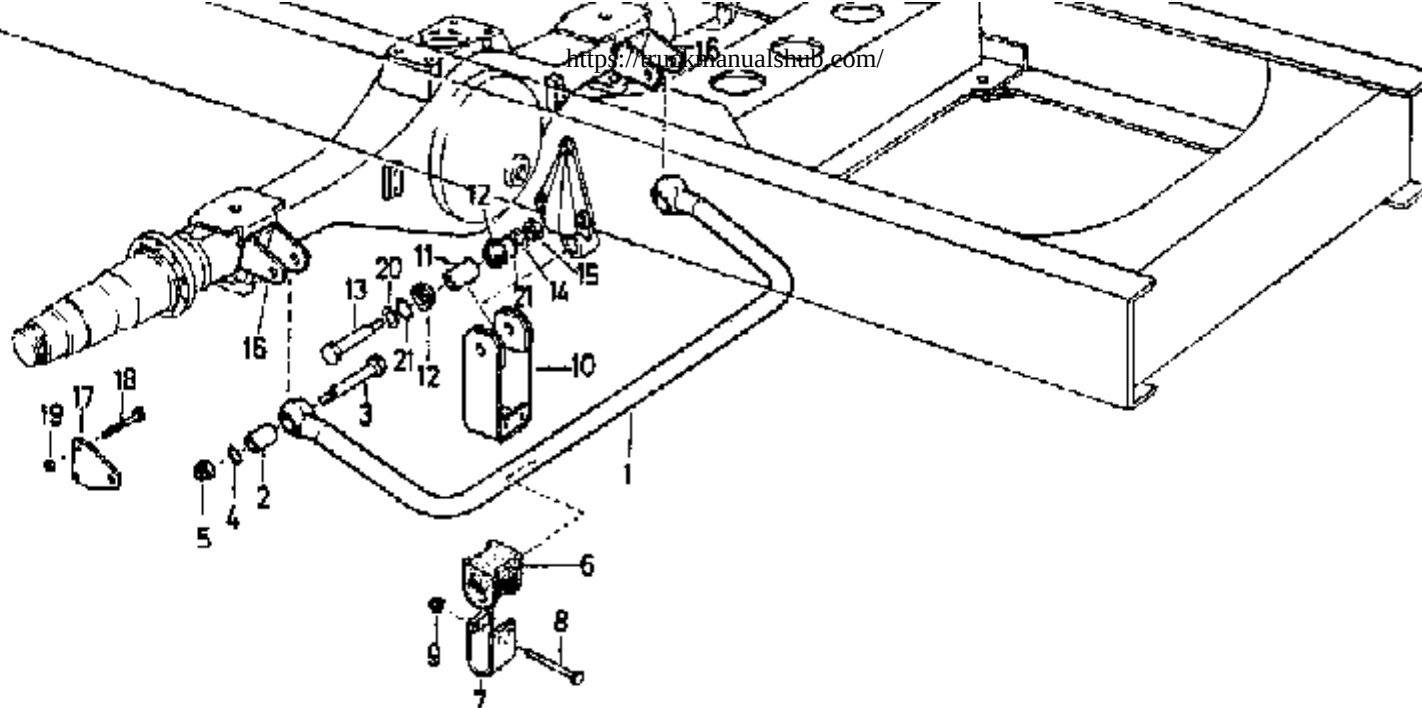
C8-7 4×2 SHOCK ABSORBER/4×2后减振器

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG9100680046	2		S/O/4×2	Shock absorber	减振器
2	199100680036	2			Screw	螺栓
3	190003888459	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母
4	AZ9719680010	2			Bracket	支架
5	199012680025	2			Joint fork	下支架连接叉
6	190003933242	2			Snap ring	轴用弹性挡圈
7	199012680009	2			Screw	螺栓
8	Q40116	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母
9	190003888459	2			Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹滑脂嘴
10	190003953112	2			Washer	垫圈
12	190003932965	2			Washer	小垫圈

C8-8 4×2 STABILIZER REAR/4×2后稳定器

Fig. C8-9





C8-8 4×2 STABLIZER REAR/4×2后稳定器

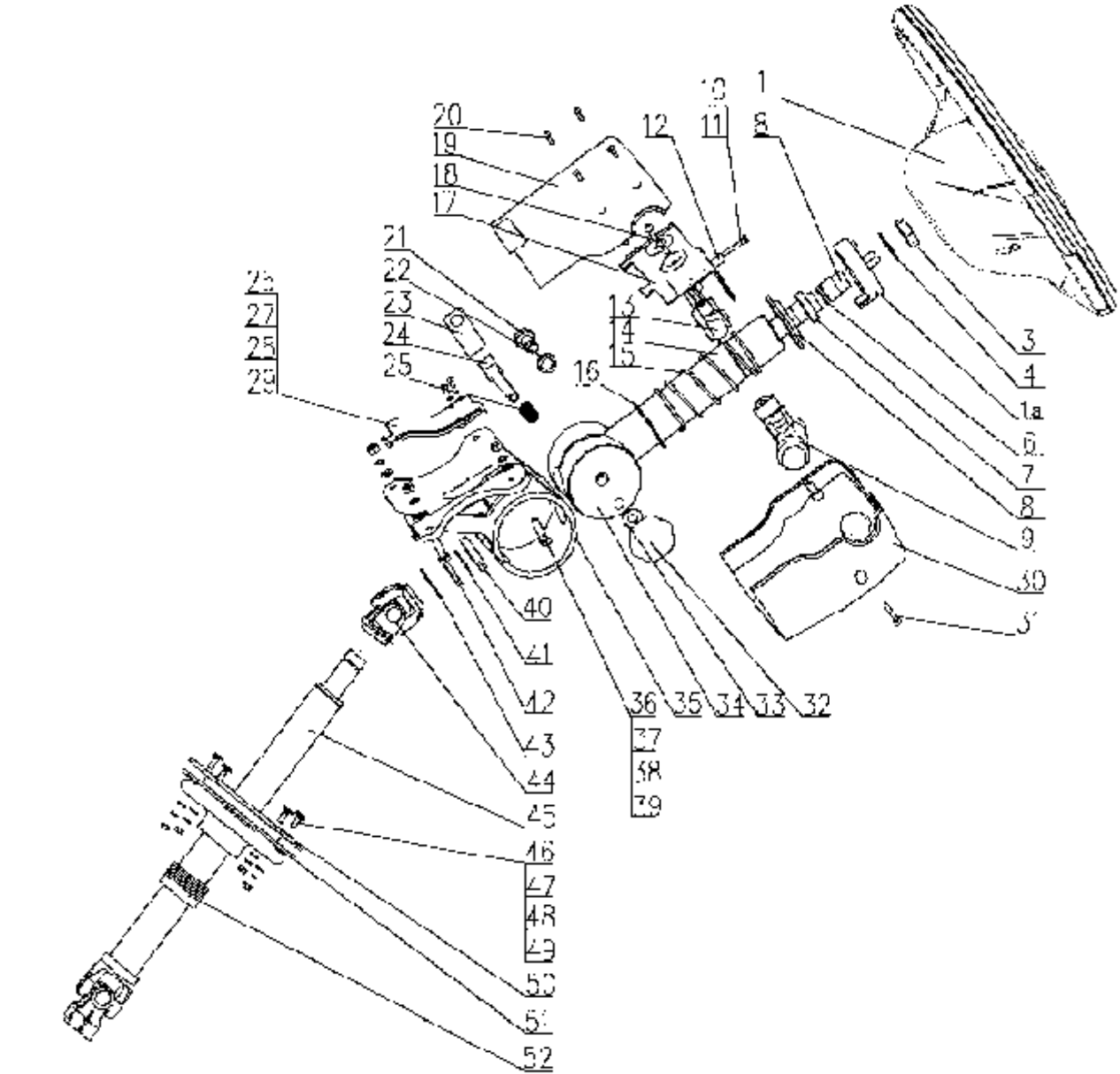
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719680006	1			Stabilizer C	稳定杆总成
2	1780680035	2			Bush	衬套
3	WG80 680029	2			Screw	螺栓
4	1780 680030	2			Washer	垫圈
5	190003888459	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母
6	199100680067	2			Rubber bearing	橡胶轴承
7	WG780 680032	2			Bearing clip	轴承夹
8	Q151C12100	4			Screw	螺柱
9	190003888457	4			Lock nut	自锁螺母
10	WG9719680011	2			Connecting clip	平衡夹总成
11	199100680037	2			Bush	套筒
12	199100680066	4			Bearing	轴承
13	WG80 680029	2			Screw	螺栓
14	1780 680030	2			Washer	垫圈
15	190003888459	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母

20	199100680071	2		Washer	垫圈
21	190003930010	2		Washer	垫圈

C9-1

STEERING DEVICE/转向操纵装置

Fig. C9-1



No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719470100	1			Steering wheel	转向盘
2	AZ9130583024	1			Touch ring	接触环
	AZ9719470050	1		No incl.1,2,19,30,46~52	Steering tube assembly	转向轴带管柱总成
3	Q351B22T15	1			Nut	六角薄螺母
4	Q41822	1			Spring washer	波形弹性垫圈
6	Q43125	1			Snap ring	轴用弹性挡圈
7	AZ9003320012	1			Ball bearing	深沟球轴承61905GB/T276-94
8	AZ9719470053	1			Steering shaft	转向轴
9	WG9130583019	1			Start switch	钥匙起动开关
10	Q150B0530	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
11	Q340B05	1			Nut	1型六角螺母
12	81.95801.0071	1			Roller	滚子
13	81.46433.0005	1			Clip	固定夹
14	AZ9719470051	1			Sleeve	转向轴套
15	AZ9123470129	1			Spring	压缩弹簧
16	AZ9123470130	1			Washer	薄垫片
17	AZ9100470424	1			Support	支座
18	Q150B0865	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
19	AZ9719470041	1			Cover of the steering column rear	转向柱罩（后部）
20	Q2720412	4			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
21	AZ9719470057	1			Screw	行程限位螺钉
	Q40316					
22	Q40316	1			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
23	AZ9719470058	1			Plate	弹性压板
24	AZ9719470055	1			Adjusting screw	调整紧固螺栓
25	AZ9123470153	1			Spring	压缩弹簧
26	AZ9719470052	1			Bracket for electrical line	线束固定支架
27	Q150B0408	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
28	Q40304	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
29	Q40104	2			Washer	平垫圈
30	AZ9719470042	1			Cover of the steering column front	转向柱罩（前部）
31	Q2714250	2			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
32	AZ9123470150	1			Hand wheel	调节手轮
33	AZ9123470155	1			Washer	垫圈
34	AZ9719470054	1			Sleeve	转向柱导向套
35	AZ9719470056	1			Support	转向柱安装支座

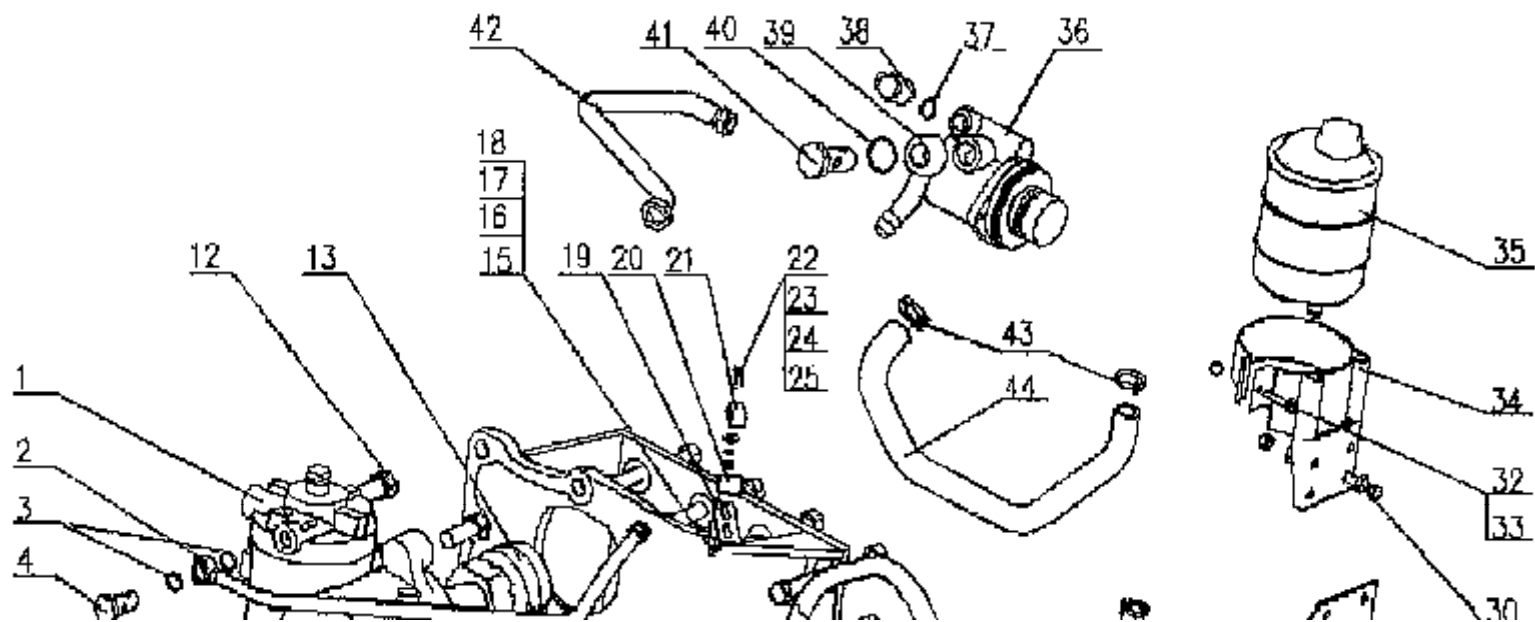
36	Q150B0830	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
37	Q340B08	4			https://truckmanualshub.com/	1型六角螺母
38	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
39	Q40108	4			Washer	平垫圈
40	AZ9003320013	1			Ball bearing	深沟球轴承61806GB/T276-94
41	Q43130	1			Snap ring	轴用弹性挡圈
42	81.91710.0459	1			Ring	环
43	Q43042	1			Snap ring	孔用弹性挡圈
44	AZ9719470043	1			Gimbal -assembly	万向节
45	AZ9719470044	1			Telescopic shaft	转向伸缩轴
46	Q199B0616	4			Screw	端面凸焊螺栓
47	Q340B06	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
48	Q40306	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
49	Q40106	4			Washer	平垫圈
50	AZ9719470045	1			Bellow	转向轴护套
51	AZ9719470046	2			Plate	压板
52	AZ9100470410	1			Bush	衬套

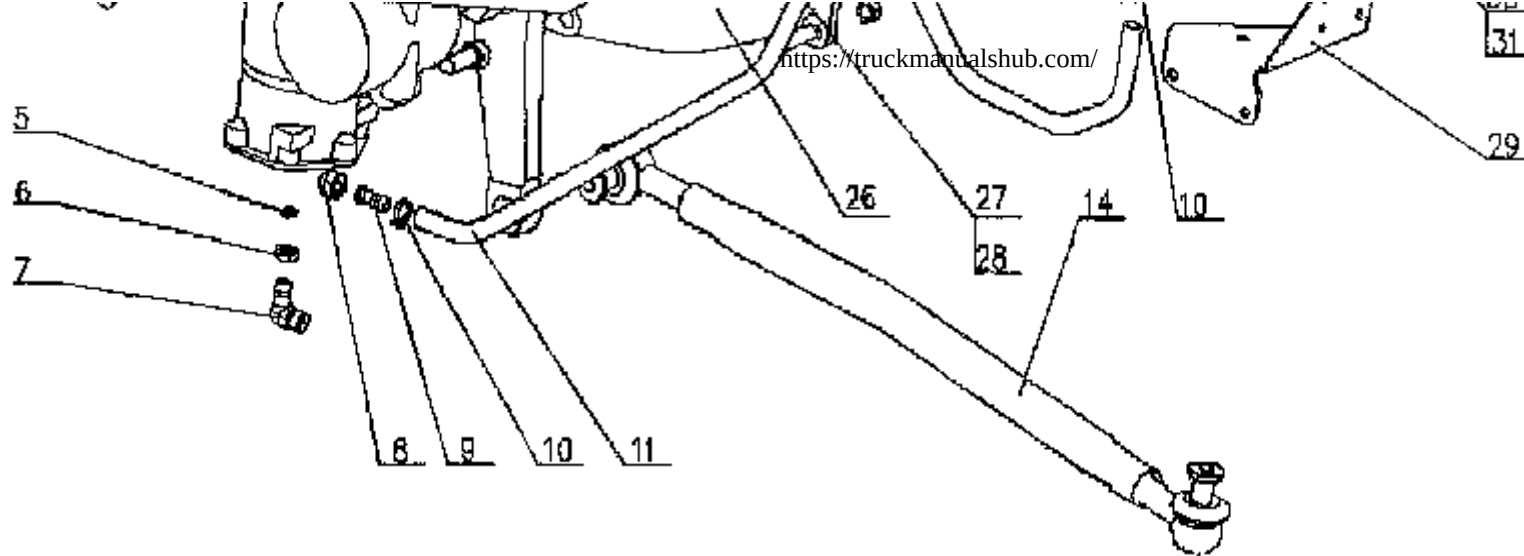
C9-2

4×2, 6×4HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM

4×2, 6×4液动力转向系统

Fig. C9-2





C9-2 4×2, 6×4HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM
4×2, 6×4液动力转向系统

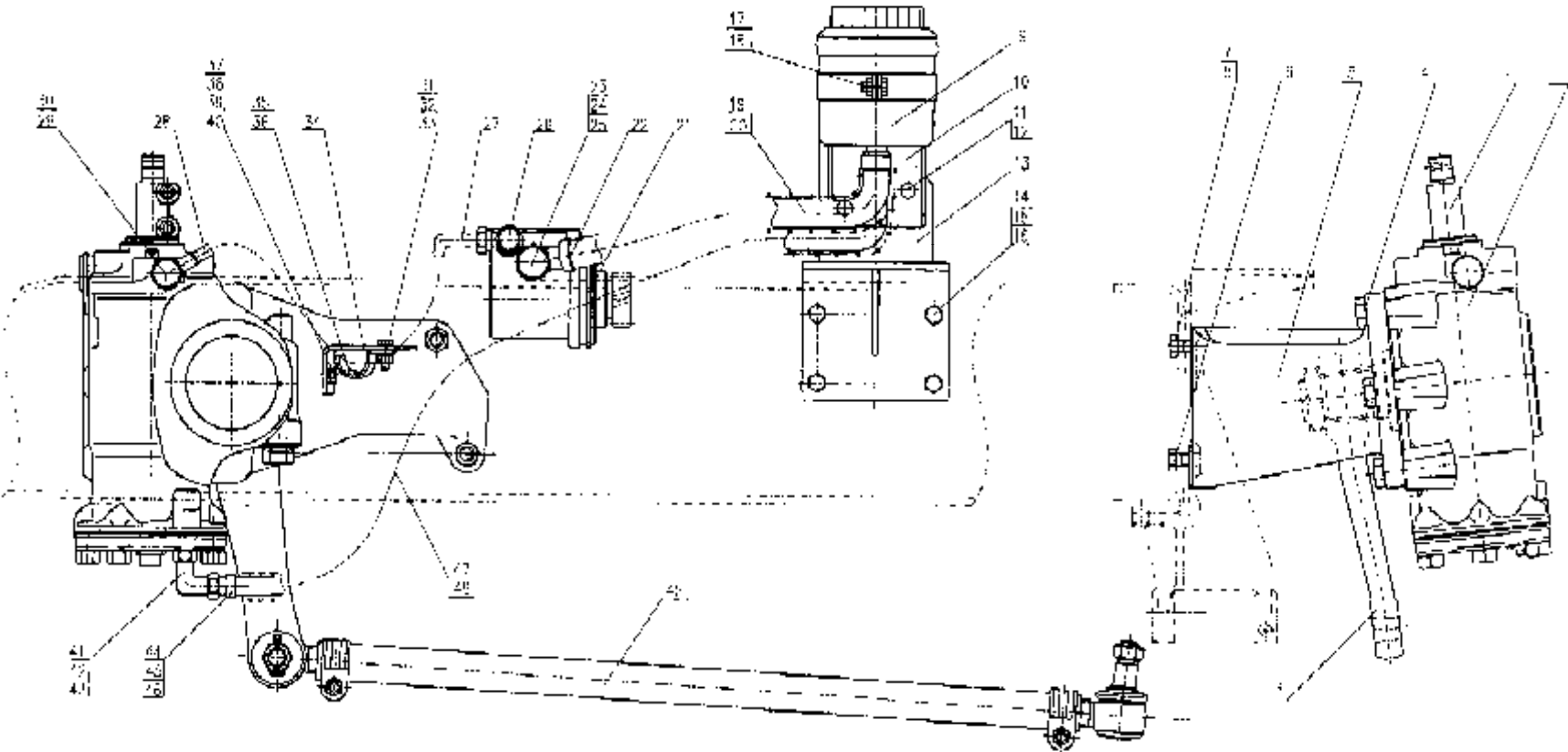
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719470228	1			Steering gear(ZF8098)	ZF8098动力转向器
1	AZ9100470225	1			Steering gear(ZF8095)	ZF8095动力转向器
1	WG9716470150	1			Steering gear(ZF8098)	ZF8098动力转向器（右置）
2	AZ9719470029	1			Delivery line	压油管总成
2	AZ9725470229	1			Delivery line	压油管总成
2	AZ9716470050	1			Delivery line	压油管总成
3	T071800	2			Gasket	组合密封圈
4	190003962632	1			Female screw	空心螺栓
5	252-3407054	1			Gasket	密垫圈
6	252-3407055	1			Nut	紧固螺母
7	252-3407056	1			Nozzle	弯管接头
8	190003883242	1			Nut	卡套管接头用螺母
9	WG9100470078	1			Nozzle	软管接头
10	190003989336	2			Hose clamp	软管卡箍
11	WG9725470050	1			Rubber hose	带纤维夹层的橡胶软管
11	AZ9716470060	1			Rubber hose	带纤维夹层的橡胶软管
11a	17017470015	1			Spring protect ring	弹簧护套
12	Q151B2045TF2	5			Screw	六角头螺栓

13	WG9719470020	1			Drop arm	转向摇臂
13	WG9725470298	1			Drop arm	转向摇臂
13	WG9716470020	1			Drop arm	转向摇臂（右置）
15	Q150B0630	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
16	Q340B06	2			Nut	1型六角螺母
17	Q40206	2			Washer	大垫圈
18	Q40306	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
19	I397 350169	1			Angle	角形支架
20	I90003489292	1			Sleeve	绝缘套管
21	Q68225	1			clamp	一端固定式单管夹片
22	Q150B0620	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
23	Q340B06	5			Nut	1型六角螺母
24	Q40306	5			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
26	AZ9731470020	1			Steering bracket	转向器支架
26	AZ9725470295				Steering bracket	转向器支架
26	AZ9725470238	1		For ZF 8098	Steering bracket	转向器支架（右置）
27	Q151B1660TF2	6			Screw	六角头螺栓（细牙）
28	I90003888627	5			Nut	自锁螺母
29	AZ9725470020	1			Bracket assembly	支架总成
29	AZ9725470025	1			Bracket assembly	支架总成
30	Q151B1020	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
31	Q33210	2			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
32	Q150B0835	1			Serew	六角头螺栓
33	Q33208	1			Nut	螺母
34	AZ9100470040	1			Bracket	转向油罐支架总成
34	AZ9100470049	1			Support	支架总成
35	WG9719470033	1			Oil tank	转向油罐
36	WG9719470037	1			Hydraulic pump	转向助力叶片泵
36	WG9619470080	1			Hydraulic pump	转向助力叶片泵
36	WG9631470060	1			Hydraulic pump	转向助力叶片泵
36a	I61800130047	1			Gasket	密封垫
36b	Q218B1025	1			Screw	内六角螺钉
36c	Q218B1035				Screw	内六角螺钉
37	T071800	1			Gasket	组合密封垫
38	WG9100470110	1			Screwing	旋转管接头总成
39	WG9100470076	1			Joint	环状接头
40	I90003098031	2			Gasket	密封垫圈
41	I90003962651	1			Female screw	空心螺栓
42	WG9100470107	1			High pressure hose	高压软管
42	WG2032470140	1			High pressure hose	高压软管

42	AZ9716470070	1			High pressure hose	高压软管
43	190003989301	2			http://www.manualshub.com/ Hose clamp	软管卡箍
44	WG9725470120	1			Hose	成型软管
44	AZ9725470175	1			Hose	成型软管
44a	AZ9725470084	1			Spring protect ring	弹簧护圈
44b	AZ9123360300	120			Protect sleeve	护套

C9-36×2HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM/6×2液压转向系统

Fig. C9-3



C9-36×2HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM/6×2液压转向系统

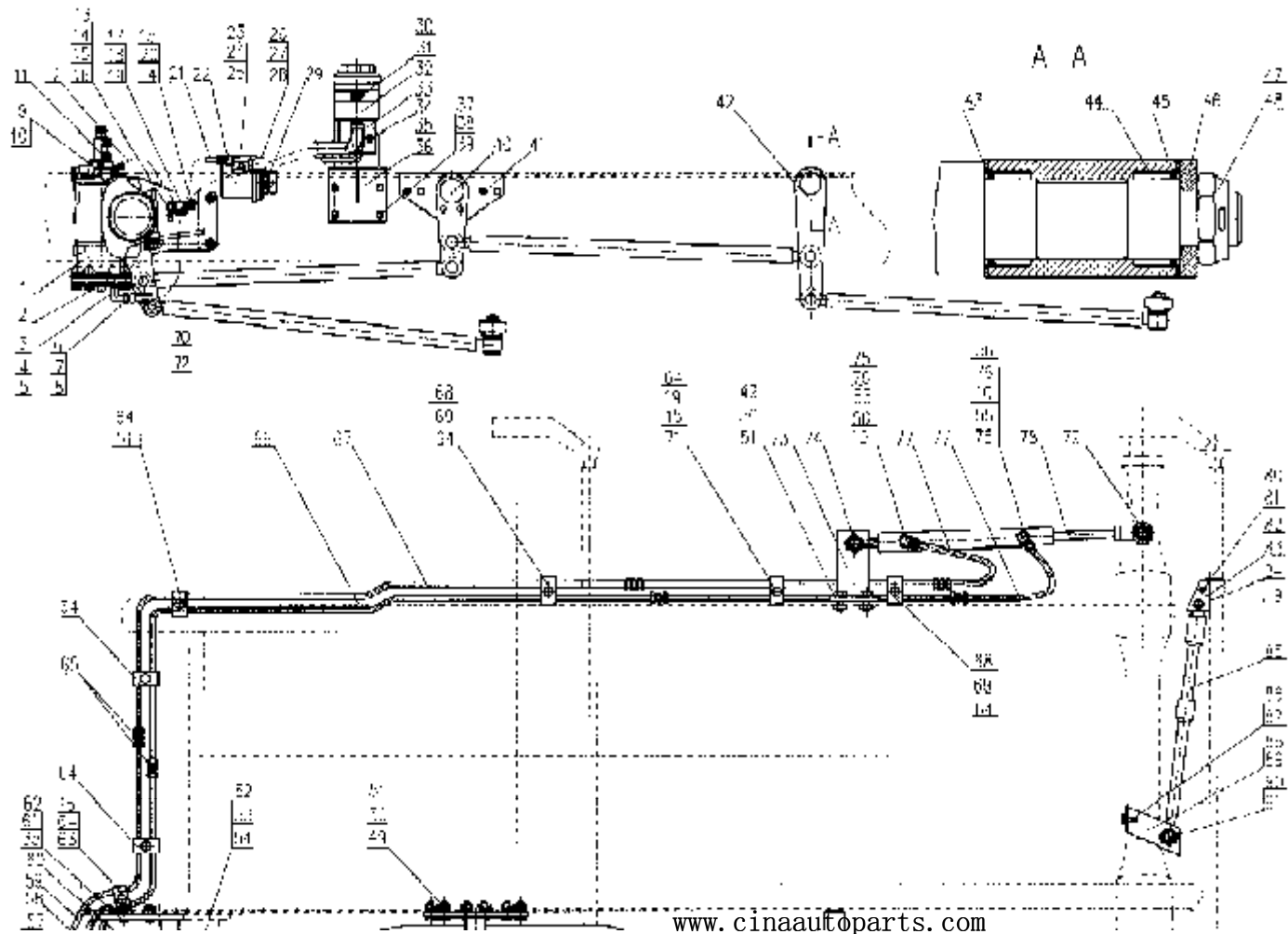
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
----	----------------	----------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-----

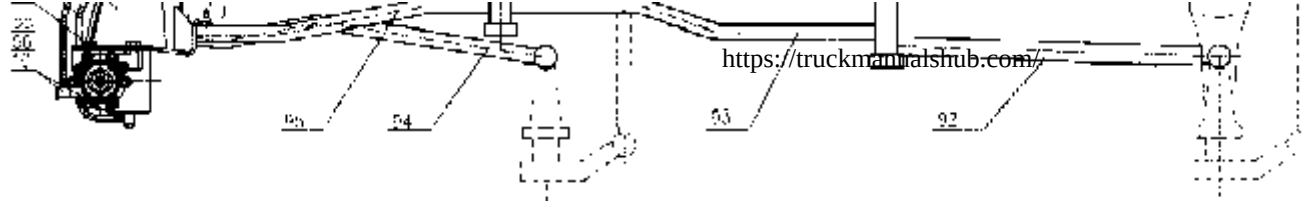
1	AZ9719470228	1		Steering gear(ZF8098)	ZF 8098动力转向器
3	WG9719470020	1		Drop arm	转向摇臂
4	Q151B2045TF2	5		Screw	六角头螺栓
5	AZ9731470020	1		Steering bracket	转向器支架
6	Q151B1660TF2	5		Screw	六角头螺栓（细牙）
8	190003888627	5		Nut	自锁螺母
9	Q81714	3		Tie-in	卡套式铰接接头体
10	Q81818	3		Screw	卡套式铰接六角螺栓
11	T071800	6		Gasket	组合密封圈
12	Q80014	6		Ring	卡套
13	Q80114	6		Nut	卡套式管接头用螺母
14	Q80414	6		Tie-in	卡套式端直通接头体
15	AZ9725470091	1		Steel tube	钢管
15a	AZ9725470092	1		Steel tube	钢管
16	AZ9725470093	1		Steel tube	钢管
16a	AZ9725470094	1		Steel tube	钢管
17	Q80314	2		Tie-in	卡套式直通接头体
18	WG9725470060	1		Oil tank C	动力转向油罐
19	AZ9725470040	1		Bracket assembly	支架总成
20	Q150B1020	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
21	Q33210	4		Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
26	Q150B0835	1		Screw	六角头螺栓
27	Q33208	1		Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
28	190003989301	2		Hose clamp	软管卡箍
29	WG9725470120	1		Hose	成型软管
30	AZ9725470084	1		Spring protect ring	弹簧护圈
31	WG9719470037	1		Hydraulic pump	转向助力叶片泵
31	WG9631470060	1		Hydraulic pump	转向助力叶片泵
32	AZ9725470090	1		Hight pressure hose	高压软管
32a	AZ9725470097	1		Hight pressure hose	高压软管
33	AZ9160470090	1		Tie-in	接头体
34	190003098031	2		Gasket	密封垫圈
35	WG9719470029	1		Steel tube	压油管总成
36	Q150B0620	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
37	Q40306	5		Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
38	Q340B06	5		Nut	1型六角螺母
39	1397350169	1		Angle	角形支架
40	138091360181	1		Clamp	管夹
41	161000060211	1		Rubber hose	橡胶软管 15/21
42	Q150B0630	4		Screw	六角头螺栓

43	Q340B06	5			Nut	1型六角螺母
44	Q40206	4			Washer	大垫圈
45	252-3407056	1			Nozzle	弯管接头
46	252-3407054	1			Gasket	密封圈
47	252-3407055	1			Nut	紧固螺母
48	WG9100470078	1			Tie-in	软管接头
49	190003989336				Hose clamp	软管卡箍
50	190003883242				Nut	卡套管接头用螺母
51	WG9725470050				Rubber hose	带纤维夹层的橡胶软管
52	17017470015				Spring protect ring	弹簧护套

C9-4 8×4 HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM/8×4液动力转向系统

Fig. C9-4





C9-4 8×4 HYDRAULIC STEERING SYSTEM/8×4液压动力转向系统

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
27	AZ9100470084	1			Spring protect ring	弹簧护圈
28	190003989301	2			Hose clamp	软管卡箍
29	WG9719470037	1			Hydr.pump	转向助力叶片泵
30	Q150B0835	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
31	Q33208	1			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
32	WG9719470033	1			Oil tank C	动力转向油罐
33	AZ9100470040	1			Support	转向油罐支架总成
34	Q150B1020Q	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
35	Q40310	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
36	AZ9725470020	1			Bracket	支架总成
37	Q150B1230	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
38	Q340B12	6			Nut	1型六角头螺母
39	Q40312	6			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
40	AZ9731470030	1			Lever	柄杆总成
41	AZ9731470035	1			Bracket	支板总成
42	WG9018470016	1			Lever	柄杆总成
43	199018470014	4			Washer	轴承垫圈
44	WG90 410228	4			Needle bearing	滚针轴承（HK4020A）
45	1880 340023	4			“O”ring	O形密封圈
46	199018470015	2			Washer	垫圈
47	190003872383	2			Nut	六角槽形扁螺母
48	Q5006350	2			Split pin	开口销
49	190003888458	2			Locknut	自锁螺母
50	Q151B1445	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
51	Q40020	2			washer	小垫圈
54	190003888459	1			Locknut	自锁螺母
55	Q81714	3			Tie-in	卡套式铰接接头体
56	Q81818	3			Screw	卡套式铰接六角螺栓
57	Q151B2035TF2	5			Screw	六角头螺栓

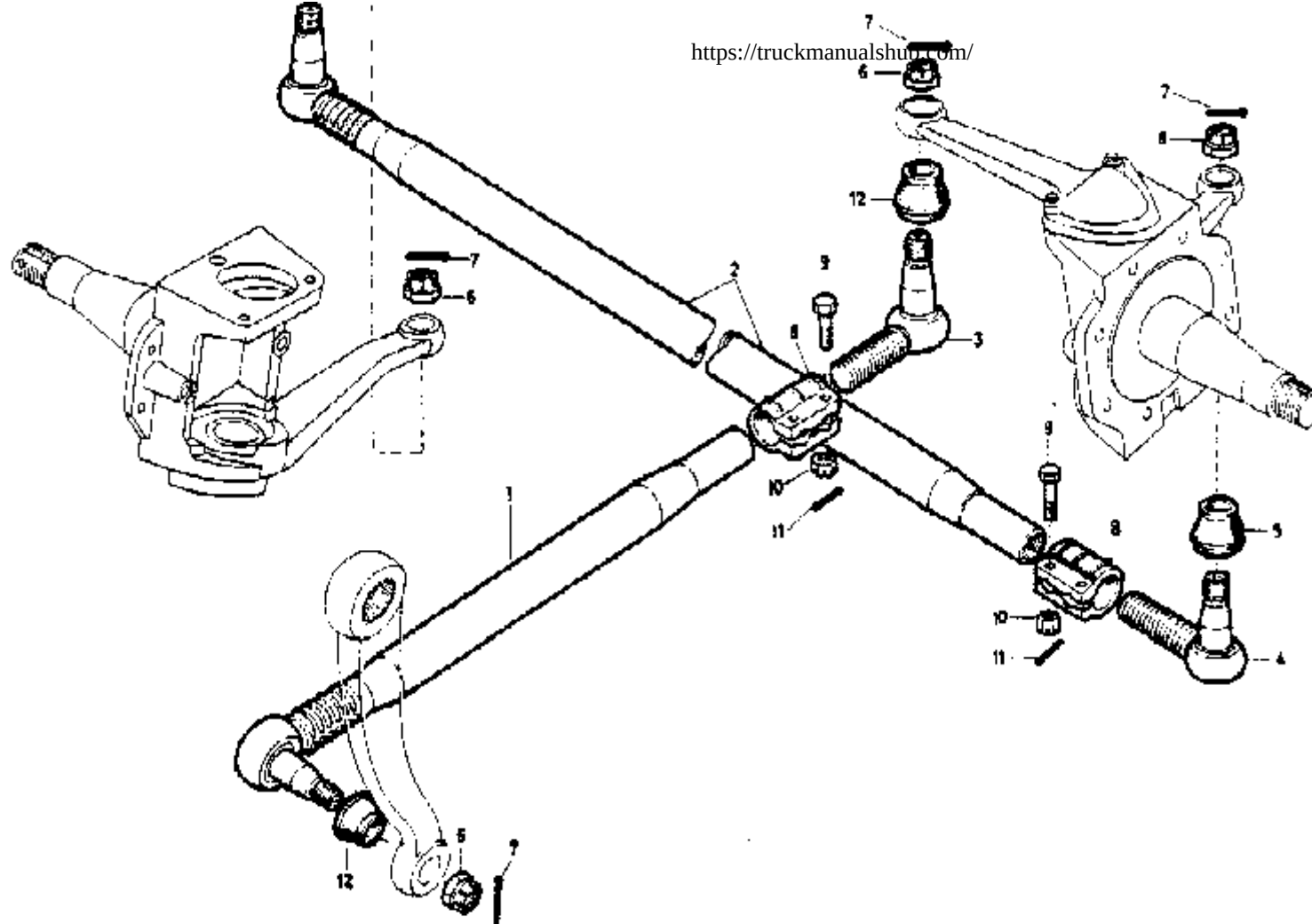
58	AZ9731470050	1			Pressure oil pipe	压油管
59	AZ9731470051	1			Pressure oil pipe	压油管
60	AZ9731470020	1			Steering bracket	转向器支架
61	Q151B1660TF2	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
62	190003888627	6			Nut	自锁螺母
63	199100820050	2			Lashing	夹板
64	1188 730187	6			Clamp	管夹
65	Q80314	4			Nozzle	卡套式直通接头体
66	AZ9731470052	1			Pressure oil pipe	压油管
67	AZ9731470053	1			Pressure oil pipe	压油管
70	WG9725470050	1			Return hose	回油软管
71	Q40506	5			Spring washer	重型弹簧垫圈
72	17017470015	1			Spring protect ring	弹簧护圈
73	199018510018	1			Bracket assembly	托架总成
74	AZ9118470024	1			Ball joint C	球形接头总成
75	Q80114	12			Nut	卡套式管接头用螺母
76	Q80014	12			Ring	卡套
77	WG2032470140	2			High pressure hose	高压软管总成
78	WG9014470008	1			Operating cylinder	动力缸
79	AZ9118470025	1			Ball joint C	球形接头总成
80	Q151C1270	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
81	190003888457	2			Locknut	自锁螺母
82	199118470035	1			Bracket	支板
83	199118470036	1			Bracket	支板
84	Q151B1480	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
85	19003888458	1			Locknut	自锁螺母
86	WG9114470106	1			Absorber	减震器
87	Q150B1025	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
88	Q5211424	1			Column pin	圆柱销
89	199118470033	1			Angle	角钢焊接总成
90	Q271B14	1			Nut	1型六角开槽螺母
91	Q5003225	1			Split pin	开口销

C9-5

4×2, 6×2, 6×4 STEERING LINKAGE/4×2, 6×2, 6×4转向拉杆

Fig. C9-5



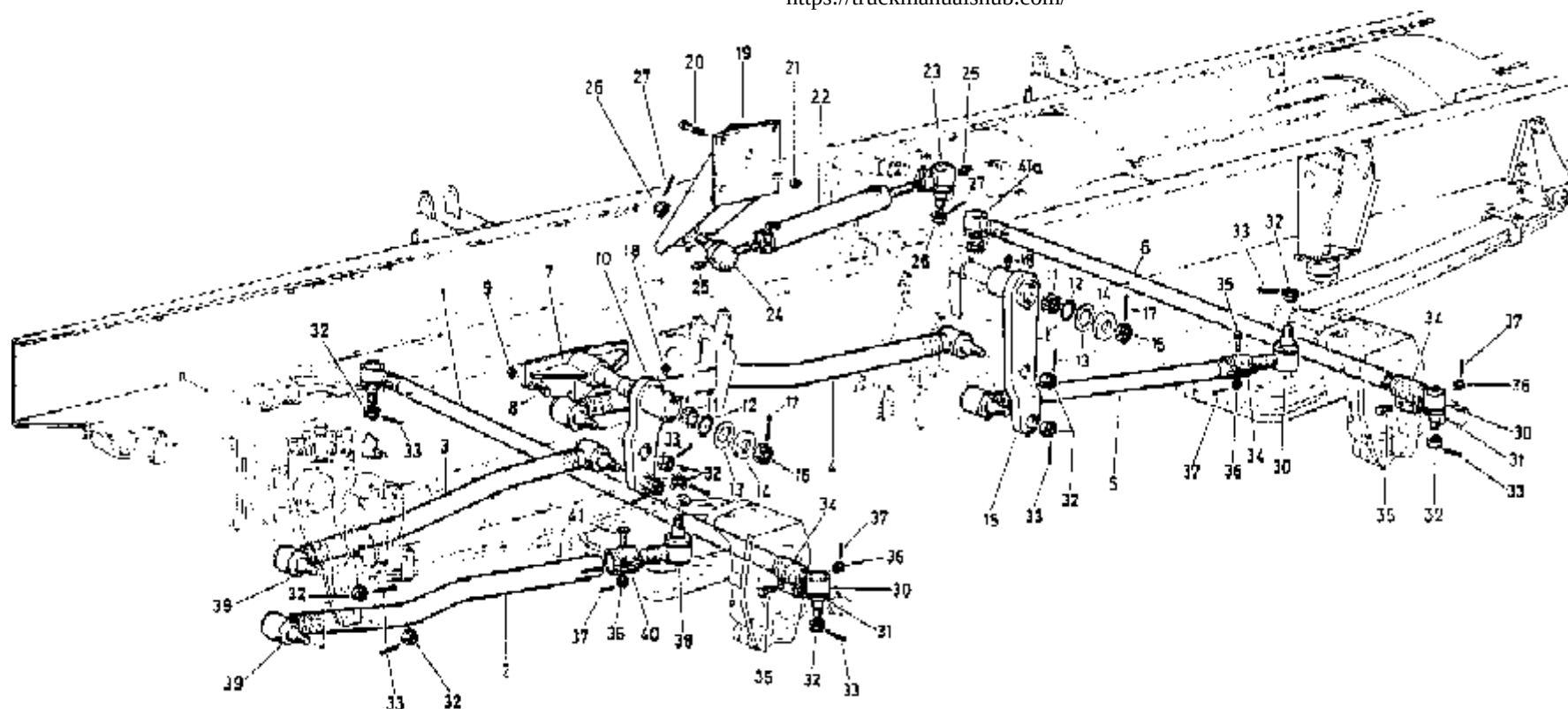


C9-5 4×2, 6×2, 6×4 STEERING LINKAGE/4×2, 6×2, 6×4转向拉杆

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719430010	1			Drag link	转向直拉杆总成
2	AZ9112430003	1			Tie rod	转向横拉杆总成
6	Q387B20T15	1			Nut	六角开槽薄螺母
7	Q5004036	4			Split pin	开口销

C9-6 8×4 STEERING LINKAGE/8×4转向拉杆

Fig. C9-6

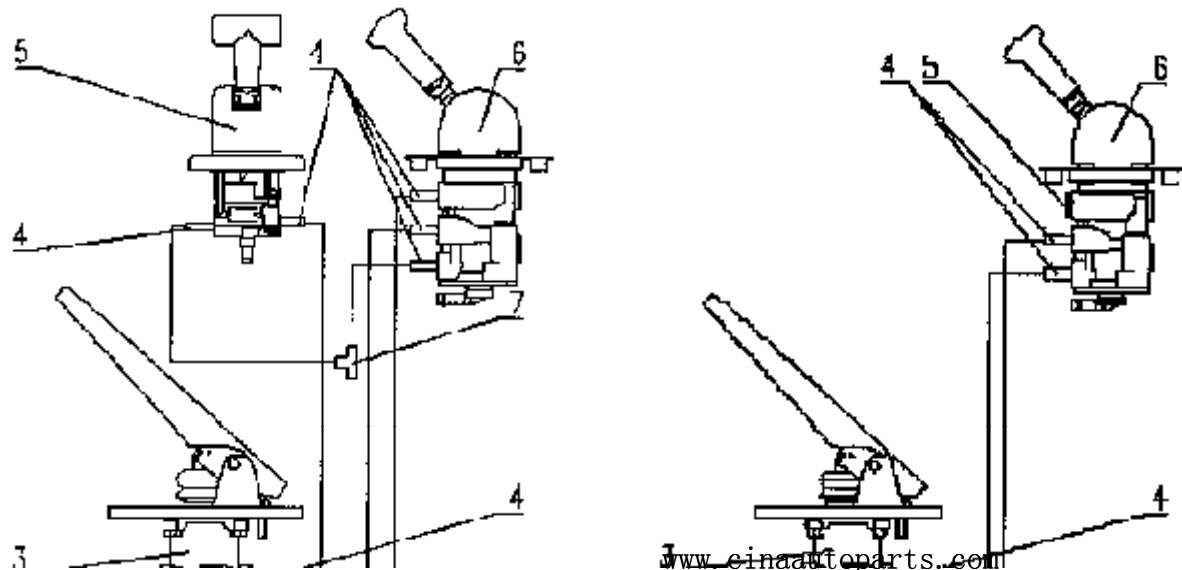


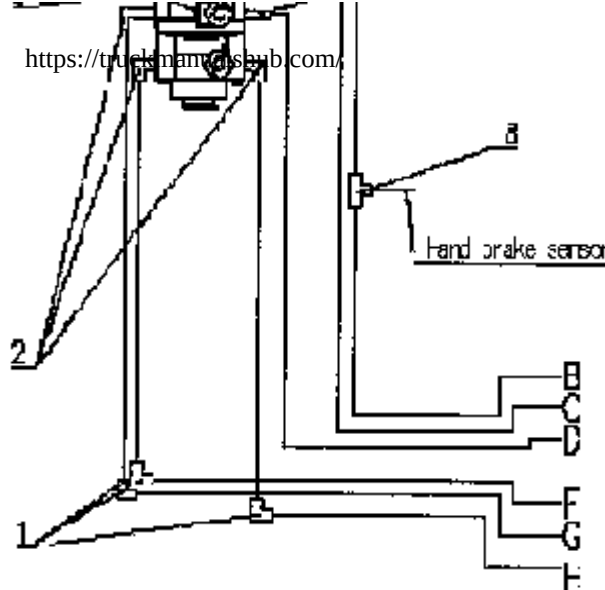
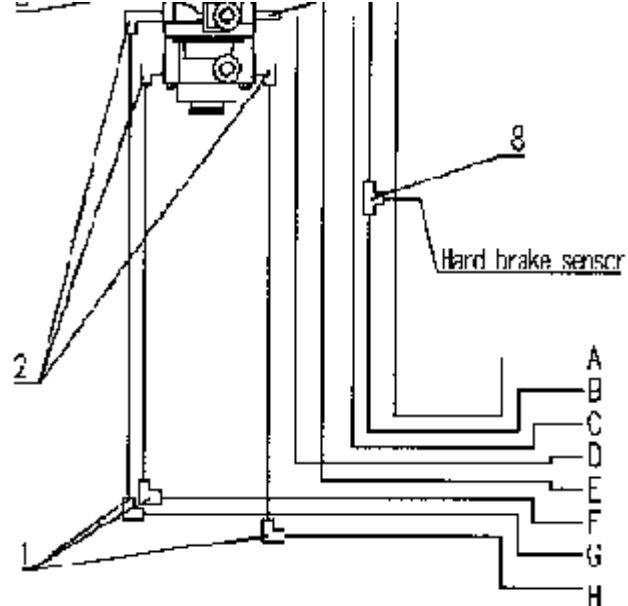
C9-6 8×4 STEERING LINKAGE/8×4转向拉杆

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	11031430066	1			Tie rod	转向横拉杆
2	AZ9731430010	1			Drag link	转向直拉杆
3	AZ9731430020	1			Drag link	转向中间拉杆
4	AZ9731430030	1			Drag link	转向中间拉杆
5	AZ9731430040	1			Drag link	转向直拉杆
6	AZ9731430002	1			Tie rod	转向横拉杆带夹箍总成
7	AZ9731470035	1			Support plate	支板总成
8	Q151B1445	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
9	Q33014	6			Lock nut	自锁螺母
10	AZ9731470030	1			Lever	柄杆总成
11	WG90 410228	4			Needle bearing	滚针轴承 (HK4020A)
12	1880 340023	4			O-ring	O形密封圈

13	199018470014	4			Washer	轴承垫圈
14	199018470015	2			Washer	垫圈
15	WG018470016	1			Lever	柄杆总成
16	190003872383	2			Castle nut	六角槽形扁螺母
17	Q5006350	2			Split pin	开口销
18	19000396612	2			Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹滑脂嘴
19	199018510018	1			Bracket	托架总成
20	Q151B1445	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
21	Q33014	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母
22	WG9014470008	1			Operating cylinder	动力缸
23	AZ9118470025	1			Ball joint C	球接头总成
24	AZ9115470024	1			Ball joint C	球接头总成
25	190003963112	1			Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹滑脂嘴
26	Q387B20T15	1			Castle nut	六角开槽薄螺母
27	Q5004036	1			Split pin	开口销
32	Q387B20T15	2			Castle nut	六角开槽薄螺母
33	Q5004036	2			Split pin	开口销
34	199118470037	1			Clamp	夹紧环箍
35	Q151C1255	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
36	Q341C12	1			Lock nut	六角螺母

C10-1 BRAKE MECHANISM IN CAB/驾驶室制动操纵机构 Fig.C10-1





C10-1 BRAKE MECHANISM IN CAB/驾驶室制动操纵机构

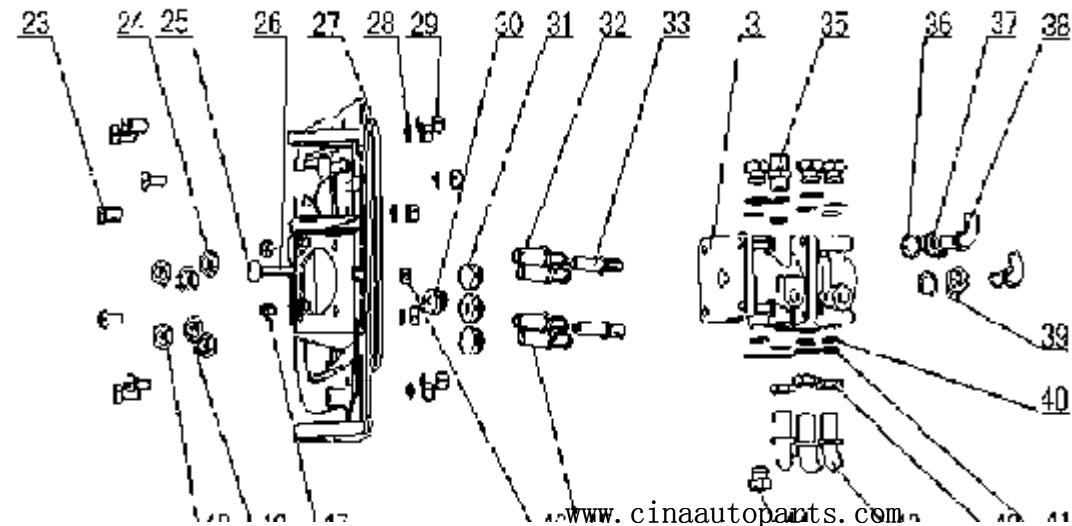
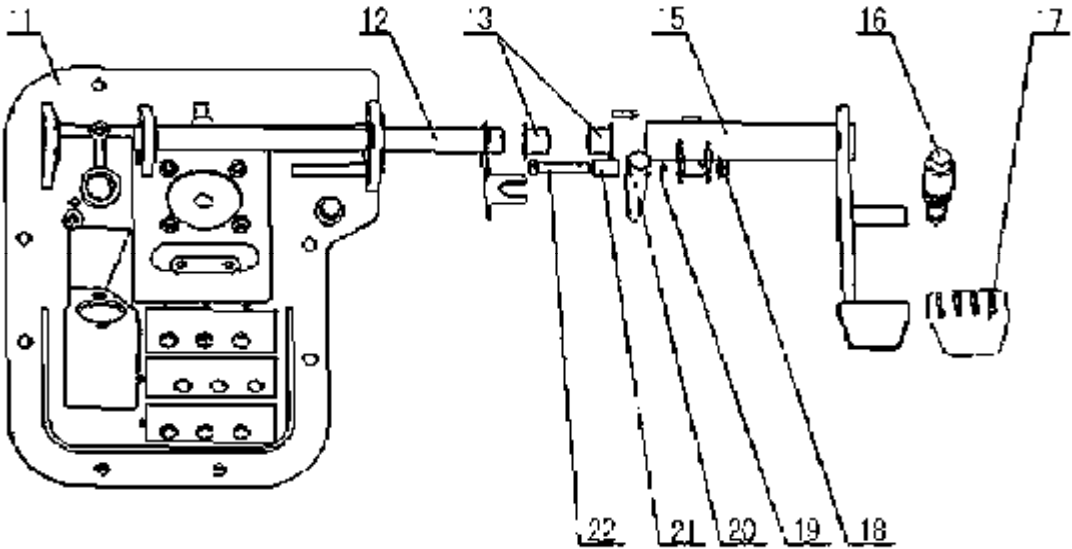
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	190003559479	3	Φ 12		Nozzle	卡套式隔壁直角接头体
2	190003559946	3	Φ 12		Angle nozzle	直角接头体
3	WG9719360005	1			Service brake valve	制动总阀
4	190003559945	6	Φ 8		Nozzle	卡套式变径直通接头体
5	WG9719360030	1			Hand brake valve for trailer	挂车手制动阀总成
5a	Q617B16	1			Screw	六角头螺塞
6	WG9000360165	1			Hand brake valve	手制动阀
7	190003559483	1	Φ 8		Nozzle	三通接头体
8	WG99100360111	1	Φ 8/Φ 6		Nozzle	三通接头体
11	AZ9719360050	1			Combination bracket	组合支架
12	AZ9719360051	1			Shaft	芯轴总成
13	AZ9719360060	2			Bush	自润滑衬套
14	Q1840616	1			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
15	AZ9719360055	1			Brake foot pedal	制动踏板总成
15	AZ9719364055	1			Brake foot pedal	制动踏板总成
16	WG9100710006	1			Brake lamp switch	制动灯开关
17	AZ9123230226	1			Rubber cover	踏板橡胶罩
18	Q341B08	1			Nut	I型六角螺母-细牙
19	Q5002016	1			Split pin	开口销

20	AZ9719360063	1			Push rod	挺杆
21	AZ9719360062	1			http://truckmanualshub.com/	销轴
22	Q173B0845	1			Screw	六角头螺杆带孔螺栓
23	Q150B1016	7			Screw	六角头螺栓
24	Q351B14T15	2			Nut	六角薄螺母
25	AZ9123360067	1			Plug	堵头（2819602003691）

C10-1

BRAKE MECHANISM IN CAB/驾驶室制动操纵机构

Fig. C10-2

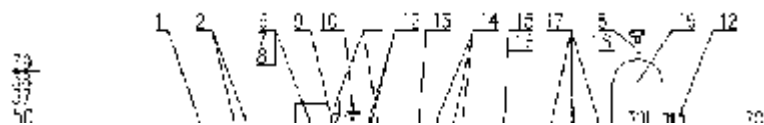


C10-1 BRAKE MECHANISM IN CAB/驾驶室制动操纵机构

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
26	Q150B0845	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
27	AZ9719360099	1			Seal profile	密封胶带(长1000)
28	Q40310	7			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
29	Q340B10	7			Nut	六角螺母
30	AZ9719360018	2			Rubber sleeve	橡胶护套
31	AZ9719360019	2			Plug	堵塞
32	AZ9719360010	2			Joint	过板弯通
33	AZ9719360009	2			Angle screwing	过板弯通接头体M12
35	190003559945	1			Screwing	卡套式变径直通接头体
36	1288 730061	2			Gasket	密封圈
37	Q351C12T15	2			Nut	六角薄螺母
38	WG9100361003	2			Angle screwing	直角接头体 (M12/M12)
39	199000360477	2			Gasket	密封圈
40	1406 070015	8			Gasket	密封圈
41	WG9000360292	8			Gasket	密封圈
42	Q351B16T15	3			Nut	六角薄螺母
43	190003559946	3			Angle screwing	直角接头体
44	Q617B16	4			Screw	六角头螺塞
45	AZ9719360010	2			Angle nozzle	过板弯通
46	Q150B0830	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
47	Q340B08	1			Nut	1型六角螺母
48	Q33208	4			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
49	Q351C12T15	2			Nut	六角薄螺母
49	Q351B15T15	2			Nut	六角薄螺母

C10-2 BRAKE PARTS IN FRONT SECT OF CHASSIS/底盘前部制动部件

Fig.C10-3

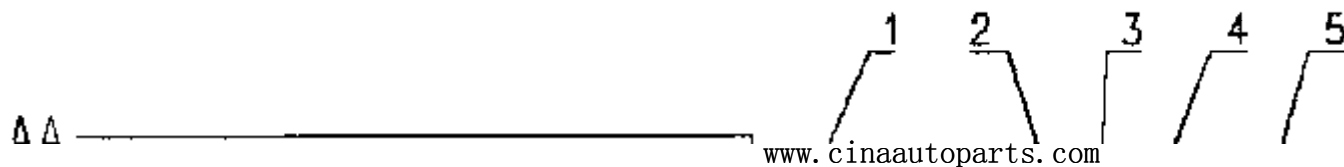


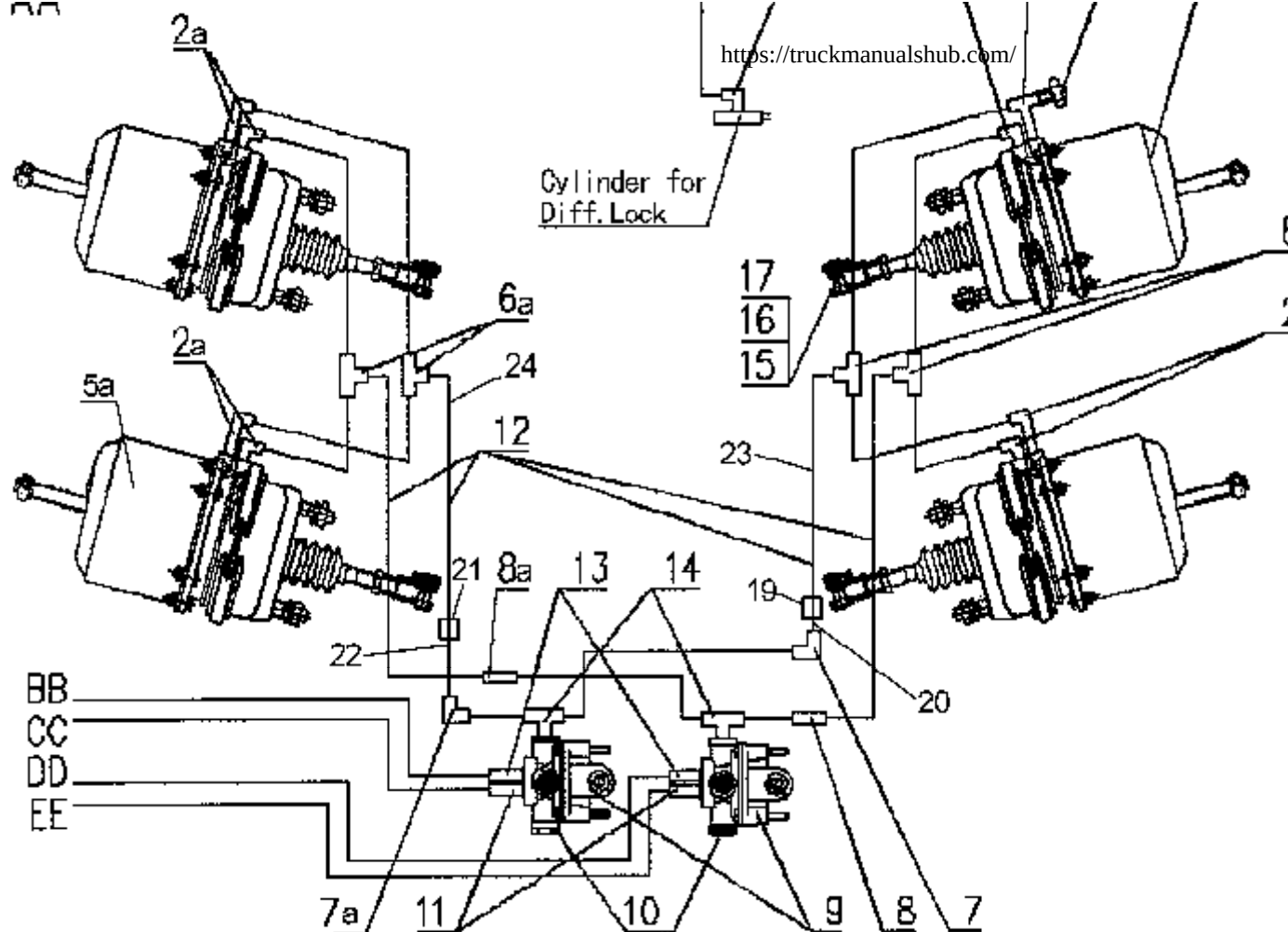
6	190003559385	1			Nozzle	卡套式隔壁直通接头体
7	WG9000360112	2			One circuit valve	单向阀
8	190003559963	3			Nozzle	卡套式直通变径接头体
9	WG9719360001	1			Air reservior(5L+5L)	储气筒总成（带支架5L+5L）
9	WG9100360044			For tractor	Air reservior(5L)	储气筒总成（5L）
10	190003962038	2			Screw	六角头螺塞
11	WG9114360010	5			nozzle	卡套式直角接头体
12	WG9000360115	5			Drain valve	放水阀
13	WG9000360366	1			4-circuit protecting valve	四回路保护阀
14	190003559946	3			Angle nozzle	直角接头体
15	WG99100360115	1			Distributor	三通接头体
16	WG99100360161	1			Nozzle	异径接头体
17	190003559948	4			Nozzle	卡套式变径直通接头体
18	WG9000360314	1			Test connector	测试接头
19	WG9014362117	1		S/6×4,S/4×2,K/4×2	Air reservior(Φ275/30L)	贮气筒（Φ275/30L）
19	WG9003550098	1		S/6×2	Air reservior(40L)	贮气筒（40升）
19	WG9003550098	2		O/6×2	Air reservior(40L)	贮气筒（40升）
19	WG9003550094	2		O/4×2/6×4,K/6×4	Air reservior(30L)	贮气筒（30L）
19	WG9014362009	2		O/8×4,K/8×4	Air reservior(35L)	贮气筒（35L）
20	190003559955	6			Angle nozzle	直角接头体
21	WG9003550087	1		S/6×4,S/4×2,O/6×2	Air reservior(20L)	贮气筒（20升）
21	WG9003550087	2		O/4×2/6×4/8×4,K/6×4	Air reservior(20L)	贮气筒（20升）
21	WG9003550087	3		K/4×2	Air reservior(20L)	贮气筒（20升）
22	190003559766	4			Nozzle	卡套式直通管接头
23	Q80408	2			Nozzle	卡套式端直通接头体
24	190003962019	4			Screw	六角头螺塞
25	AZ9100366156	1			Nozzle	多孔接头
26	WG9000360140	2		For Tractor	Screwy line	螺旋管
27	190003559490	3			Nozzle	卡套式端直通接头体
28	WG9000360170	1		Tractor	Coupling	挂车接头
29	WG9000360171	1		Tractor	Coupling	挂车接头
30	WG9000360188	1		Tractor	Two way valve	双通单向阀
31	190003559947	2			Nozzle	卡套式变径直通接头体
32	190003559483	1			Distributor	三通接头体
33	WG9003550098	1		S/6×4,S/6×2	Air reservior(40L)	贮气筒（40L）
33	WG9014362009	1		S/4×2	Air reservior(35L)	贮气筒（35L）
34	WG9000360180	1		Tractor	Trailer control valve	挂车控制阀（带节流）
35	WG17017360203	2			Dis tributor	三通接头体
36	WG9000360100	1			Diaphragm cylinder left	膜片室制动气室（左）
37	190003903661	2			Bolt	销轴

38	Q40114	2			Washer	平垫圈
39	Q5004022	2			Split pin	开口销
40	WG17017360450	2			Brake hose	制动软管总成
40a	WG17017361000	2			Screwy protecting sleeve	螺旋形护管
40b	WG9123360300	900			Protection sleeve(Φ 30)	波纹护套 (Φ 30)
40c	WG9123360200	900			Protection sleeve(Φ 20)	波纹护套 (Φ 20)
41	WG9100360112	1			Screwing	过板三通接头体 (3-M18×1.5)
42	190003559496	2			Screwing	卡套式锥端直角接头体
43	WG9719180010	1			Exhaust brake	发动机排气制动器总成
44	WG99100360184	1			Hose	软管
45	WG99000360410	1			Screwing	直角接头体
46	AZ9719360101	1			Pipe(Air com pressor--hose)	管子15空压机/软管
47	AZ9719360103	1			Pipe(Hose—Air dryer)	管子15软管/干燥器1
48	AZ9719360102	1			Pipe(dryer—4-cir.protection valve)	管子15干燥器2口/四回路保护阀1口
49	190003559479	3			Nozzle	卡套式隔壁直角接头体
50	WG9000360101	1			Diaphragm cylinder right	膜片室制动气室 (右)
51	190003559482	1			Nozzle	卡套式三通管接头
52	WG9100361003	2			Screwing	直角接头体 (M12/M12)
53	WG99112280010	1			Screwing	直通接头体
54	190003559945	2			Screwing	卡套式变径直通接头体
55	AZ9725360101	1			Pipe(22 Hole of 4-cir.protection valve-reservior for rear axle)	管子12四回路保护阀22口/后桥储气筒
56	AZ9725360103	1			Pipe(21 Hole of 4-cir.protection valve-reservior for front axle)	管子12四回路保护阀21口/前桥储气筒
57	AZ9725360106	1			Pipe(24 Hole of 4-cir.protection valve-reservior for hand brake)	管子12四回路保护阀24口/手制动阀储气筒
60	WG9718360002	2		Option	WABCO/ABS magnetic valve	WABCO/ABS 电磁阀
60	WG9718360001	2		Option	KNORR/ABS magnetic valve	KNORR/ABS 电磁阀
60a	AZ9725360108	1		For ABS	Pipe	管子
60b	AZ9725360109	1		For ABS	Pipe	管子

C10-3 BRAKE PARTS IN REAR SECT OF CHASSIS/底盘后部制动部件

Fig. C10-5





C10-3 BRAKE PARTS IN REAR SECT OF CHASSIS/底盘后部制动部件

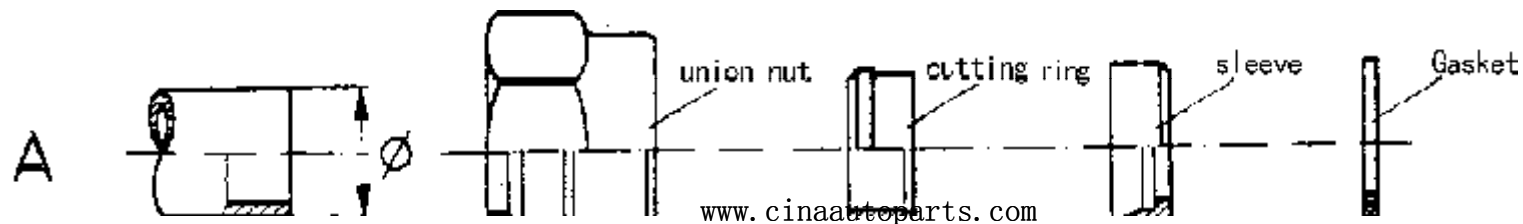
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	190003559496	1	Φ6		Angle nozzle	卡套式锥端直角接头体
2	190003559946	7	Φ12		Angle nozzle	直角接头体
3	WG99100360114	1	Φ12		T-nozzle	三通接头体
4	WG9000360314	1			Test connector	测试接头
5	WG9000360108	2		4×2,6×4,8×4,6×2	Spring brake actuator	30°双膜片式制动气室
5a	WG9000360108	2		6×4,8×4,6×2	Spring brake actuator	30°双膜片式制动气室
5	WG9100360303	2		STEYR Axle	Spring brake actuator	膜片式弹簧制动气室

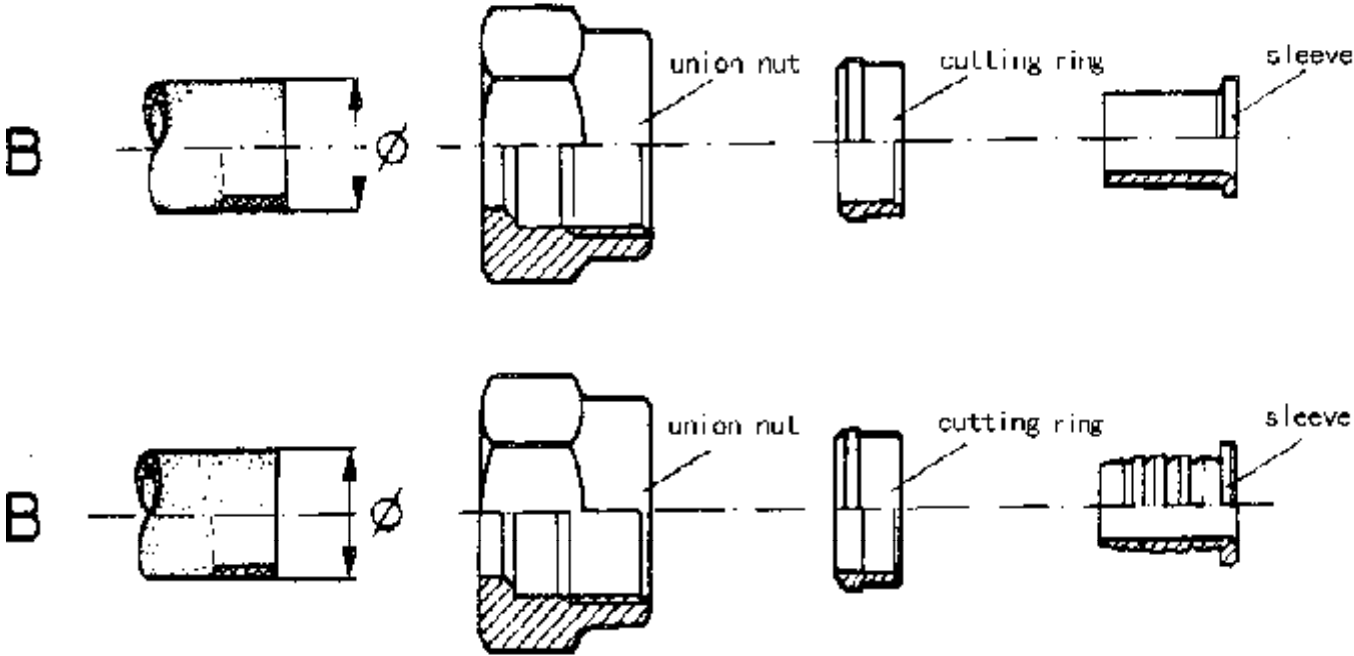
5a	WG9100360303	2		6×2,6×4,8×4 STEYR Axle	http://www.cinaautoparts.com/	膜片式弹簧制动气室
5	WG9100360011	2		6×2 STEYR Axle	Spring brake actuator	膜片式弹簧制动气室
6	WG9003550006	2		4×2,6×4,8×4,6×2	T-nozzle	卡套式隔壁三通接头体
6a	WG9003550006	2		6×4,8×4,6×2	T-nozzle	卡套式隔壁三通接头体
7	190003559479	1		4×2,6×4,8×4,6×2	Nozzle	卡套式隔壁直角接头体
7a	190003559479	1		6×4,8×4,6×2	Nozzle	卡套式隔壁直角接头体
8	190003559474	1		4×2,6×4,8×4,6×2	Nozzle	卡套式隔壁直角接头体
8a	190003559474	1		6×4,8×4,6×2	Nozzle	卡套式隔壁直角接头体
9	WG9000360134	2			Relay valve	继动阀
10	190003962038	2			Screw	六角头螺塞
11	190003559948	2	Φ 12		Nozzle	卡套式变径直通接头体
12	WG17017360470	4	Φ 12	6×4,8×4	Brake Hose	制动软管总成
12	WG17017360470	2	Φ 12	4×2	Brake Hose	制动软管总成
12	WG17017360470	1	Φ 12	6×2	Brake Hose	制动软管总成
12a	WG17017360460	3	Φ 12	6×2	Brake Hose	制动软管总成
13	190003559947	2	Φ 8		Nozzle	卡套式变径直通接头体
14	WG99100360112	2	Φ 12		T-nozzle	三通接头体
14	190003559946	2	Φ 12	4×2	Angle nozzle	直角接头体
15	190003903661	4			Bolt	销轴
16	Q40114	4			Washer	平垫圈
19	WG9718360002	1			ABS Magnetic valve/WABCO	ABS电磁阀/WABCO
19	WG9718360001	1			ABS Magnetic valve/KNORR	ABS电磁阀/KNORR
20	WG17017360480	1		4×2/ABS	Brake hose	制动软管总成
21	WG17017360480	1		6×4,8×4,6×2/ABS	Brake hose	制动软管总成
22	WG9718360002	1		6×4,8×4,6×2/ABS	ABS Magnetic valve/WABCO	ABS电磁阀/WABCO
22	WG9718360001	1		6×4,8×4,6×2/ABS	ABS Magnetic valve/KNORR	ABS电磁阀/KNORR
23	WG17017360460	2			Brake hose	制动软管总成
23	WG17017360470	2		4×2/ABS/KNORR	Brake hose	制动软管总成
24	WG17017360460	2		6×4,8×4,6×2/ABS	Brake hose	制动软管总成

C10-4

CONNECTOR FOR LINE/管路连接件

Fig. C10-6





C10-4 CONNECTOR FOR LINE/管路连接件

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
A					Connector for steel pipe	钢管连接件
1	190003559516		Φ 6		Union nut	管接头用螺母
2	190003559508		Φ 6		Union nut	管接头用螺母
3	190003559561		Φ 6		Cutting ring	卡套
4	190003559509		Φ 8		Union nut	管接头用螺母
5	190003559558		Φ 8		Cutting ring	卡套
6	190003559518		Φ 10		Union nut	管接头用螺母
7	190003559564		Φ 10		Cutting ring	卡套
8	190003559514		Φ 12		Union nut	管接头用螺母
9	190003559563		Φ 12		Cutting ring	卡套
10	190003559520		Φ 15		Union nut	管接头用对接螺母
11	190003559562		Φ 15		Cutting ring	卡套

12	190003559538		Φ 15		Pressure ring	卡套式对接管接头的锥体环
13	190003559539		Φ 15		http://truckmanualshub.com/	密封垫圈
B					Connector for hose	软管连接件
1	190003559507		Φ 4		Union nut	管接头用螺母
2	190003559556		Φ 4		Cutting ring	卡套
3	199014280040		Φ 4		Sleeve	衬套
4	190003559516		Φ 6		Union nut	管接头用螺母
5	190003559561		Φ 6		Cutting ring	卡套
6	199014280016		Φ 6		Sleeve	衬套
7	190003559509		Φ 8		Union nut	管接头用螺母
8	190003559558		Φ 8		Cutting ring	卡套
9	199014280041		Φ 8		Sleeve	衬套
10	190003559518		Φ 10		Union nut	管接头用螺母
11	190003559564		Φ 10		Cutting ring	卡套
12	199014280042		Φ 10		Sleeve	衬套
13	190003559514		Φ 12		Union nut	管接头用螺母
14	WG99100360253		Φ 12		Ring	套
15	WG99100360252		Φ 12		Sleeve	支承套
16	190003179778		Φ 4×1		Plastic pipe	聚酰胺管
17	190003179782		Φ 6×1		Plastic pipe	聚酰胺管
18	190003179781		Φ 8×1		Plastic pipe	聚酰胺管
19	190003179784		Φ 10×1		Plastic pipe	聚酰胺管
20	190003179785		Φ 12×1.5		Plastic pipe	聚酰胺管

C10-5

BRACKET FOR BRAKE/制动用支架

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719360013				Bracket for 4-cir.protection valve	四回路保护阀支架
2	199014360140				Angle for relay valve	角形支架
3	AZ961836001				Angle for relay valve	角形支架
6	AZ9130360003				Angle for trailer control valve	角形支架
7	AZ9719360014				Bracket for air dryer	托架
8	1880 360083				Carrier	支承板
9	199000360315				Carrier	支承板
10	199012360441				Angle	角形支架
11	199000362186				Angle	角形支架
12	199100360165				Angle	角形支架
13	1397 350169				Angle	角形支架
14	199100360168			www.eetnaautoparts.com	Angle	角形支架

15	199100360241				Angle	角形支架
16	199100360207				Support	支架
17	199100360228				Lashing	夹板
18	199100360229				Angle	角支架
19	199114360101				Angle	角形支架
20	AZ9718360007				Connecting plate	管路连接板
21	AZ9100360120				Angle	角形支架
22	26600360022				Angle	角形支架
23	199100360166				Angle	角形支架
24	AZ9719360031				Combination bracket	组合固定支架
25	AZ9719360028				U-Bracket	U形支架
26	AZ9719360029				Bracket for coupling	挂车接头支架

C10-6

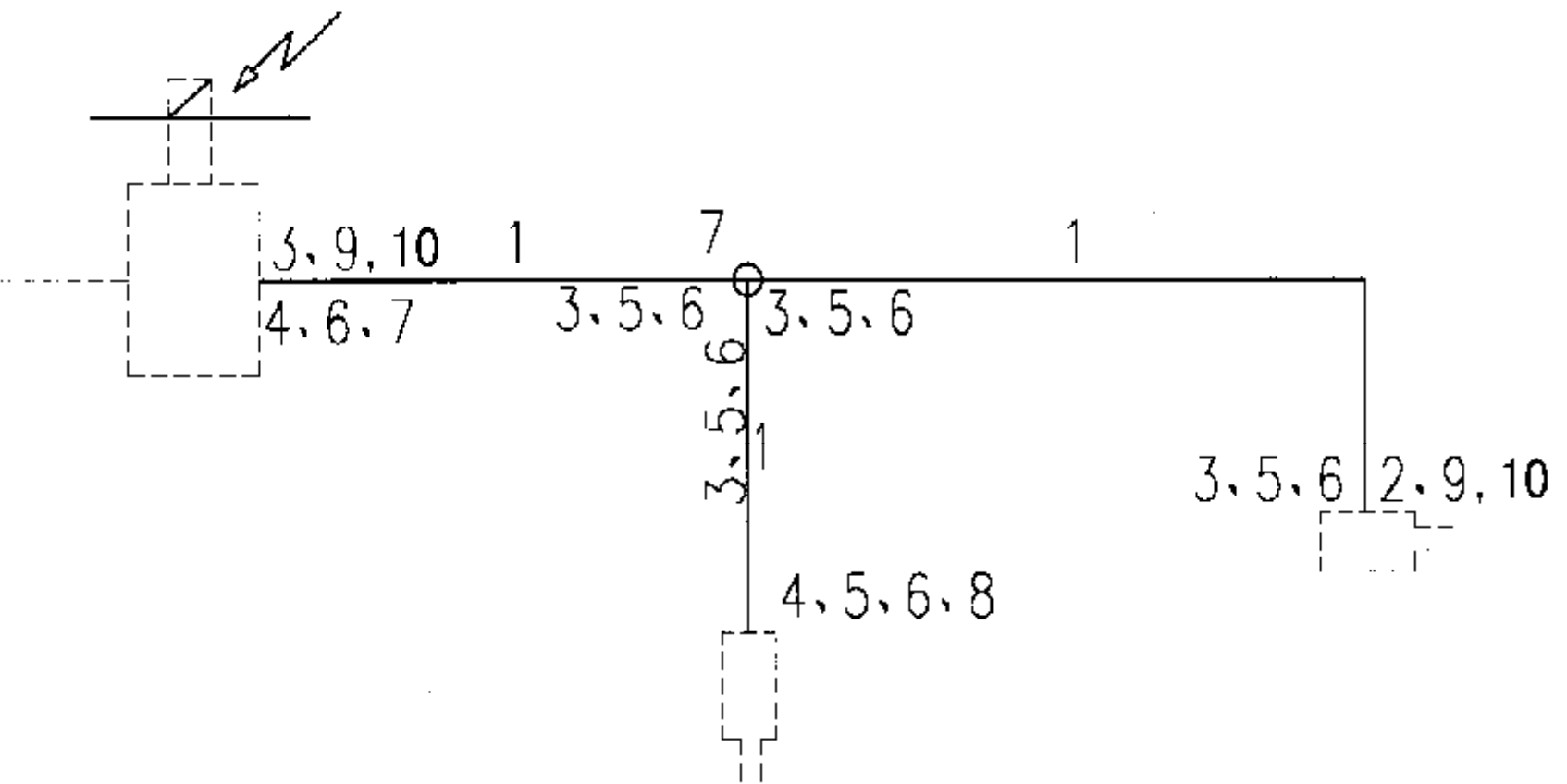
RARTS FOR BRAKE/制动零部件

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	Q72312T5F				Gasket	密封垫圈
2	190003098031				Gasket	密封垫圈
3	190003098015				Gasket	密封垫圈
4	WG9000360292				Gasket	密封圈
5	1406 070015				Gasket	密封圈
6	WG9100360319				Gasket	密封圈
7	1680 250092				Gasket	密封圈
8	138091360181				Clamp	管夹
9	1188 730187				Clamp	管夹
10	199000360408				Clamp	单管夹子
11	1 93 760081				Angle	固定板
12	199100360174				Clamp	夹板
13	1280 770028				Clamp	夹片
14	199100360234				Clamp	夹板
15	199100360134				Distance sleeve	隔环
16	199100360135				Distance sleeve	隔环
17	190003171390				Wire fastener	塑料紧固带
18	190003171392				Wire fastener	塑料紧固带
19	190003171393				Wire fastener	塑料紧固带—BA8*200N05199
20	190003559539				Gasket	密封垫圈
21	19900360477				Gasket	密封圈
22	1288730061				O-ring	O型密封圈
23	190003179045				Protection sleeve	穿线护套

24	1381F140090			Protection sleeve	护套
----	-------------	--	--	-------------------	----

<https://truckmanualshub.com/>

C10-8 6×4, 8×4WHEEL PNEU. DIFF. LOCK FOR STEYR AXLE/STEYR双桥轮间差速锁操纵管路 Fig. C10-8

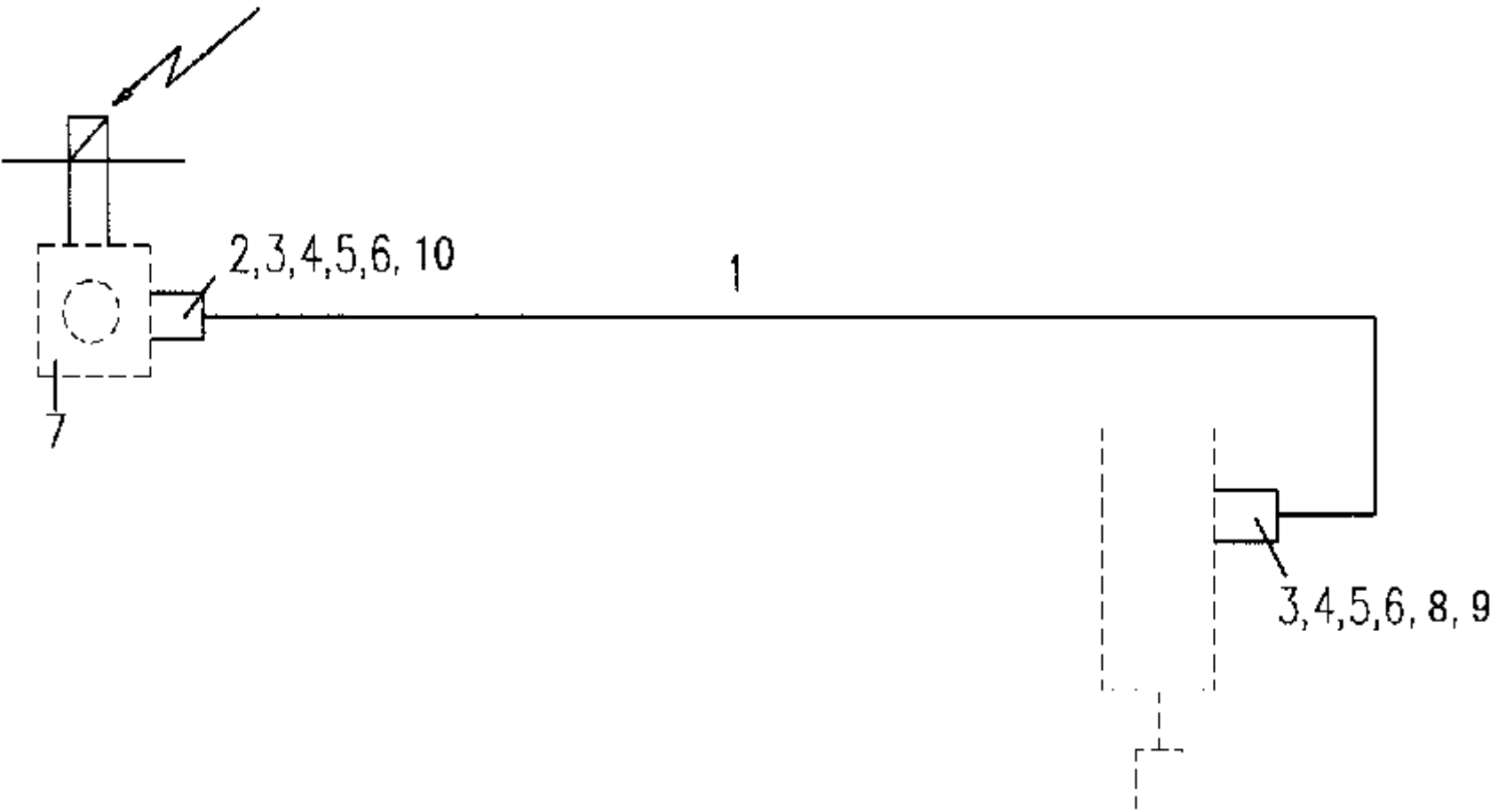


C10-8 6×4, 8×4WHEEL PNEU. DIFF. LOCK FOR STEYR AXLE/STEYR双桥轮间差速锁操纵管路

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	190003179782	7	Φ6×1		Plastic pipe	聚酰胺管子
2	190003559766	2			Nozzle	卡套式直通管接头
3	190003559516	5			Union nut	管接头用螺母
4	190003559508	1			Union nut	管接头用螺母
5	190003559561	6			Cutting ring	卡套

6	199014280016	6			Sleeve	衬套
7	190003559482	1			https://truckmanualshub.com/	卡套式三通管接头
8	190003559497	1			Nozzle	卡套式锥端直角接头体
9	199000360477	2			Gasket	密封圈
10	1288 730061	2			O-ring	O型密封圈

C10-9 4×2 PNEUMATIC DIFFER ENTIAL LOCK FOR STEYR AXLE/单桥轮间差速锁操纵管路 Fig.C10-9



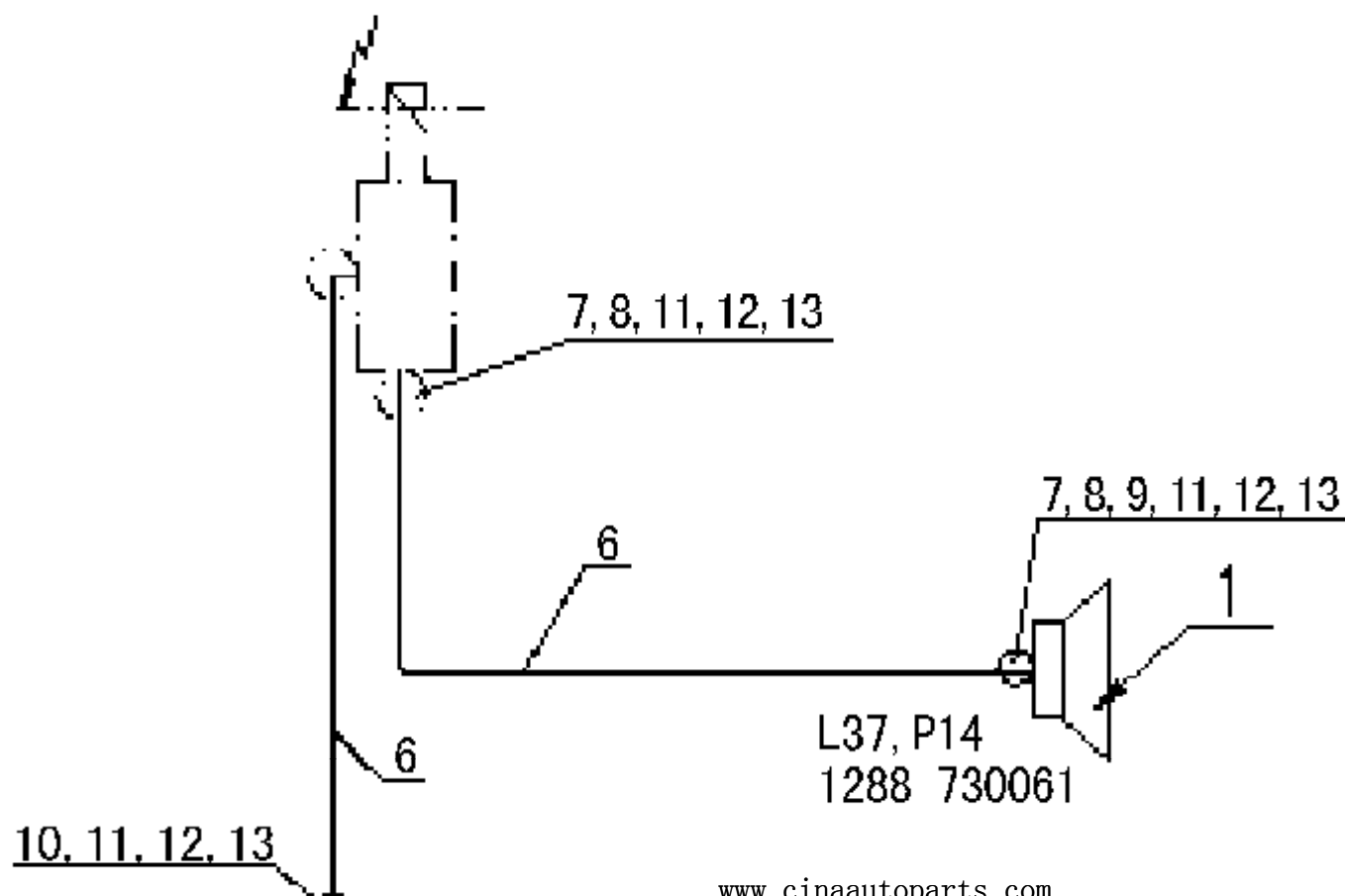
C10-9 4×2 PNEUMATIC DIFFER ENTIAL LOCK FOR STEYR AXLE/单桥轮间差速锁操纵管路

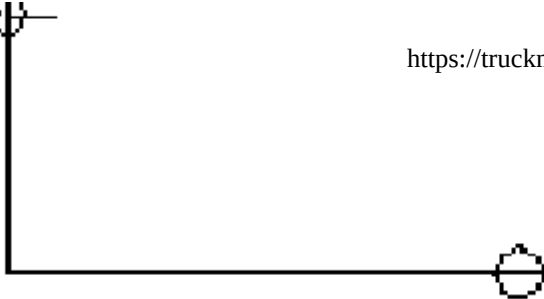
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	190003179782	5	Φ6×1		Plastic tube	聚酰胺管子
2	190003559766	1			Nozzle	卡套式直通管接头
3	190003559516	1			Union nut	管接头用螺母
4	190003559561	2			Cutting ring	卡套
5	199014280016	2			Sleeve	衬套
6	199000360477	1			Gasket	密封圈
7	WG9100710008	1			Magnetic valve	电磁阀
8	190003559497	1			Nozzle	卡套式锥端直角接头体
9	190003559508	1			Union nut	管接头用螺母
10	1288730061	1			O-ring	O型密封圈

C10-10

DOUBLE VOICE PENUMATIC HORN/双音气喇叭操纵管路

Fig. C10-10



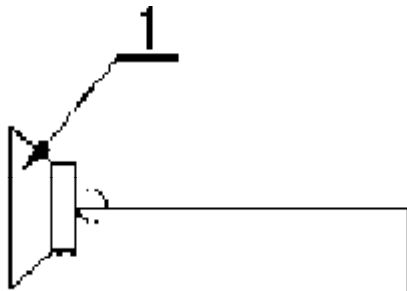


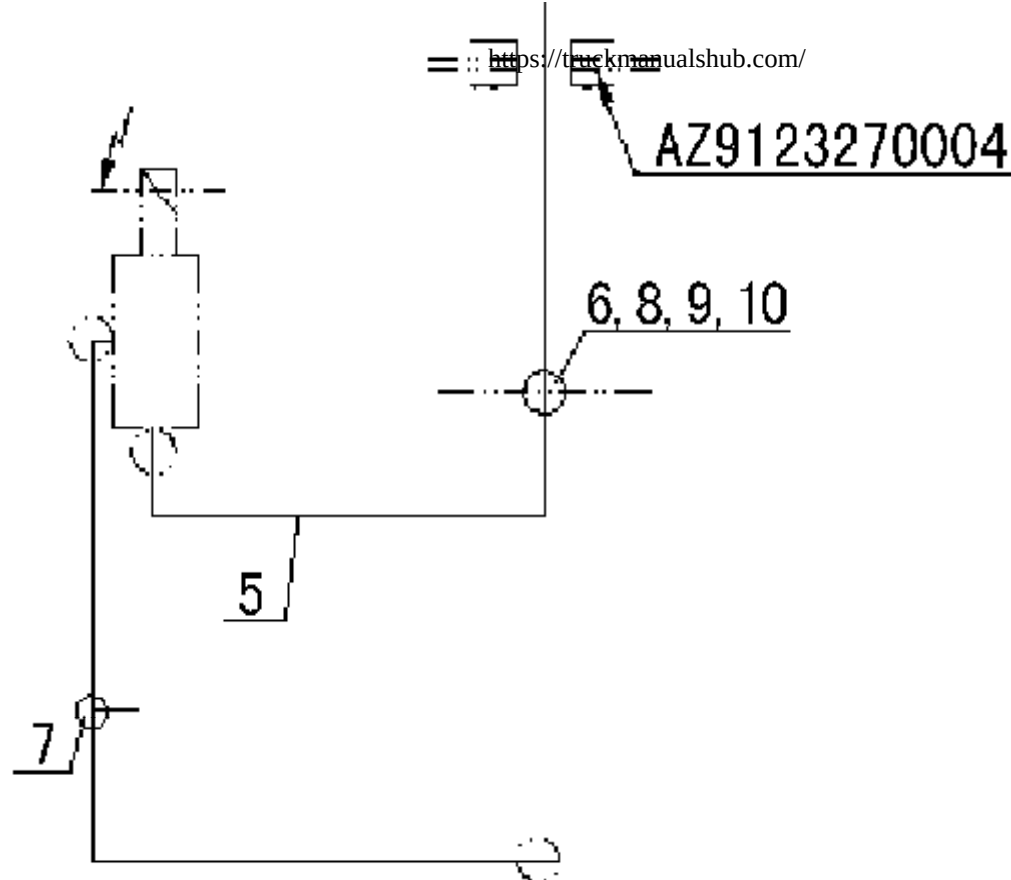
C10-10 DOUBLE VOICE PENUMATIC HORN/双音气喇叭操纵管路

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG9716270003	1			Double-voice horn	双音气喇叭总成
2	AZ9716270005	1			Bracket for horh	双音气喇叭支架
3	Q150B0620	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
4	Q40306	4			Washer	弹簧垫圈
5	Q340B06	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
6	190003179782	5	Φ 6		Plastic pipe	聚酰胺管子 Φ6
7	190003559766	1	Φ 6		Nozzle	卡套式直通管接头
8	199000360477	1			Gasket	密封圈
9	1288 730061	1			O-ring	O型密封圈
10	190003559482	1	Φ 6		T-nozzle	卡套式三通管接头
11	199014280016	6			Union nut	管接头用螺母
12	190003559561	6			Cutting ring	卡套
13	190003559516	6			sleeve	衬套

C10-11 LOW VOICE PENUMATIC HORN ON ROOF/顶置低音喇叭操纵管路

Fig. C10-11





C10-11 LOW VOICE PENUMATIC HORN ON ROOF/顶置低音喇叭操纵管路

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG9716270004	1			Low voice penumatic horn	单杆低音气喇叭总成
2	Q150B0625	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
3	Q40106	3			Washer	平垫圈
4	Q40306	3			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
5	190003179782	10	Φ 6		Plastic pipe	聚酰胺管子 Φ6
6	AZ9718360009	1			Rubber sleeve	橡胶护套 (Φ 17.5)
7	190003559482	1	Φ 6		Nozzle	卡套式三通管接头
8	WG9719360009	1	Φ 6		Nozzle	过板弯通接头体M12
9	Q351C12T15	1			Nut	六角薄螺母
10	Q41212	1			Toothed washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
11	199014280016	8			Union nut	管接头用螺母
12	190003559561	8			Cutting ring	卡套

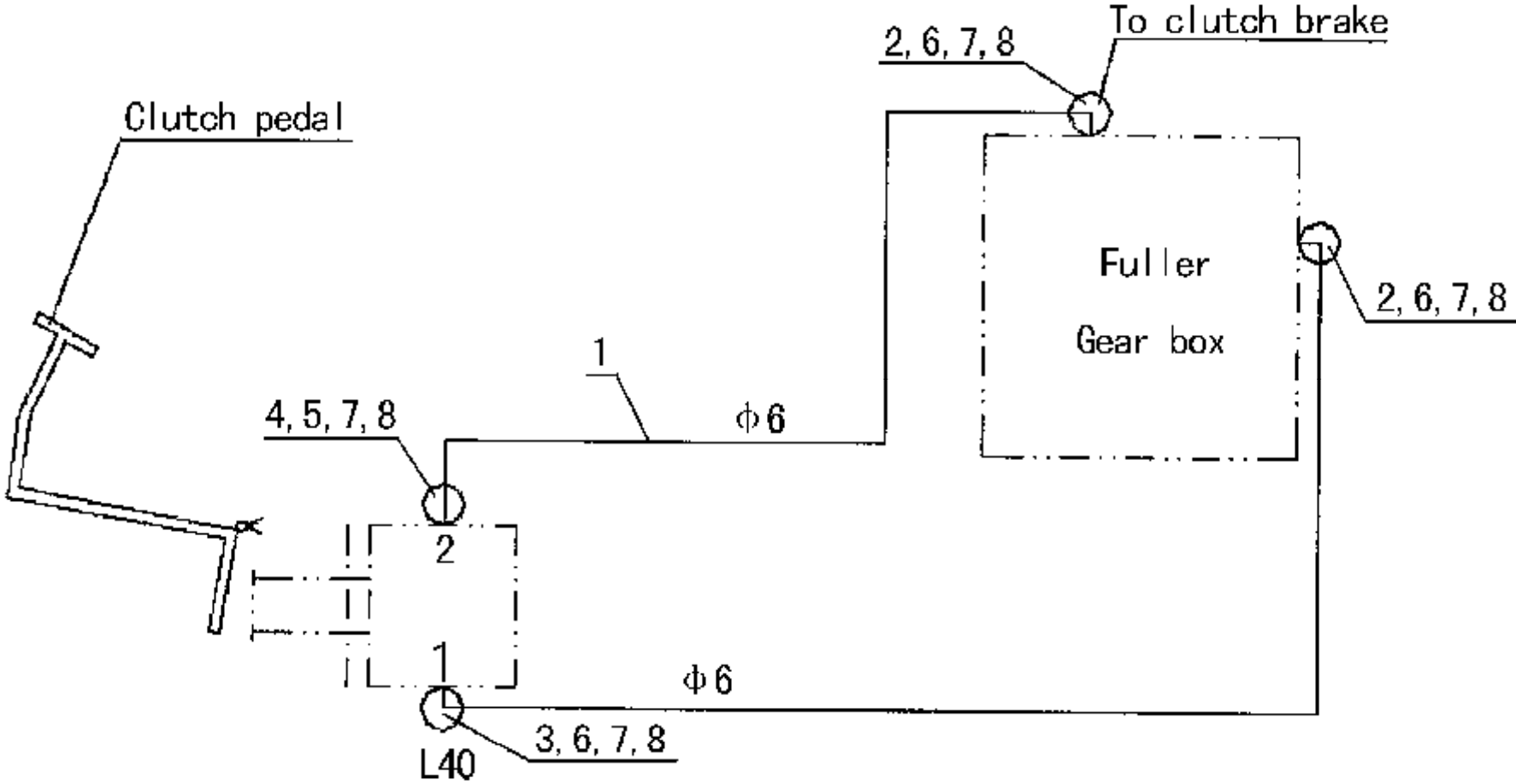
13	190003559516	8		Sleeve	衬套
----	--------------	---	--	--------	----

https://truckmanualshub.com/

C10-12

AIR LINE FOR CLUTCH BRAKE/离合器制动器气操纵管路

Fig. C10-12



C10-12

AIR LINE FOR CLUTCH BRAKE/离合器制动器气操纵管路

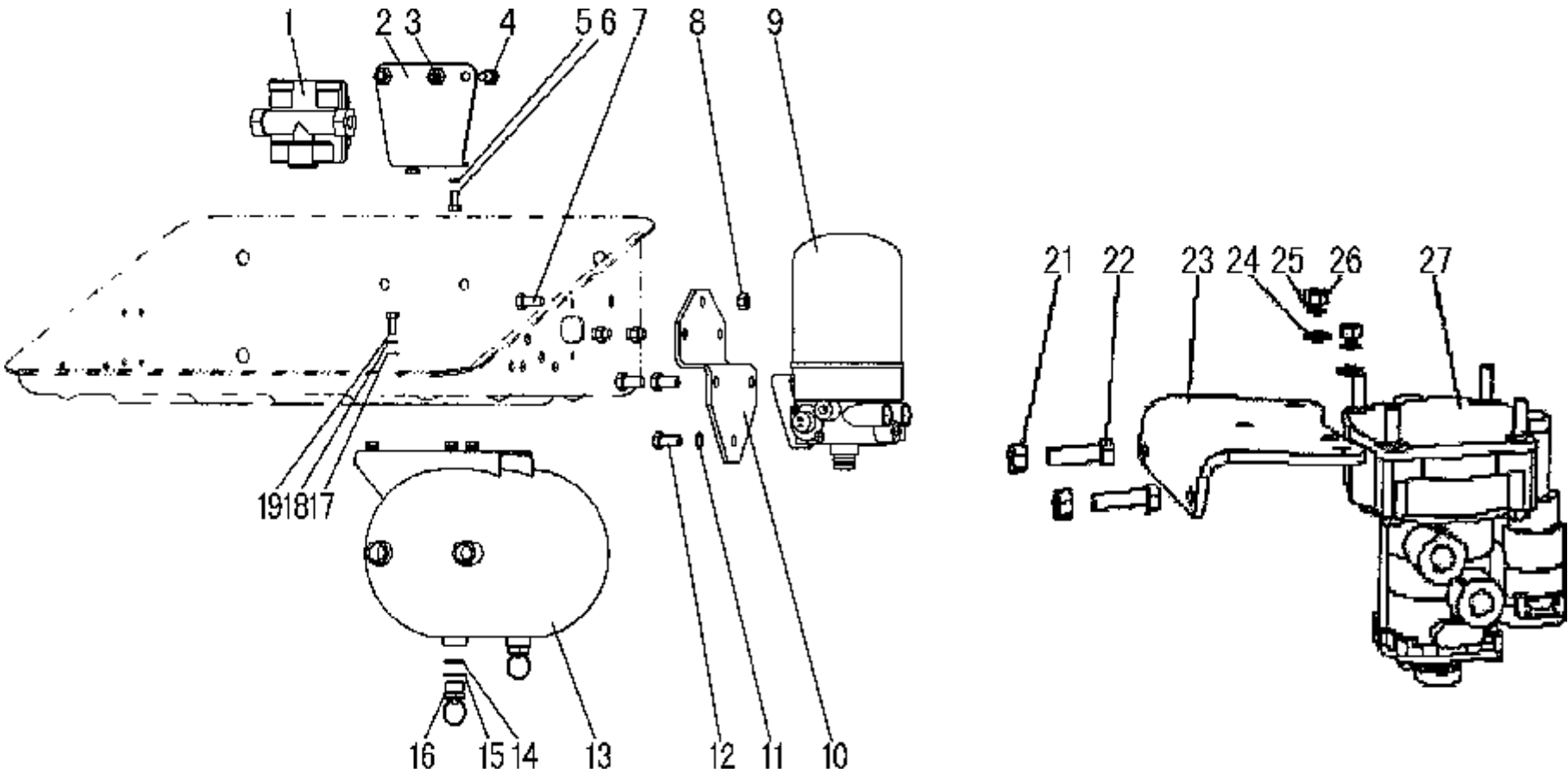
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	190003179782	8	Φ6		Plastic pipe	聚酰胺管子 Φ6
2	WG99112280014	2	Φ6		Nozzle	锥螺纹直角接头体

3	190003559496	1	Φ6		Nozzle	卡套式锥端直角接头体
4	Q80406	1	Φ6	https://truckmanualshub.com/	Nozzle	卡套式端直通过接头体
5	Q80106	1			Union nut	卡套式管接头用螺母
6	190003559516	3			Union nut	管接头用螺母
7	190003559561	4			Cutting ring	卡套
8	199014280016	4			Sleeve	衬套

C10-13

AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK I/牵引车贮气筒固定 I

Fig.C10-13



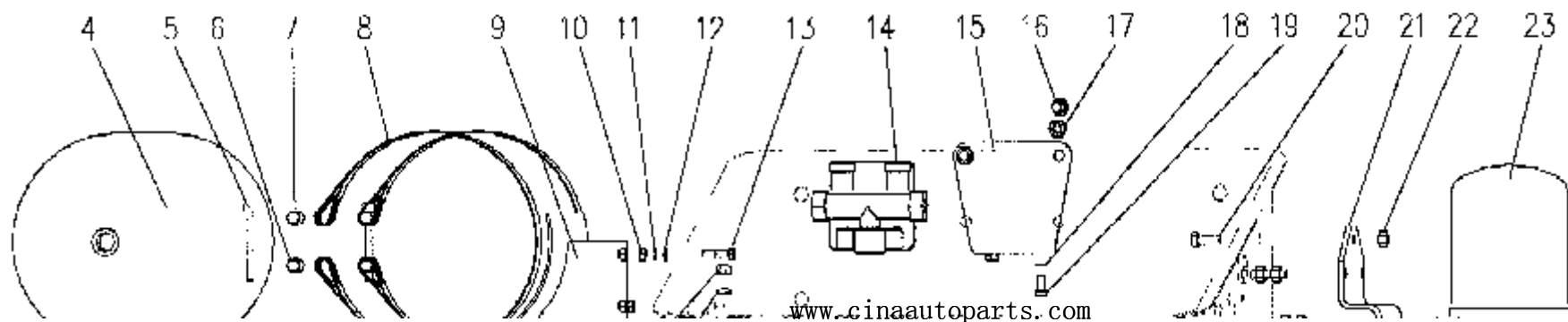
C10-13

AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK I/牵引车贮气筒固定 I

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
----	----------------	----------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-----

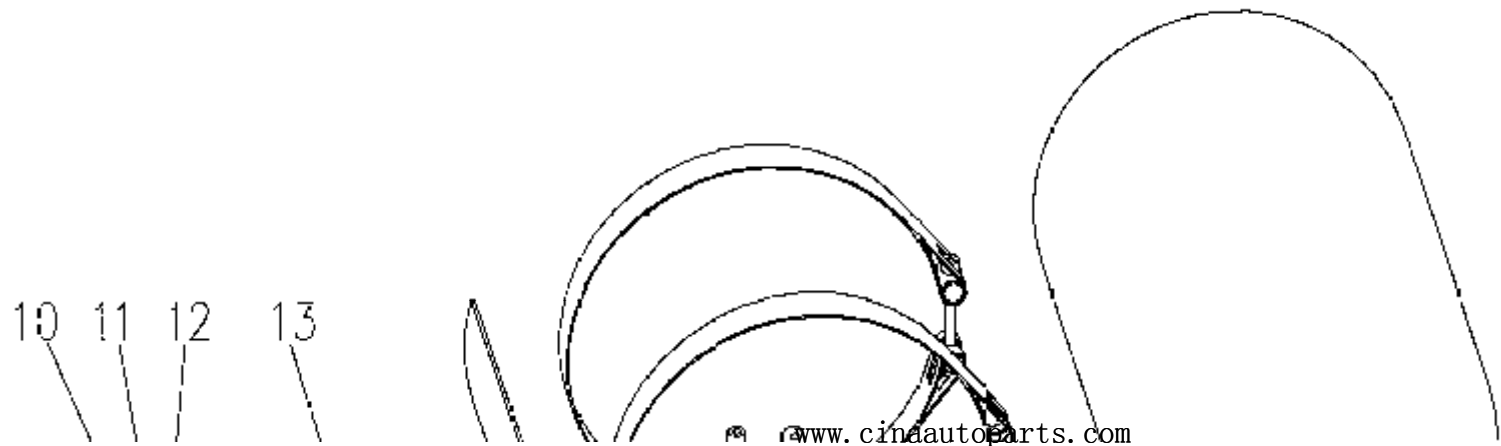
1	WG9000360366	1		4-Cir.protection valve	四回路保护阀
2	AZ9719360013	2		Bracket for protection valve	四回路保护阀支架
3	Q33212	2		Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
4	Q150B1220	2		Screw	六角头螺栓
5	Q40308	2		Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
6	Q150B0818	2		Screw	六角头螺栓
7	Q150B1030	3		Screw	六角头螺栓
8	Q33210	3		Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
9	WG9100368471	1		Air dryer	空气干燥器
10	AZ9719360014	1		Bracket for air dryer	空气干燥器支架
11	Q41212	3		Toothed washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
12	Q151C1225	3		Screw	六角螺栓
13	WG9719360001	1		Air reservoir	储气筒总成（带支架5L+5L）
14	WG9100360319	2		Gasket	密封圈
15	1680 250092	2		Gasket	密封圈
16	WG9000360115			Drain valve	放水阀
17	Q40108	4		Washer	平垫圈
18	Q40308	4		Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
19	Q150B0820	4		Screw	六角头螺栓
21	Q33210	2		Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
22	Q150B1035	2		Screw	六角头螺栓
23	AZ9130360003	1		Bracket for trailer control valve	挂车阀支架
24	Q40108	2		Washer	平垫圈
25	Q40308	2		Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
26	Q340B08	2		Nut	1型六角螺母
27	WG9000360180	1		Trailer control valve	挂车控制阀（带节流）

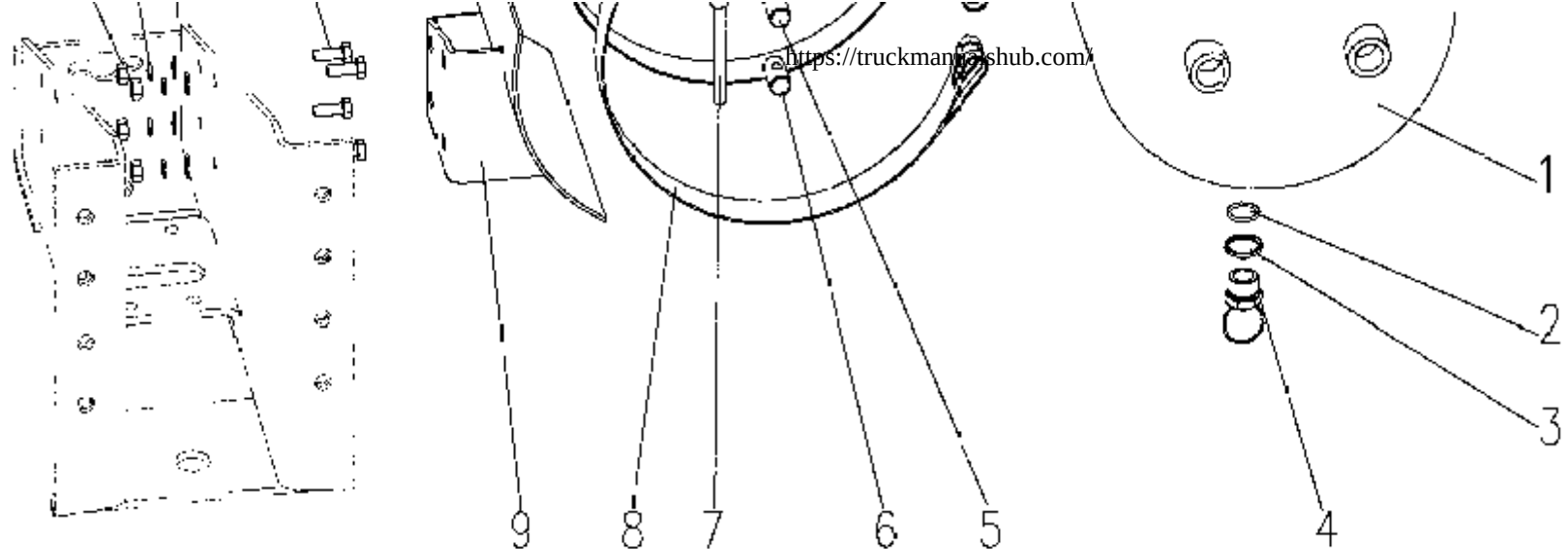
C10-14 AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR CARGO TRUCK I / 载货车储气筒固定 I Fig.C10-14



15	AZ9719360013	1			Bracket for protection valve	四回路保护阀支架
16	Q150B1220	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
17	Q33212	2			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
18	Q40308	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
19	Q150B0818	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
20	Q150B1030	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
21	AZ9719360014	1			Bracket for air dryer	空气干燥器支架
22	Q33210	3			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
23	WG9100368471	1			Air dryer	空气干燥器
24	Q41212	3			Toothed washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
25	Q151C1225	3			Screw	六角螺栓
26	WG99100360173	2			Tension strap	紧固带总成
27	WG9003550094	2			30L air reservoir	贮气筒（30升）
28	Q340B06	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
29	Q40506	4			Spring washer	重型弹簧垫圈
30	Q40206	4			Washer	大垫圈
31	199100360101	2			Distance piece	隔板
32	Q150B0616	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
33	Q340B10	2			Nut	六角螺母
34	Q40310	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
35	190003961510	2			Washer	球面垫圈
36	Q340B10	2			Nut	六角螺母
37	Q40310	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
38	Q150B1025	2			Screw	六角头螺栓

C10-15 AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK II / 牵引车储气筒固定 II Fig. C10-15



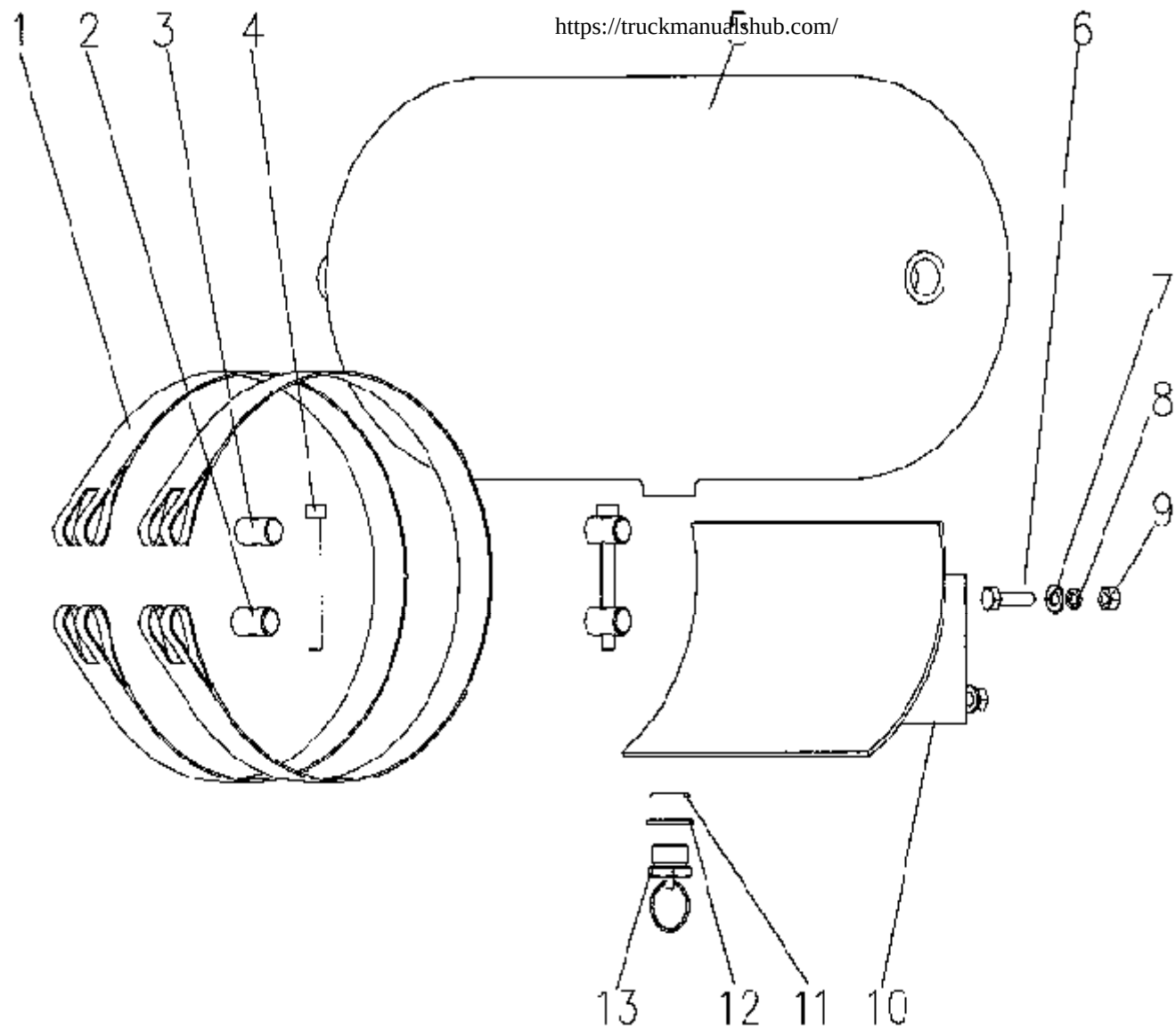


C10-15 AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK II /牵引车储气筒固定 II

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG9014362117	1			30L reservoir	贮气筒 (Φ275/30L)
2	1680 250092	1			Gasket	密封圈
3	WG9100360319	1			Gasket	密封圈
4	WG9000360115	1			Drain valve	放水阀
5	WG700550013	2			Tension bolt	张紧销
6	WG09 190017	2			Tension bolt	拉紧销
7	Q218B0880	2			Screw	内六角圆柱头螺钉
8	WG9719360024	2			Tension strap	紧固带
9	AZ9718360005	1			Support	储气筒托架总成
10	Q340B08	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
11	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
12	Q40108	4			Washer	平垫圈
13	Q150B0822	4			Screw	六角头螺栓

C10-16 20L AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION/20L储气筒的固定

Fig. C10-16



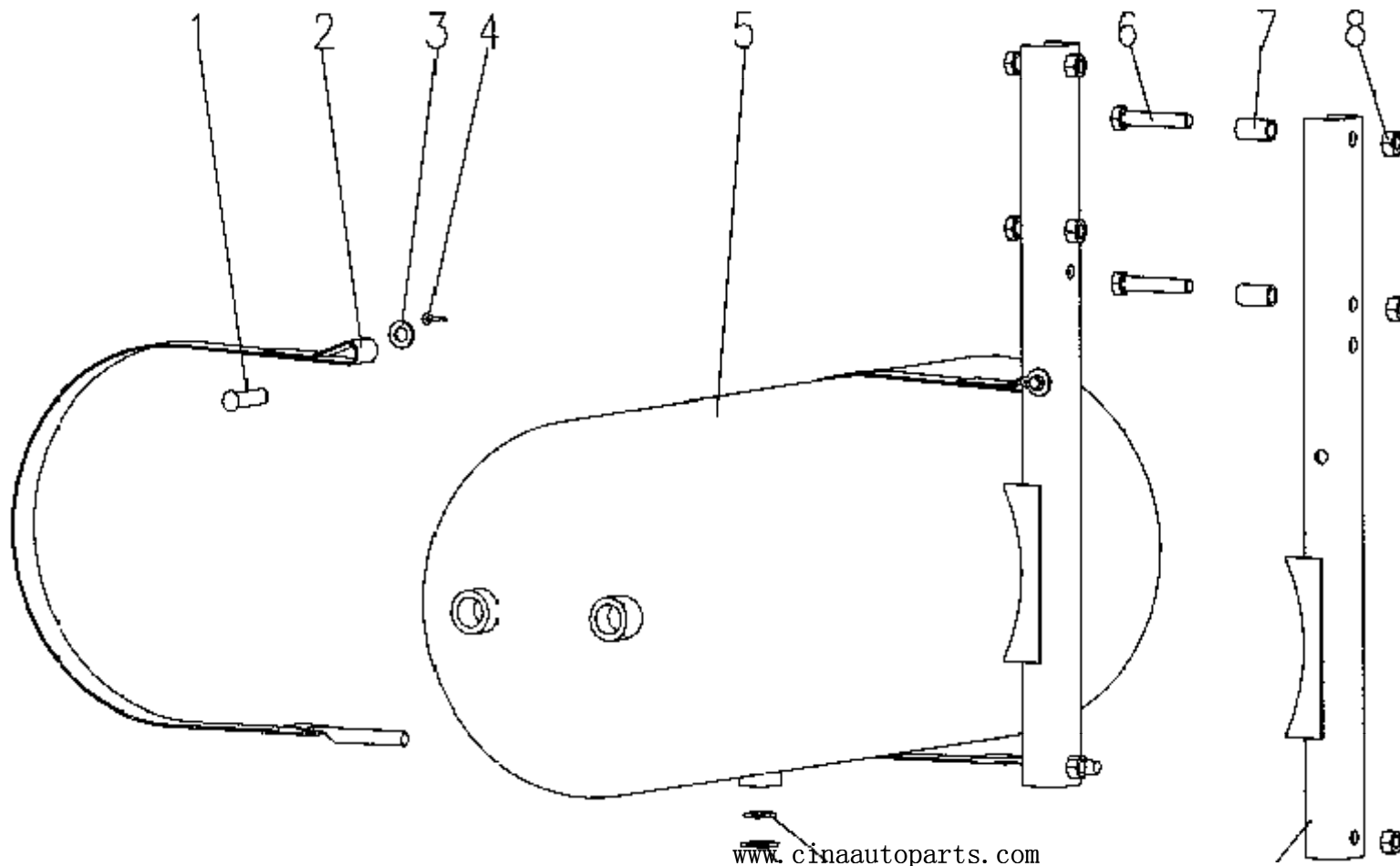
C10-16

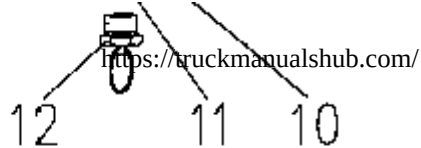
20L AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION/20L储气筒的固定

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG99112270012	2			Tension strap	紧固带总成
2	WG09 190017	2			Tension bolt	拉紧销
3	WG700550013	2			Tension bolt	张紧销

4	Q218B0880	2			Screw	内六角圆柱头螺钉
5	WG9003550087	2			http://trucksmanualshub.com/ Air reservoir	贮气筒（20升）
6	Q150B0830	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	Q40108	4			Washer	平垫圈
8	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
9	Q340B08	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
10	199100360105	1			Bracket	支座总成
11	WG9100360319	1			Gasket	密封圈
12	1680 250092	1			Gasket	密封圈
13	WG9000360115	1			Drain valve	放水阀

C10-17 AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK III/牵引车储气筒固定III Fig.C10-17

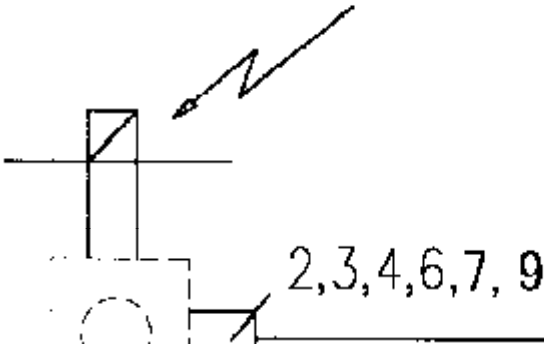


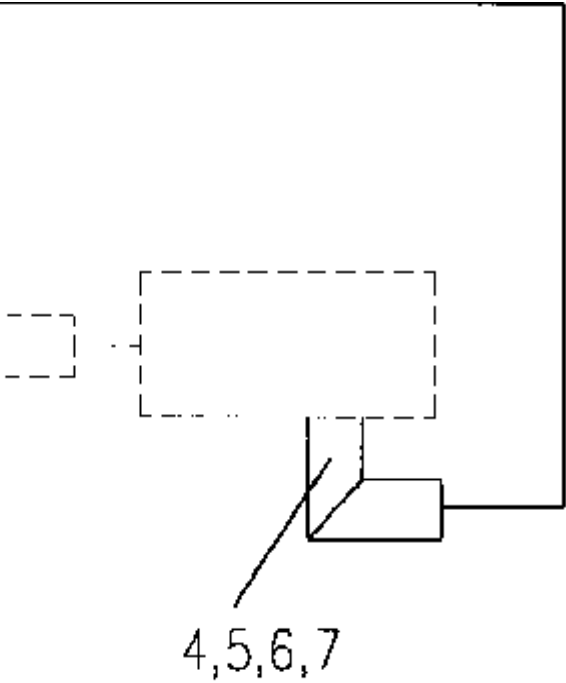


C10-17 AIR RESERVOIR FIXATION FOR TRACTOR TRUCK III/牵引车储气筒固定III

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	Q5101048	2			Bolt	销轴
2	WG99118360019	2			Tension strap	紧固带总成
3	Q40110	2			Washer	平垫圈
4	Q5003214	2			Split pin	开口销
5	WG9003550098	1	Φ6×4		40Lair reservoir	贮气筒（40L）
5	WG9014362117	1	4×2		30Lair reservoir	贮气筒（Φ275/30L）
6	Q150B1055	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	1293 250096	4			Distance sleeve	隔套
8	Q33210	6			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
9	AZ9118360004	2			Bracket	支架总成
10	WG9100360319	1			Gasket	密封圈
11	1680 250092	1			Gasket	密封圈
12	WG9000360115	1			Drain valve	放水阀

C10-7 AIR LINE FOR AXLE PNEU. DIFF. LOCK/轴间差速锁操纵管路 Fig. C10-7

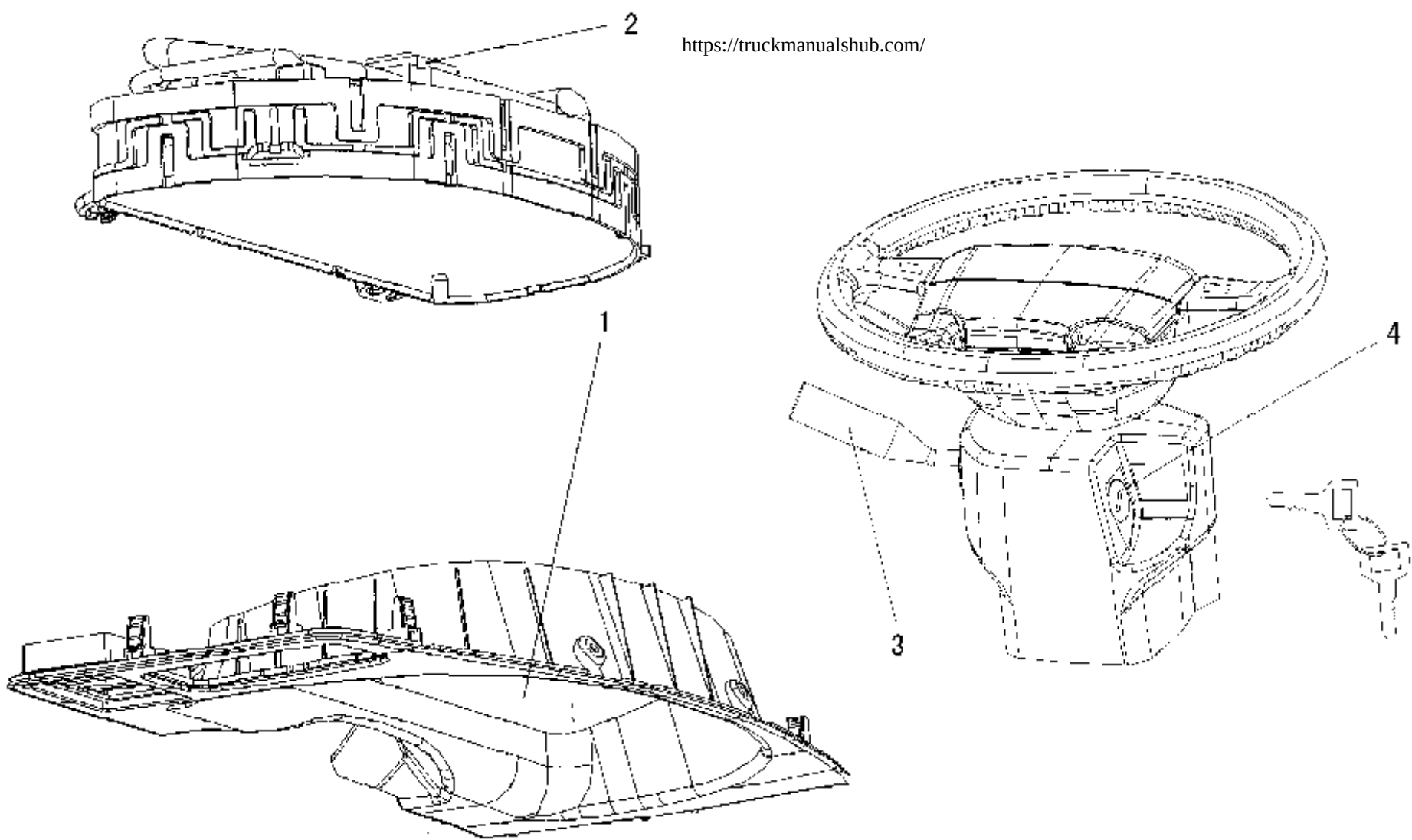




C10-7 AIR LINE FOR AXLE PNEU. DIFF. LOCK/轴间差速锁操纵管路

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability			RMB ¥
				4×2	6×4	8×4	
1	190003179782	200	Φ 6×1		√	√	¥2. 46
2	190003559766	1			√	√	¥1. 44
3	199000360477	1			√	√	¥1. 07
4	199014280016	2			√	√	¥0. 45
5	190003559497	1			√	√	¥4. 39
6	190003559561	2			√	√	¥0. 81
7	190003559516	2			√	√	¥0. 66
8	WG9100710008	1			√	√	¥48. 15
9	1288 730061	1			√	√	¥3. 00

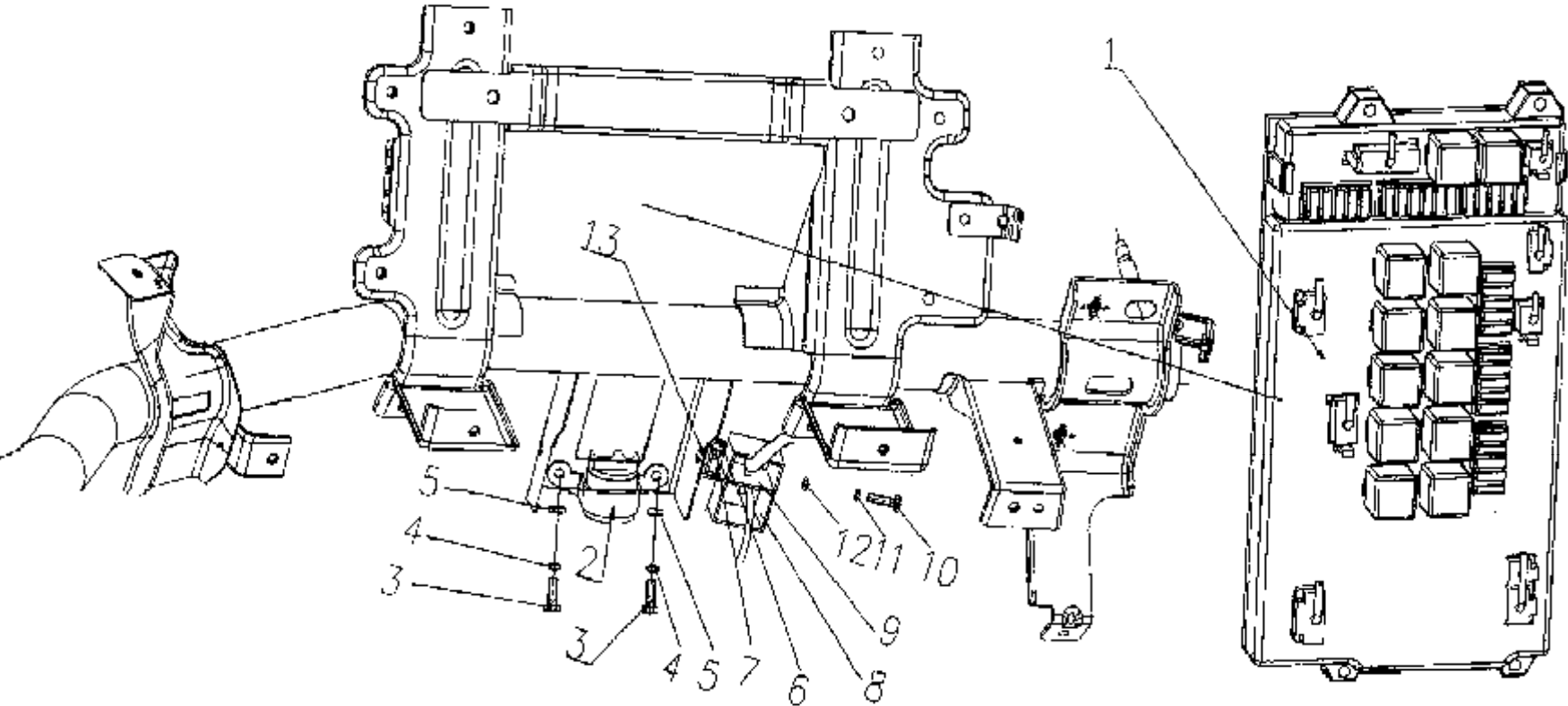
C11-1 CAN MAIN CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DASHBOARD/CAN总线控制电气系统组合仪表板 Fig. C11-1



C11-1 CAN MAIN CIRCUIT ELECTRICAL DASHBOARD/CAN总线控制电气系统组合仪表盘

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719580005	1			Combination instrument panel	组合仪表盘
2	AZ9719580001	1			Center control block left	左控制模块
3	WG9130583017	1			Combination switch	组合开关
4	AZ9130583019	1			Start switch by key	钥匙起动开关
10	WG9100583056	1			Sensor for speedmeter	车速传感器

C11-2 CONTROL BLOCK RIGHT, RELAY, FUSE/右控制模块, 继电器, 保险丝 Fig.C11-2



C11-2 CONTROL BLOCK RIGHT, RELAY, FUSE/右控制模块, 继电器, 保险丝

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719580002	1			Control block right	右控制模块总成
1—1	AZ9719580002-1	1			Control block right without relay	右控制模块本体（不带继电器）
1—2	F1-1	1	15A		Fuse for seat adjusting	座椅电调整保险丝
1—3	F1-2	1	15A		Fuse for start switch	钥匙开关保险丝
1—4	F1-3	1	25A		Fuse for ABS of trailer	挂车ABS保险丝
1—5	F1-4	1	15A		Fuse for cigar lighter left	左点烟器保险丝
1—6	F1-5	1	15A		Fuse for radio and cigar lighter right	收音机,右点烟器保险丝
1—7	F2-1	1	15A		Fuse for ECAS	ECAS保险丝

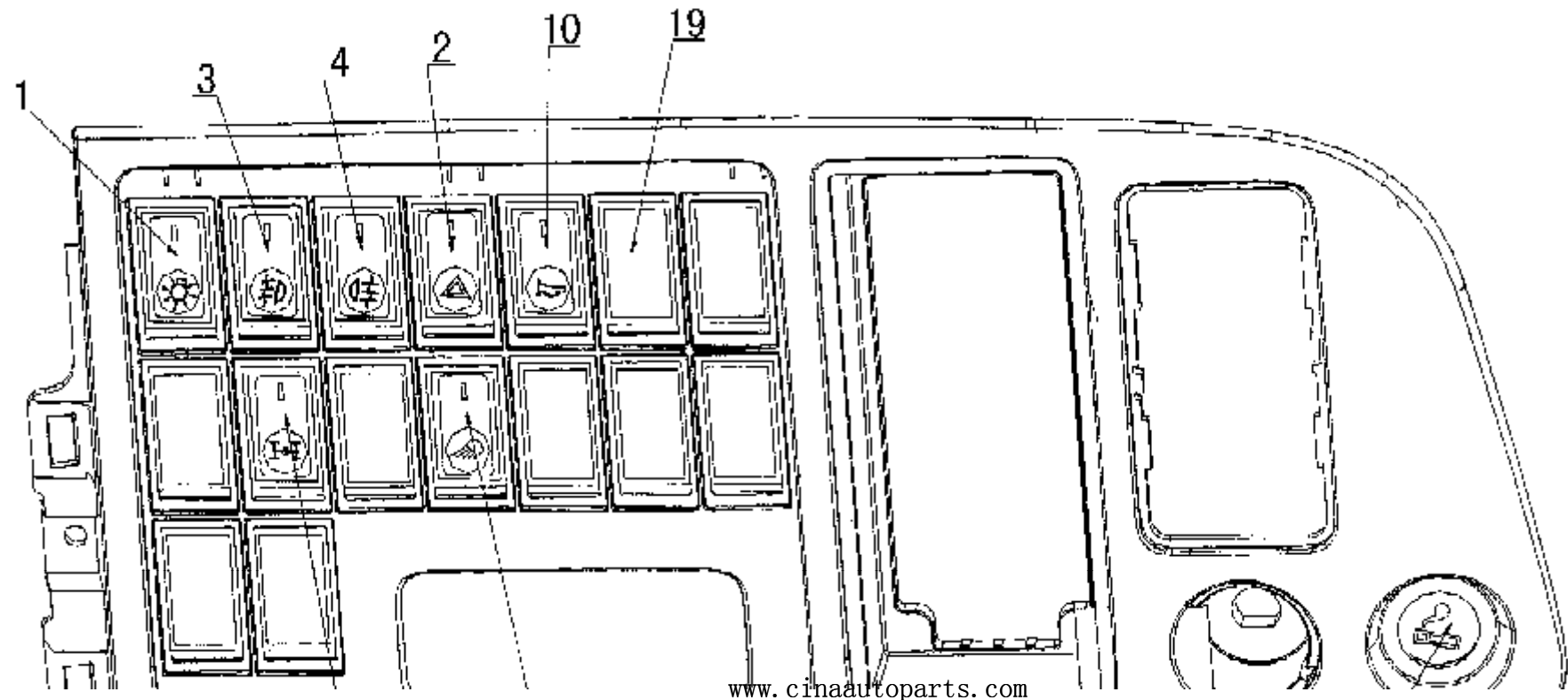
1—8	F2-2	1	25A		Fuse for ABS(30#)	ABS保险丝（30#）
1—9	F2-3	1	15A		Fuse for ABS(30#)	ABS保险丝（30#）
1—10	F2-4	1	15A		Fuse for electrodynamic window left	左电动窗保险丝
1—11	F2-5	1	15A		Fuse for electrodynamic window right	右电动窗保险丝
1—12	F3-1	1	15A		Fuse for spare relay	备用继电器保险丝
1—13	F3-2	1	15A		Fuse for spare relay	备用继电器保险丝
1—14	F3-3	1	10A		Fuse for ABS(15#)	ABS保险丝（15#）
1—15	F3-4	1	15A		Fuse for ECAS(15#)	ECAS保险丝（15#）
1—16	F3-5	1	15A		Fuse for 15# electroline	15#电源保险丝
1—17	F4-1	1	15A		Fuse for steering lights	转向灯保险丝
1—18	F4-2	1	25A		Fuse for 30#electroline	30#电源保险丝
1—19	F4-3	1	10A		Fuse for electrothermal seat	座椅加热保险丝
1—20	F4-4	1	10A		Fuse for 15# electroline	15#电源保险丝
1—21	F4-5	1	10A		Fuse for air dryer	空气干燥器保险丝
1—22	F5-1	1	10A		Fuse for combination instrument and control block left	仪表及左控制模块保险丝
1—23	F5-2	1	10A		Fuse for wiper	雨刮器保险丝
1—24	F5-3	1	25A		Fuse for electroline of air conditioner	空调电源保险丝
1—25	F5-4	1	10A		Fuse for low beam	近光灯保险丝
1—26	F5-5	1	25A		Fuse for high beam	远光灯保险丝
1—27	F6-1	1	25A		Fuse for position light	位置灯保险丝
1—28	F6-2	1	15 A		Fuse for electroline D ⁺	D ⁺ 电源保险丝
1—29	F6-3	1	10:00 AM		Fuse for front fog lamp	前雾灯保险丝
1—30	F6-4	1	15 A		Spare fuse	备用保险丝
1—31	F6-5	1	10:00 AM		Spare fuse	备用保险丝
1—32	J1	1			Relay for steering lamp right	右转向灯继电器
1—33	J2	1			Relay for air dryer and electrothermal seat	空气干燥器及座椅加热继电器
1—34	J3	1			Relay for air conditioner	空调继电器
1—35	J4	1			Relay for high beam	远光灯继电器
1—36	J5	1			Relay for fog lamp front	前雾灯继电器
1—37	J6	1			Relay for steering lamp left	左转向灯继电器
1—38	J7	1			Relay for wiper intermission control	雨刮器继电器
1—39	J8	1			Relay for low beam	近光灯继电器
1—40	J9	1			Relay for position light	位置灯继电器
1—41	J10	1			Spare relay	备用继电器
1—42	J11	1			Spare relay	备用继电器
2	WG9100583049	1			Start relay（80A）	起动继电器（80A）
3	Q150B0516	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
4	Q40305	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈

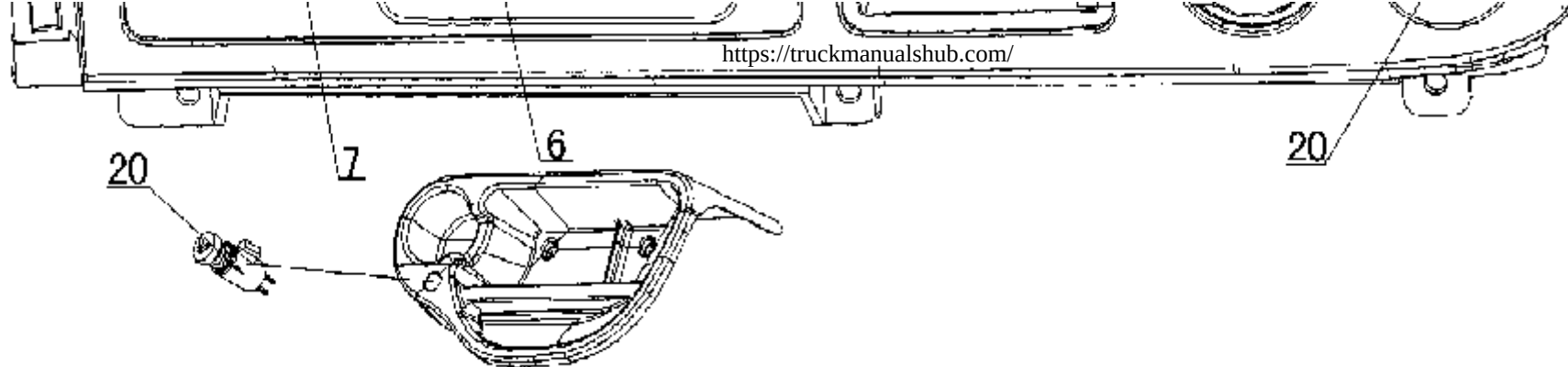
5	Q340B05	2			Nut	1型六角螺母
6	Q340B05	2			https://truckmanualshub.com/	1型六角螺母
7	Q40405	2			Spring washer	轻型弹簧垫圈
8	189100770103	1			Line connector(I)	配电盒（件 I ）
9	189100770104	2			Line connector(II)	配电盒（件 II ）
10	Q150B0518	1			Screw	六角头螺栓
11	Q41205	1			Toothed washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
12	Q340B05	1			Nut	1型六角螺母
13	AZ9719770040	1			Bracket	支架
14	WG9160580501	1		Option	ABS(4S/4M)electrical unit(WABCO) control	ABS(4S/4M)电控单元(WABCO)
14a	AZ9718580002	1		Option	ECU bracket(WABCO)	ECU安装支架
15	WG9718580001	1		Option	ABS(4S/4M)electrical unit(KNORR) control	ABS(4S/4M)电控单元(KNORR)
15a	AZ9718580003	1		Option	ECU bracket(KNORR)	ECU安装支架

C11-3

SWITCHS, CIGAR LIGHTER/翘板开关，点烟器

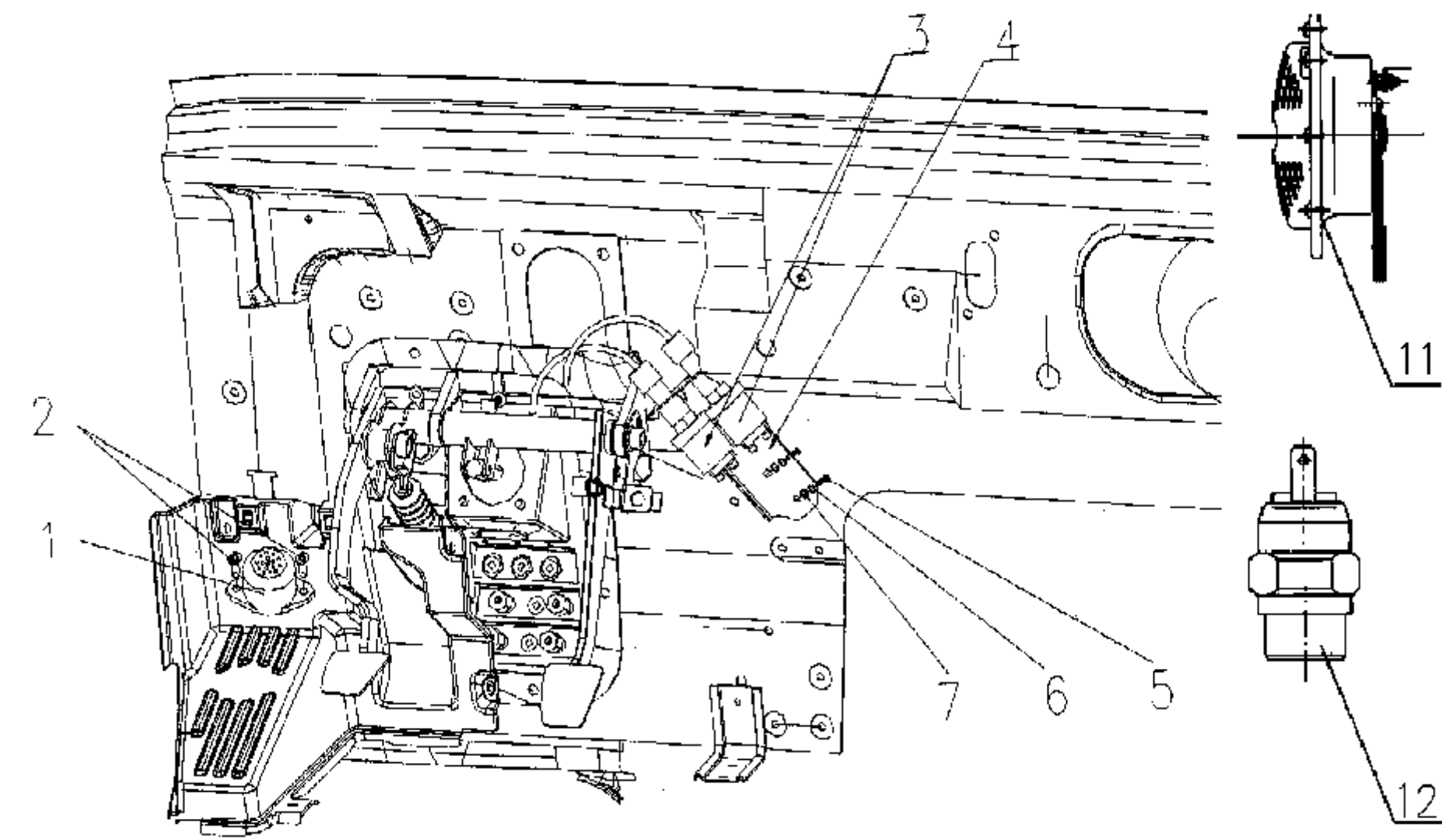
Fig.C11-





C11-3 SWITCHS, CIGAR LIGHTER/翘板开关, 点烟器

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG9719582001	1			Light switch	灯光开关
2	WG9719582004	1			Emer.blinker system switch	危急报警开关
3	WG9719582002	1			Front fog lamp switch	前雾灯开关
4	WG9719582004	1			Rear fog lamp switch	后雾灯开关
5	WG9719582007	1			Working lamp switch	工作灯开关
6	WG9719582011	1			Wheel diff.lock switch	轮间差速锁开关
7	WG9719582012	1			Axle diff.lock switch	轴间差速锁开关
8	WG9719582013	1			All-wheel-drive switch	全轮驱动开关
9	WG9719582010	1			Power take off switch	取力器开关
10	WG9719582005	1			Horn switch	喇叭开关
11	WG9719582018	1			Transfer case high/low speed switch	分动箱越野档/公路档开关
12	WG9719582017	1			Transfer case neutral switch	分动箱空档开关
13	WG9719582009	1			PTO neutral switch	取力器空档开关
14	WG9719582008	1			Cool start switch	冷起动开关
15	WG9719582014	1			ABS check switch	ABS检测开关
16	WG9719582019	1			Lifting switch for trailing axle	提升轴升降开关
17	WG9719582020	1			ECU check switch	ECU诊断开关
18	WG9719582030	1			Switch for ECU check lamp	ECU诊断灯开关
19	WG9900580021	1			Cover	盖板
20	WG9100580141	2			Cigar lighter	24V点烟器
21	WG9725580001				Outer cover for check connector	诊断接口外壳



C11-4

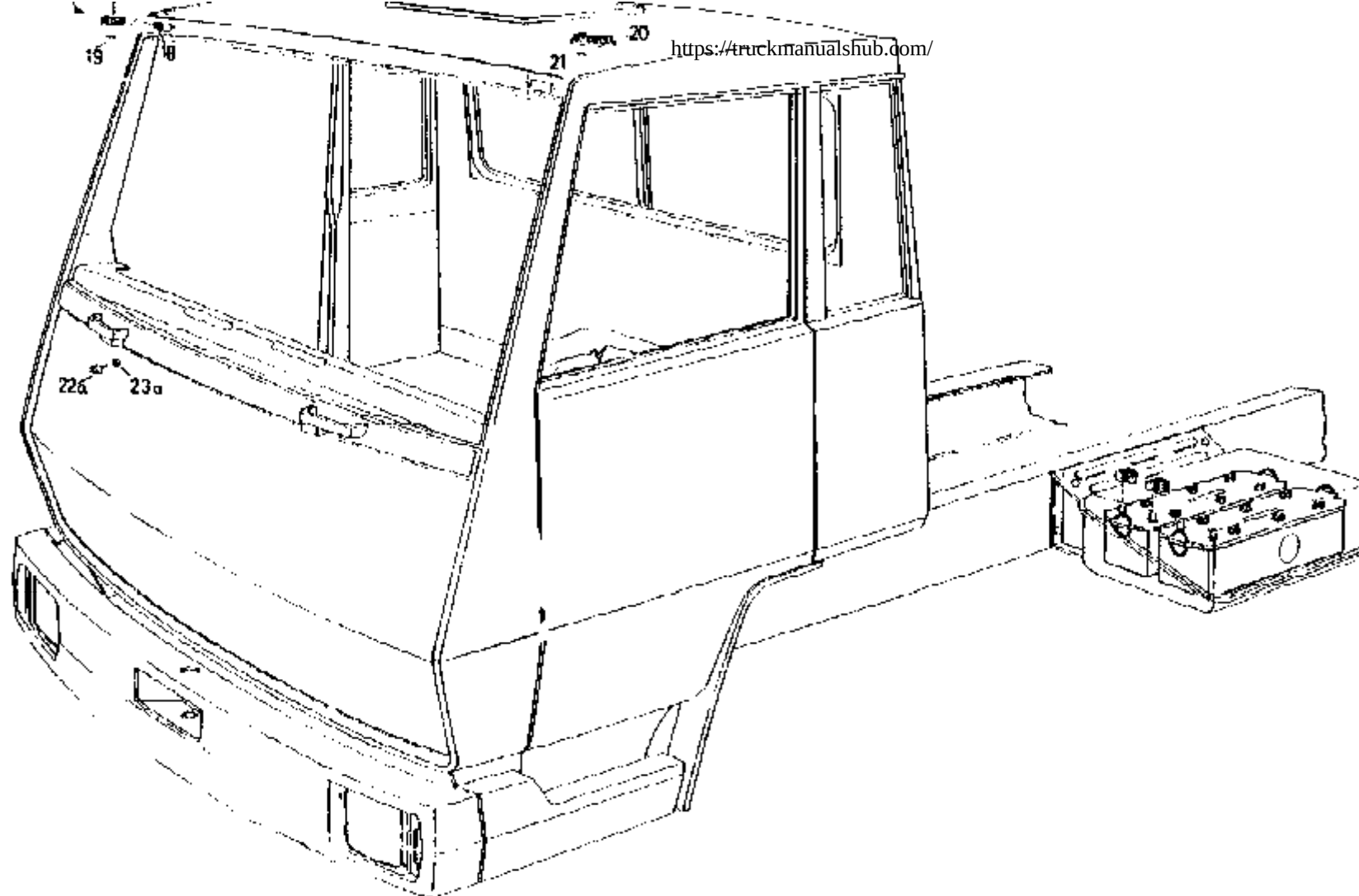
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT ON THE CHASSIS/底盘电器

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability※	Designation	名 称
1	WG9719710001	1			Exhaust brake switch	排气制动开关

1	WG9719710002	1		For drive right	Exhaust brake switch	排气制动开关
2	Q2714216	2			http://truckmanualshub.com/	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
3	WG9130713001	2			Air pressure sensor	气压传感器
4	AZ9725710001	1			Bracket	支架
5	Q150B0616	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
6	Q40306	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
7	Q41206	2			Washer	锁紧垫圈
8	WG9100580141	1			Cigar lighter	24V点烟器
9	WG9718710001	1			Electromagnetic valve for pneumatic horn	气喇叭电磁阀
9a	Q150B0816	3			Screw	螺栓
9b	Q40308	3			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
10	WG9100710008	5			Electromagnetic valve	电磁阀
10a	Q150B08110	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
10b	190003800497	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
10c	190003962019	4			Screw	螺塞
10d	Q72312T5F	3			Gasket	密封垫
10e	Q33208	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
11	WG9718710002	1			Electro horn	电喇叭
11a	Q1460825	1			Combination screw	组合六角头螺栓
11b	Q33208	1			Nut	1型六角螺母
12	WG9100710004	2			Air pressure signal lamp switch	气压信号灯开关
13	WG9725580028	1		For HHR	Water temerature sensor	水温传感器
14	WG9725580029	1		For HHR	Oil pressure sensor	机油压力传感器
15	WG9725580006	1		For HHR	100Aprotector	100A保险装置
16	WG9725580009	1		For HHR	5A protector	5A保险装置
17	AZ9725580015	1		For HHR	Relay for battery	电瓶继电器
18	AZ9725580011	1		For HHR	Cutout relay	断路继电器
19	190003499855	1		For tractor	Seven hole socket	七孔挂车插座
20	WG9160710522	4			ABS sensor(WABCO)	ABS传感器（WABCO）
21	WG9160710523	4			Sleeve for ABS sensor(WABCO)	ABS传感器衬套（WAACO）
22	WG9718580005	4			ABS sensor(KNORR)	ABS传感器（KNORR）
23	WG9718580006	4			Sleeve for ABS sensor(KNORR)	ABS传感器衬套（KNORR）
※ HHR——HOWO with HINO engine						

C11-5 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IN DRIVER 轿 CAB/驾驶室电器

Fig.C11-5



C11-5 ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT IN DRIVER CAB/驾驶室电器

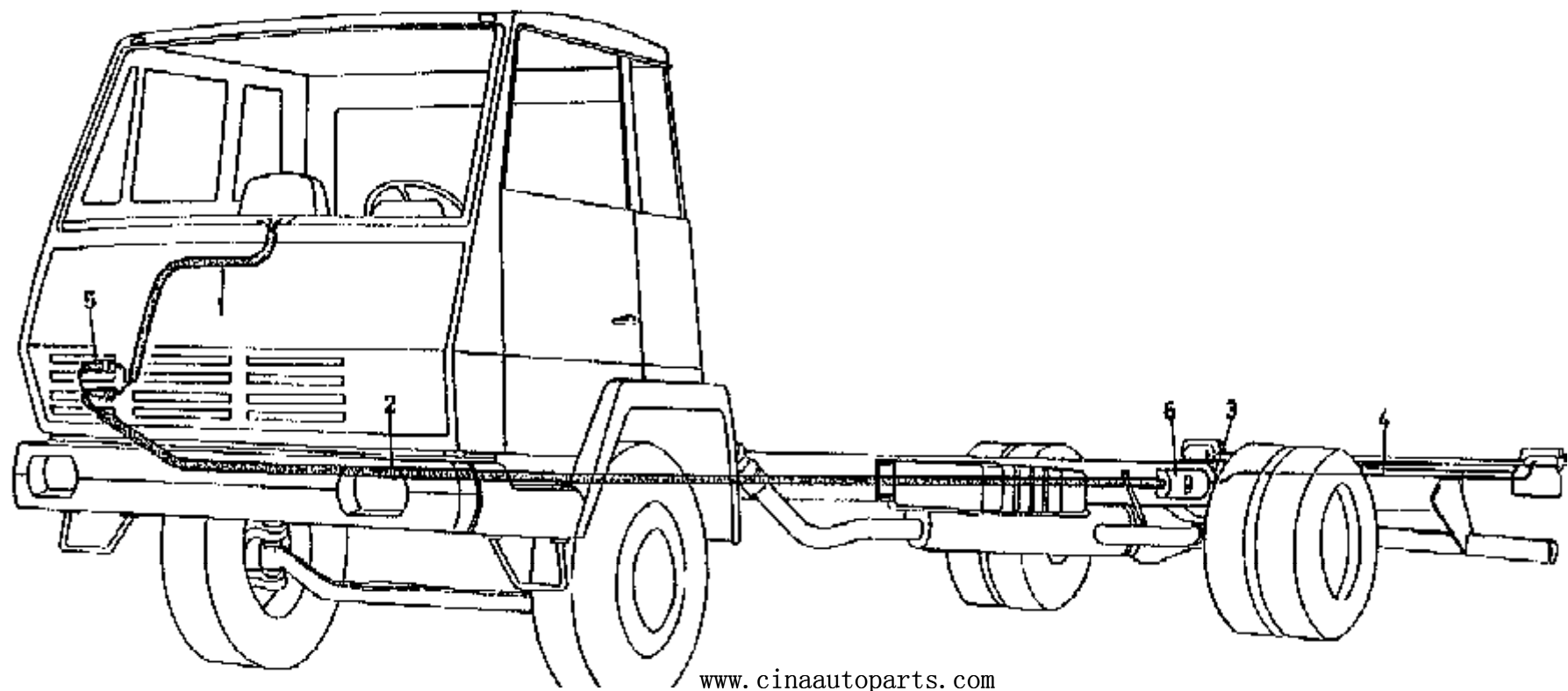
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
15	WG9719790007	2		For standard, long cab	Side lamp	示廓灯
15	WG9719790005	1		High-roof cab	Left, front side lamp	示廓灯
16	WG9719790008	1		High-roof cab	Right, front side lamp	示廓灯
16a	WG9719790006	2		High-roof cab	Rear side lamp	后示廓灯

17	Q2764825	8			Screw	自攻螺钉
18	Q39748202	4			Spring nut	簧片螺母
19	169200720016	4	24V 5W		Bulb	灯泡
20	WG9719790002	4			Internal light	室内照明灯
20a	WG9719790003	4	24V 5W	Standard,long cab	Internal light	室内照明灯（带聚光灯）
20b	WG9719790004	2		High-roof cab	Reading lamp	阅读灯
21	179100810051	4			Bulb	灯泡
22	WG9719790001	2			Door contact	门灯开关
23	Q2764216	2			Screw	自攻螺钉
25	AZ9719770006	1		Standard,long cab	Roof line of cab	标准，中长驾驶室顶盖电线束
25	AZ9719770015	1		High-roof cab	Roof line of cab	高顶驾驶室顶盖电线束
26	AZ9719770005	1		Standard cab	Line for driver's cab	标准驾驶室电线束
26	AZ9719770009	1		Long.high-roof cab	Line for driver's cab	中长，高顶驾驶室电线束
27	AZ9719770007	1			Reading lamp line	阅读灯电线束
55	WG1642440052	1			Lock signal switch for cab	驾驶室锁止信号开关

C11-6

ELECTRICAL LINES/电线线束

Fig



C11-6

ELECTRICAL LINES/电线线束

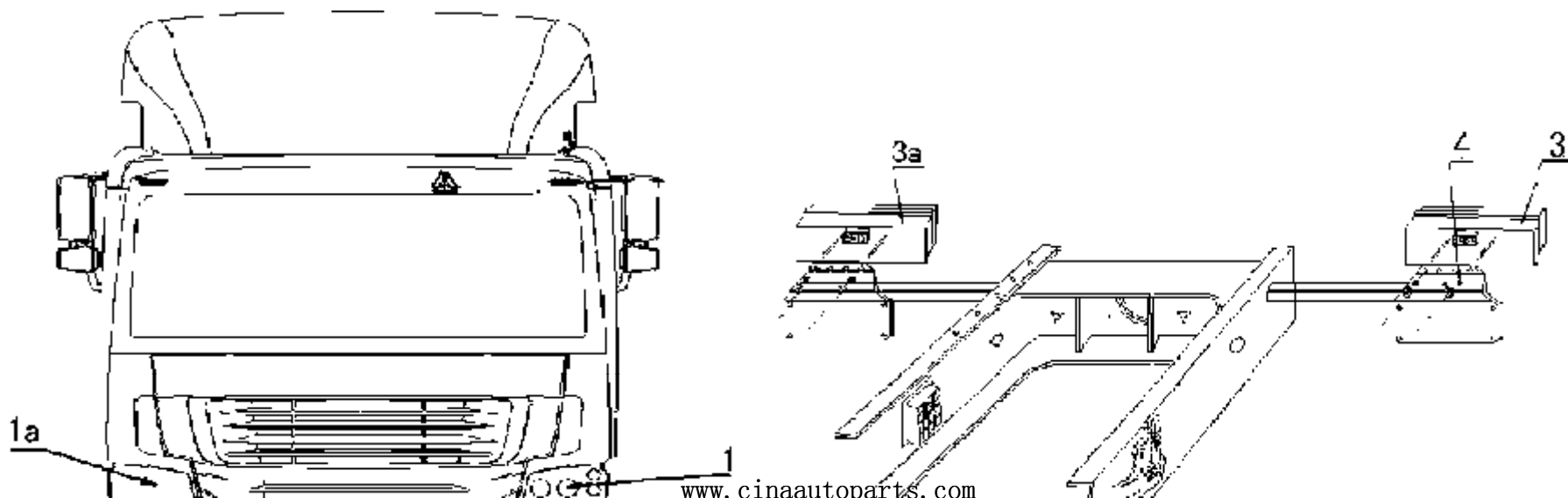
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability※	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9719770001	1			Driver's cab-line	驾驶室线束
1	AZ9716770001	1		For drive right	Driver's cab-line	驾驶室线束
1	AZ9130775038	1			Driver's cab-line ABS(Wabco)	ABS(Wabco)驾驶室线束
1	AZ9718770061	1		S35/4×2	Gearbox-connector negative line(240)	变速箱-分线盒搭铁线
1	AZ9718770062	1		K29/6×4	Gearbox-connector negative line(300)	变速箱-分线盒搭铁线
1	AZ9718770063	1		K46/4×2,K32,S32/6×4	Gearbox-connector negative line(350)	变速箱-分线盒搭铁线
1	AZ9718770064	1		B32,K36,K38/6×4	Gearbox-connector negative line(410)	变速箱-分线盒搭铁线
1	AZ9718770065	1		O46/4×2,B36/6×4	Gearbox-connector negative line(470)	变速箱-分线盒搭铁线
1	AZ9718770066	1		O50/4×2,K28,K30,K38/6×4	Gearbox-connector negative line(540)	变速箱-分线盒搭铁线
1	AZ9718770067	1		O43,O46/6×4,B32/8×4	Gearbox-connector negative line(610)	变速箱-分线盒搭铁线
1	AZ9718770068	1		N56/4×2,K32/8×4	Gearbox-connector negative line(690)	变速箱-分线盒搭铁线
1	AZ9718770069	1		O52/6×4,O38/8×4	Gearbox-connector negative line(760)	变速箱-分线盒搭铁线
1	AZ9718770070	1		N58/6×4,O46/8×4	Gearbox-connector negative line(830)	变速箱-分线盒搭铁线
1	AZ9719770002	1			Switch-line	开关线束
1	AZ9719770041	1			Electro-line for ABS(Wabco)	ABS用电源线束总成(Wabco)
1	AZ9718770020	1			Electro-line for ABS(Knorr)	ABS用电源线束总成(Knorr)
1	AZ9719770010	1			Chassis-line for air conditioner	空调底盘线束
1	AZ9718770085	1			Speedometer cable (470)	电子车速里程表电缆 (470)
2	AZ9731770012	1		K(B)28,32,30/8×4	Starter-line	起动机线束
2	AZ9731770013	1		B30,O46/8×4	Starter-line	起动机线束
2	AZ9719770013	1			Starter-line	起动机线束
2	WG9130773086	1			Speedometer-line	车速里程表线束
2	AZ9719770051	1			Electro-line for ABS on trailer	挂车ABS电源线 (Wabco)
2	AZ9718770051	1			Electro-line for ABS on trailer	挂车ABS电源线 (Knorr)
2	WG9100773029	1		8×4	Air dryer-line	空气干燥器线束
2	AZ9719770028			O46/4×2,s、k32/6×4	Chassis frame-line	车架线束
2	AZ9719770026			S35/4×2	Chassis frame-line	车架线束
2	AZ9719770027			K29/6×4	Chassis frame-line	车架线束
2	AZ9719770029			B32,K36,K38/6×4	Chassis frame-line	车架线束
2	AZ9719770030	1		O46/4×2,B36/6×4	Chassis frame-line	车架线束
2	AZ9719770031	1		O50/4×2,O38/6×4, K28,K30/8×4	Chassis frame-line	车架线束

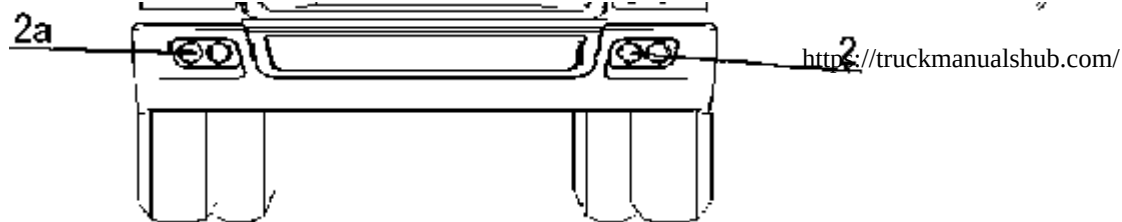
2	AZ9719770035	1		O40,O46/8×4,K58/6×4	Chassis frame-line	车架线束
2	AZ9719770032	1		S,B32/8×4,O43,O46/6×4	https://truckmanualshub.com/ Chassis frame-line	车架线束
2	AZ9130775051	1		S32/6×4	ABS(4S/4M)chassis line	车架线束
2	AZ9719770033	1		N56/4×2,K32/8×4	Classis frame-line	车架线束
2	AZ9719770034	1		N52/6×4,O38/8×4	Classis frame-line	车架线束
2	AZ9719770014	1		FAST gearbox	Transmission and air filter-line	变速箱线束
2	AZ9718770014	1		QJ gearbox	Transmission-line	变速箱线束
2	AZ9731770024	1		O46/8×4	Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line	油箱, 电磁阀和干燥器线束
2	AZ9731770027	1		K,B32~40/8×4	Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line	油箱, 电磁阀和干燥器线束
2	AZ9719770023	1		O46,N58/6×4,S32/6×4	Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line	油箱, 电磁阀和干燥器线束
2	AZ9731770026	1		O46/8×4	Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line	油箱, 电磁阀和干燥器线束
2	AZ9731770025	1		K,B28,32,38/8×4	Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line	油箱, 电磁阀和干燥器线束
2	AZ9719770021	1		O,S/4×2	Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line	油箱, 电磁阀和干燥器线束
2	AZ9719770022	1		S32/6×4	Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line	油箱, 电磁阀和干燥器线束
2	AZ9719770024	1		O,K/32~38/6×4	Fuel tank,solenoid valve and air dryer-line	油箱, 电磁阀和干燥器线束
2	AZ9719770012	1			Engine-line	发动机线束
2	AZ9716770020	1			Power take off-line	取力器线束
2	WG9130775007	1			Work lamp chassis-line	工作灯底盘线束
2	189100770068	1			Seven hole socket-line	七孔插座线束
2	AZ9719770054	1			ABS socket-line	ABS插座电源线束(Wabco)
2	AZ9718770054	1			ABS socket-line	ABS插座电源线束(Knorr)
2	WG9100770255	1		For Tractor	Flexible spirality cable-line	螺旋柔性电缆
2	AZ9719770052	1		For Tractor	Flexible spirality cable-line for ABS	ABS 螺旋柔性电缆(Wabco)
2	AZ9725770001	1		For tractor	Side lamp-line	牵引车用侧标志灯电线束
2	AZ9731770020	1			Lifting magnetic valve-line	提升抽电磁阀电线束
2	AZ9718770052	1			Flexible spirality cable-line for ABS	ABS用螺旋电缆(Knorr)
2	AZ9731770042	1		O46/8×4	ABS chassis-line(6S/6M)	ABS(6S/6M)底盘线束总成
2	AZ9731770043			O38/8×4	ABS chassis-line(6S/6M)	ABS(6S/6M)底盘线束总成(Wabco)
2	AZ9731770044			O46/8×4	ABS chassis-line(6S/6M)	ABS(6S/6M)底盘线束总成
2	AZ9731770045			K28/8×4	ABS chassis-line(6S/6M)	ABS(6S/6M)底盘线束总成
2	AZ9719770053	1			ABS socket	ABS电源插座
2	AZ9718770026	1		3800/4×2	ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)	ABS 底盘线束(Knorr)

2	AZ9718770024	1		4600/4×2	ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)	ABS 底盘线束(Knorr)
2	AZ9718770026	1		5600/4×2	ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)	ABS 底盘线束(Knorr)
2	AZ9718770031	1		2900/6×4	ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)	ABS 底盘线束(Knorr)
2	AZ9718770032	1		3400/6×4	ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)	ABS 底盘线束(Knorr)
2	AZ9718770033	1		3800/6×4	ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)	ABS 底盘线束(Knorr)
2	AZ9718770035	1		4600/6×4	ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)	ABS 底盘线束(Knorr)
2	AZ9718770037			5800/6×4	ABS chassis frame line(Knorr)	ABS 底盘线束(Knorr)
3	189100770082	1			Axle diff.lock and wheel diff.lock-	轮差和轴差线束
4	AZ9719770019	1		K46/4×2	Right,rear combination lamp-line	右后组合后尾灯线束
4	AZ9719770017	1		B,K,O,S	Right,rear combination lamp-line	右后组合后尾灯线束
4	AZ9719770016	1		B,K,O,S	Left,rear combination lamp-line	左后组合后尾灯线束
4	AZ9719770018	1		K46/4×2	Left,rear combination lamp-line	左后组合后尾灯线束
4	AZ9718770060	1			Connector negative-line	分线盒搭铁线线束
4	AZ9716770016			O	Left rear combination lamp-line	左后组合灯线束
4	AZ9716770017			O	Right rear combination lamp-line	右后组合灯线束
5	189100770103				Connecting box I	配电盒I
5a	189100770104				Connecting box I	配电盒I
6	WG9100770392	1			Line connector body	分线盒体
6a	179100770391	1			Line connector	配电盒
6b	WG9100770394	1			Line connector cover	分线盒盖
※O——Cargo truck K——Tipper truck S——Tractor truck B——Concrete mixer						

C11-7

LIGHTS/灯具



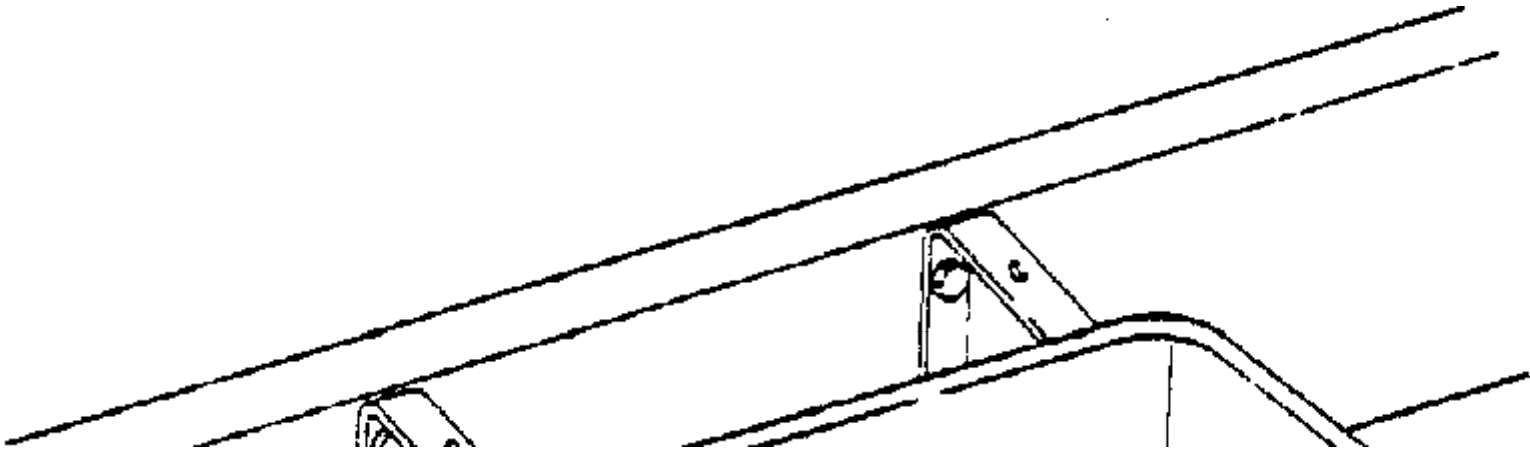


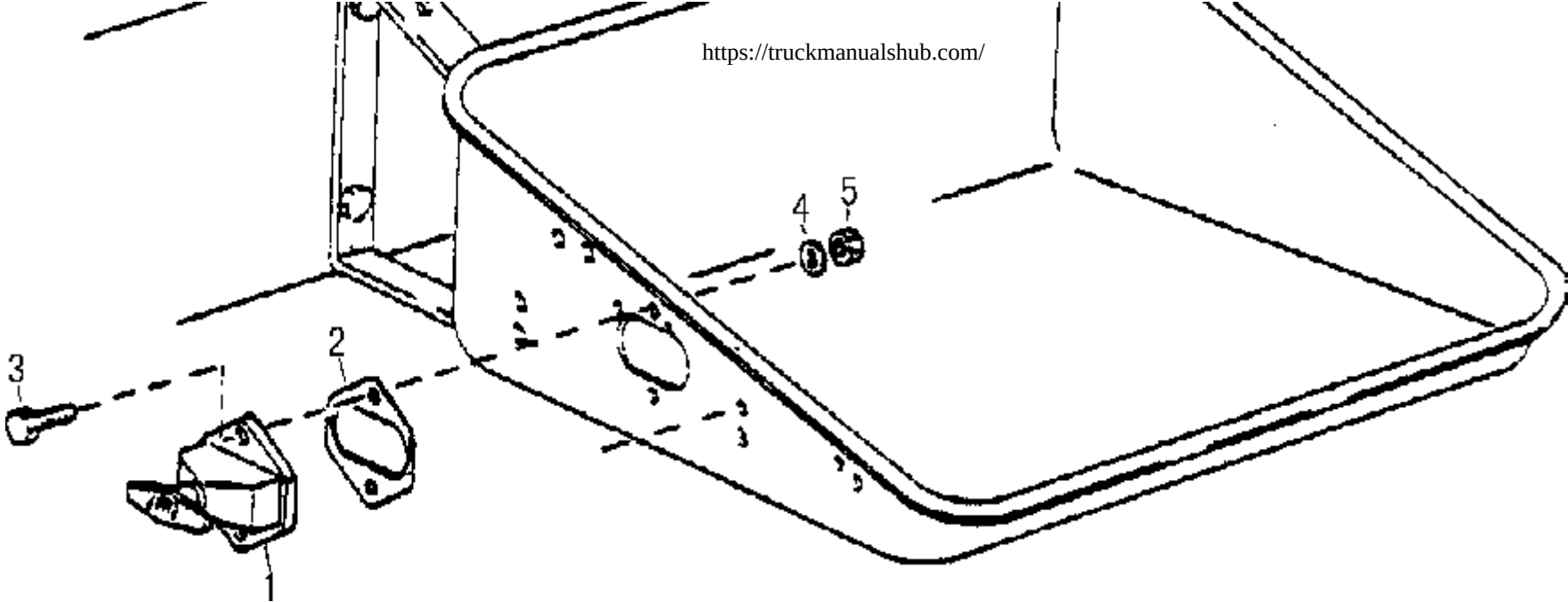
C11-7 LIGHTS/灯具

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG9719720001	1			Left head lamp	左前照灯总成
1a	WG9719720002	1			Right head lamp	右前照灯总成
1	WG9716720001	1		For drive right	Left head lamp	左前照灯总成
1a	WG9716720002	1		For drive right	Right head lamp	右前照灯总成
2	WG9719720005	1			Front left combinatory lamp	左前组合灯总成
2a	WG9719720006	1			Front right combinatory lamp	右前组合灯总成
3	WG9719810001	1			Rear left combinatory lamp	左组合后灯
3a	WG9719810002	1			Rear right combinatory lamp	右组合后灯
4	AZ9725810001	1			Spacing plate for tail light	尾灯垫块
5	1-34-172-010	1		For tractor	Working lamp	工作照明灯
6	WG9100720012	2		For tractor	Side lamp	牵引车侧标志灯

C11-8 BATTERY, MAIN SWITCH/蓄电池，电源总开关

Fig

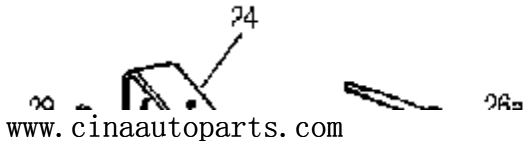


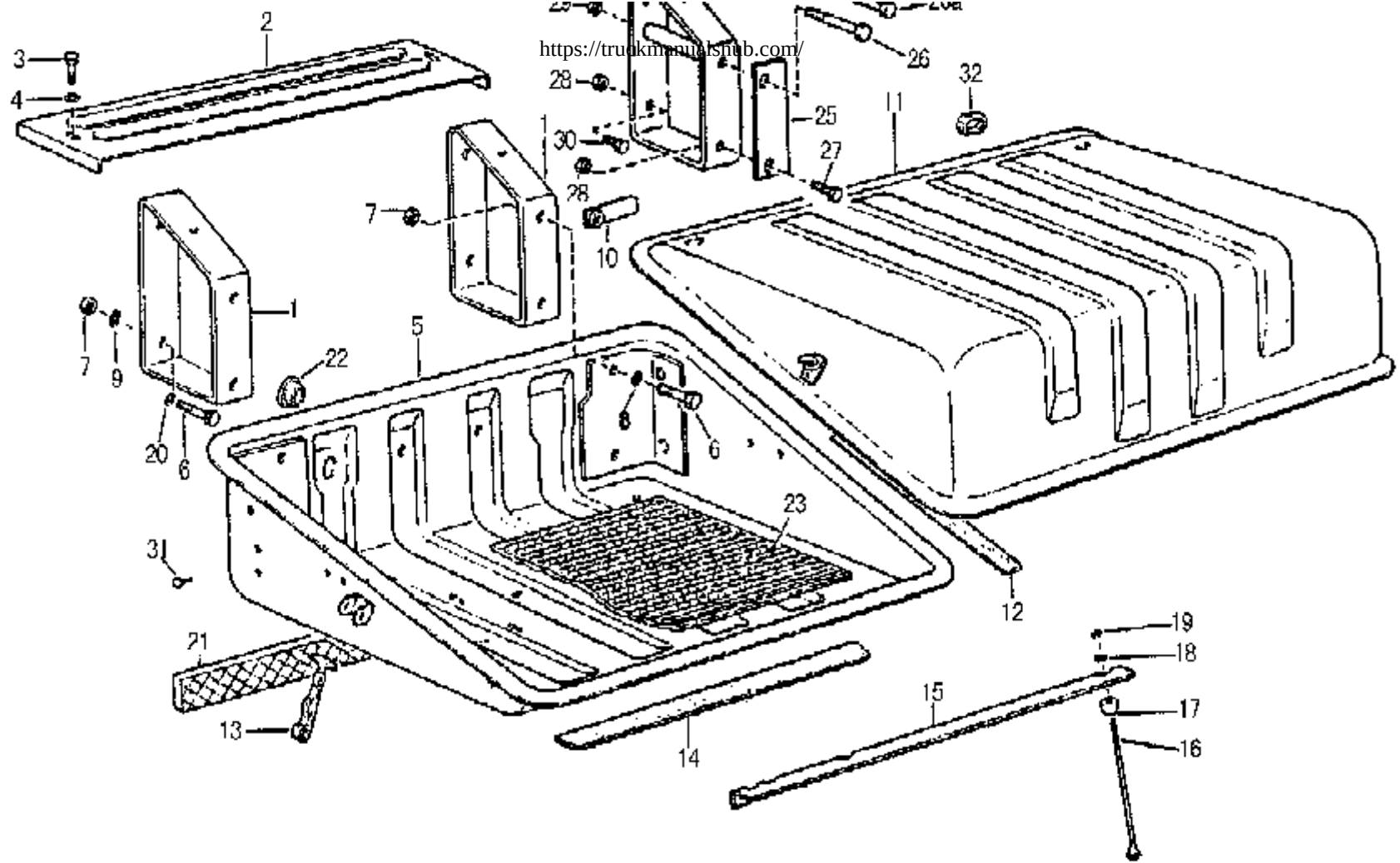


C11-8 BATTERY, MAIN SWITCH/ 蓄电池，电源总开关

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG9100760100	1			Battery main switch	电源总开关
2	199100760099	1			Gasket	密封垫
3	Q150B0835	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
4	Q40308	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
5	Q340B08	2			Nut	六角螺母
6	WG9100760064	2	135Ah		Battery	蓄电池135Ah
6	WG9100760065	2	165Ah		Battery	蓄电池165Ah
6	WG9100760001	2	180Ah		Battery	蓄电池180Ah

C11-9 BATTERY BOX/ 蓄电池箱





C11-9 BATTERY BOX/蓄电池箱

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
2	199100760011	1			Cover	盖
3	190003846410	2			Screw	切槽六角螺钉
4	Q40008	2			Washer	小垫圈
5	WG9719760004	1			Battery case bottom	蓄电池箱体
6	Q151B16200	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	Q33216	4			Nut	自锁螺母
8	Q40016	4			Washer	小垫圈

11	WG9100760002	1			Battery case top	箱盖
13	WG9100760021	2			Pin carrier	拉钩
14	190003179044	4			Edge protection	穿线护套
15	179200760024	4			Angle	夹紧支架
16	AZ9100760143	4			Screwy rod	紧固拉杆
17	1682 110021	4			Rubber buffer	橡胶缓冲块
18	Q40008	4			Washer	小垫圈
19	Q33408	4			Nut	自锁螺母
21	WG9100760066	1			Spacing plate	隔板
22	190003179425	8			Plug	堵塞
23	WG9100760084	1			Rubber base	橡胶垫板
24	199114760004	2			Bracket	蓄电池箱支架
25	AZ9100760001	1			Plate	垫板
26a	Q150B16200	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
27	Q151B1645	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
28	190003888459	6			Nut	自锁螺母
31	1293 13 0067	4			Rubber buffer	橡胶缓冲块

C12-1

DRIVER' S CAB/驾驶室



HW79高顶型
HW79/79R



HW70标准型
HW70/70R



HW76加长型
HW76/76R

C12-1

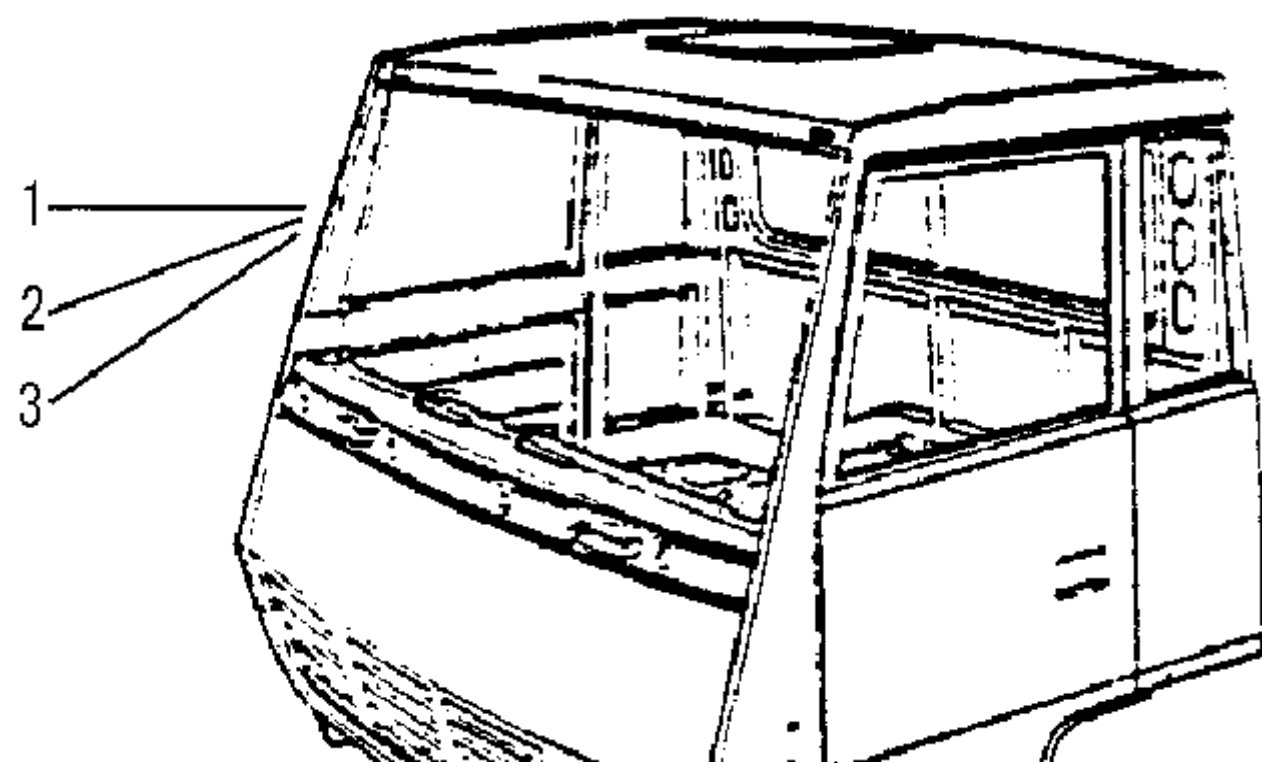
DRIVER’ S CAB/驾驶室

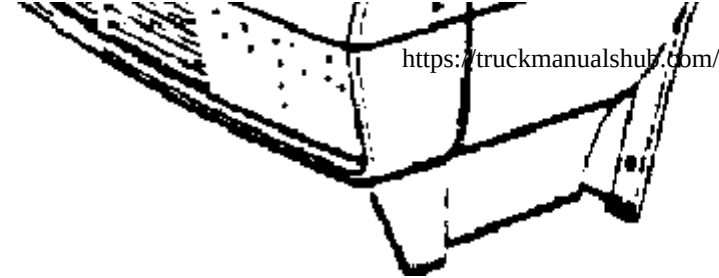
No	TYPE	Mark	Description	Applicability	Designation ※	名 称
1	HW70	A			HW 70 Standard driver’s Cab	HW70型标准驾驶室
2	HW70R	AR			HW 70 Standard driver’s Cab r.	HW70型右侧驾驶标准驾驶室
3	HW76	B			HW 76 Long driver’s Cab	HW76型加长驾驶室
4	HW76R	BR			HW 76 Long driver’s Cab r.	HW76型右侧驾驶加长驾驶室
5	HW79	C			HW 79 high-roof driver’s Cab	HW79型高顶驾驶室
6	HW79R	CR			HW 79 high-roof driver’s Cab r.	HW79型右侧驾驶高顶驾驶室
※ r.—— Drive right						

C12-2

CAB BODY SHELL/驾驶室本体

Fig. C12-2





C12-2 CAB BODY SHELL/驾驶室本体

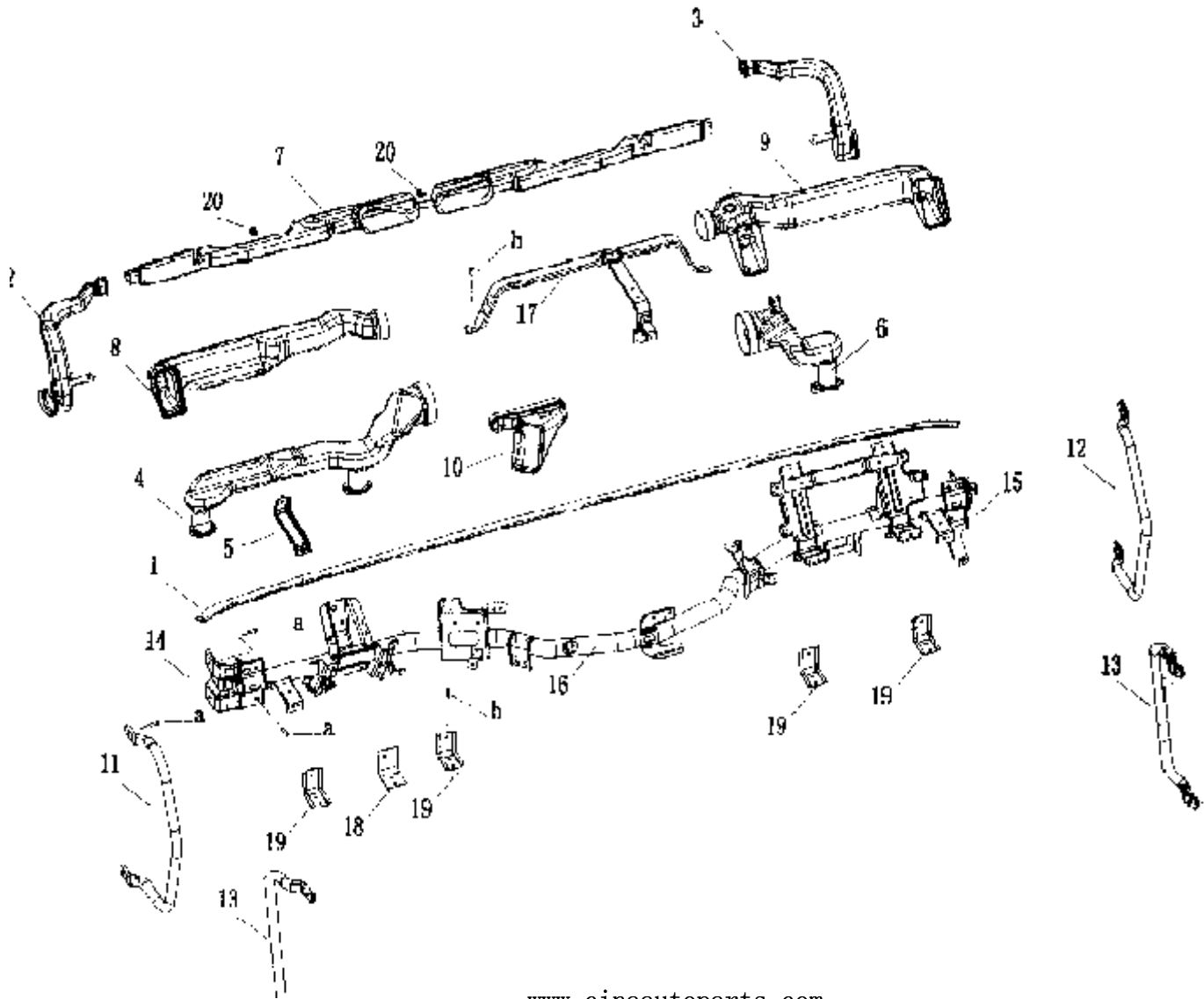
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation ※	名 称
1	AZ1641100001	1			HW70 standard body shell C	HW70标准驾驶室本体总成（带车门）
1	AZ1646100001	1			HW70 standard body shell C r.	HW70右置标准驾驶室本体总成（带车门）
1—1	AZ1642180029	1			HW70 standard body shell	HW70标准驾驶室本体（不带车门）
1—1	AZ1646186001	1			HW70 standard body shell r.	HW70右置标准驾驶室本体（不带车门）
2	AZ1642100001	1			HW76 long body shell C	HW76加长驾驶室本体总成（带车门）
2—1	AZ1642180001	1			HW76 long body shell	HW76加长驾驶室本体总成（不带车门）
2	AZ1646100002	1			HW76 long body shell C r.	HW76右置加长驾驶室本体总成（带车门）
2—1	AZ1646180001	1			HW76 long body shell r.	HW76右置加长驾驶室本体总成（不带车门）
3	AC16410.00401	1			HW79 high-roof cab body C	HW79高顶驾驶室本体总成（带车门）
3—1	AZ1644100001	1			HW79 high-roof cab body shell C	HW79高顶驾驶室本体组件（带车门）
3—1	AZ1644181001	1			HW79 high-roof cab body shell	HW79高顶驾驶室本体（不带车门）
3—2	WG1644170001	1			High roof	高顶总成
3—3	WG1644170005	1			Front right bracket for high roof	高顶前右支架
3—4	WG1644170006	1			Front left bracket for high roof	高顶前左支架
3—5	WG1644170007	1			Middle bracket for high roof	高顶中支架
3—6	WG1644170008	1			Rear bracket for high roof	高顶后支架
3	AC16410.00402	1			HW79 high-roof cab body r.	HW79高顶驾驶室本体总成（右置）

3—1	AZ1646100004	1			HW79 high-roof cab body sheel C r. https://truckmanualshub.com/	HW79 高顶驾驶室本体组件（右置）
3—1	AZ1646180004	1			HW79 high-roof cab body shell r.	HW79 高顶驾驶室本体总成（右置）
3—2	WG1644171001	1			High roof r.	高顶总成（右置）
※ r.—drive right						

C12-3

DASHBOARD/驾驶室仪表台

Fig. C12-3



C12-3

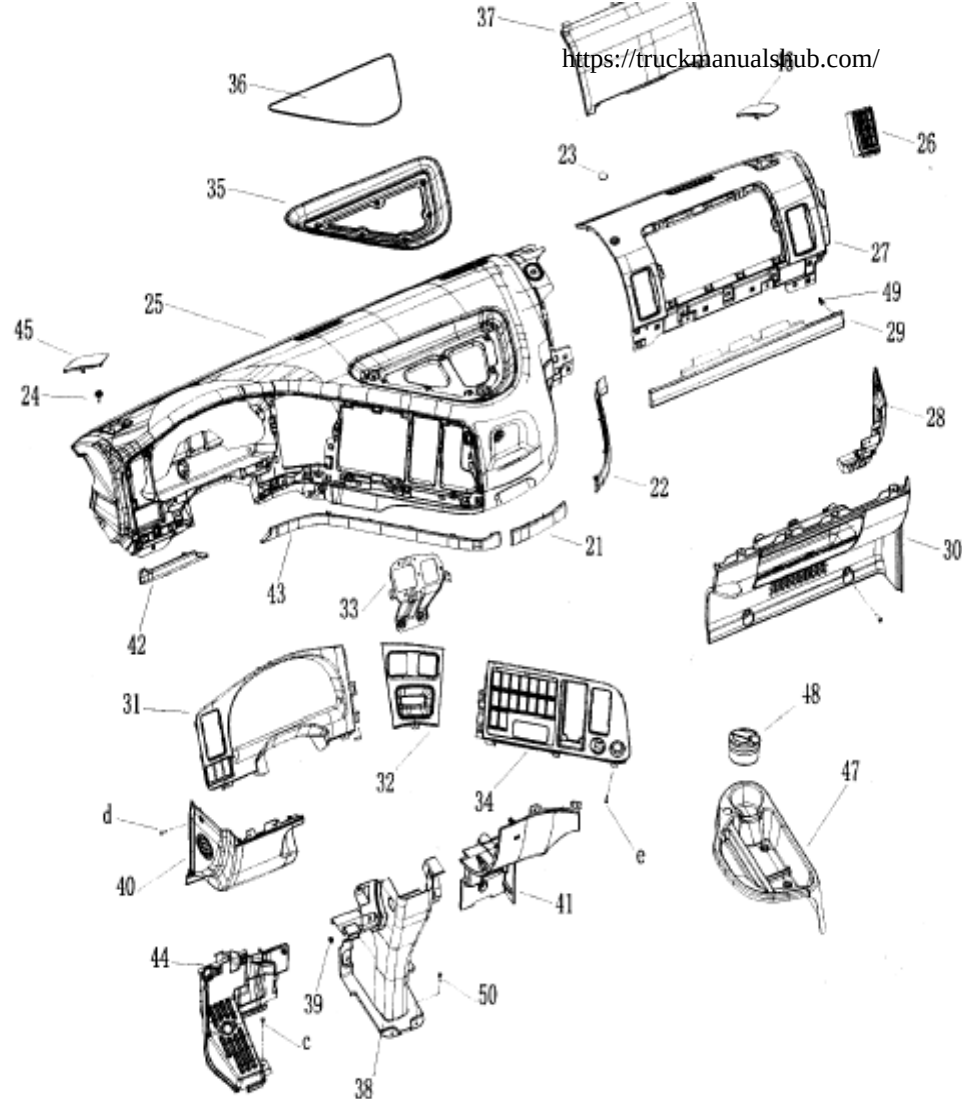
DASHBOARD/驾驶室仪表台

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ1642160010	1			Front seal profile	前密封条
2	AZ1642160011	1			Left air pipe	左除霜风道总成
3	AZ1642160014	1			Right air pipe	右侧除霜风道总成
4	AZ1642160017	1			Bottom left air pipe	左下风道总成
5	AZ1642160021	1			Bracket	左下风道固定支架总成
6	AZ1642160023	1			Bottom right air pipe	右下风道总成
7	AZ1642160025	1			Air pipe front	前除霜风道总成
8	AZ1642160031	1			Air pipe left	左侧风道总成
9	AZ1642160037	1			Air pipe right	右侧风道总成
10	AZ1642160042	1			Middle rear air pipe	中后风道总成
11	WG1642160047	1			Front grip left	左前上车扶手总成
12	WG1642160050	1			Front grip right	右前上车扶手总成
13	WG1642160052	2			Rear grip	后扶手
14	AZ1642160060	1			Support left	仪表台横梁左支座总成
15	AZ1642160062	1			Support right	仪表台横梁右支座总成
16	AZ1642160064	1			Crossbar	仪表台横梁焊接总成
17	AZ1642160109	1			Bracket	横梁上部仪表台支架总成
18	AZ1642160251	1			Bracket	转向柱右侧地板支架总成
19	AZ1642160181	4			Bracket	地板支架总成
20	AZ1642160146	2			Bearing	塑料销座
20a	Q1460825	22			Combination screw	六角头螺栓、弹簧垫圈和平垫圈组合件
20b	Q1460620	28			Combination screw	六角头螺栓、弹簧垫圈和平垫圈组合件
21	AZ1642160124	1			Cover	水杯架前端盖
22	AZ1642160138	1			Garnish profile	装饰条总成-中部
23	AZ1642930010	7			Cover	孔盖

C12-3

DASHBOARD/驾驶室仪表台

Fig. C12-4



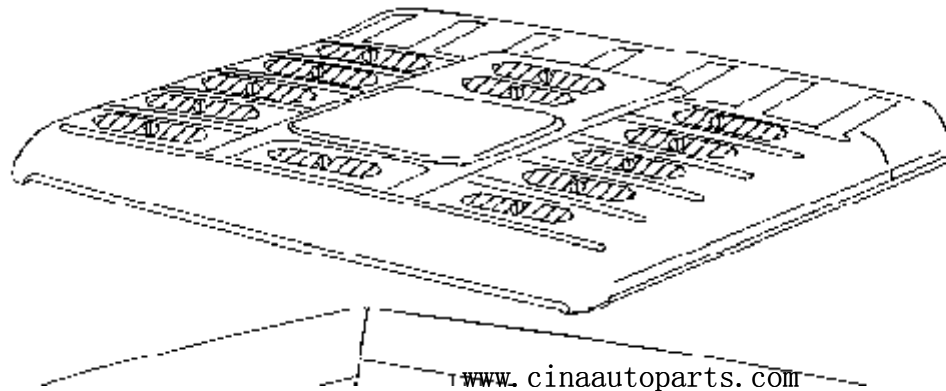
C12-3 DASHBOARD/驾驶室仪表台

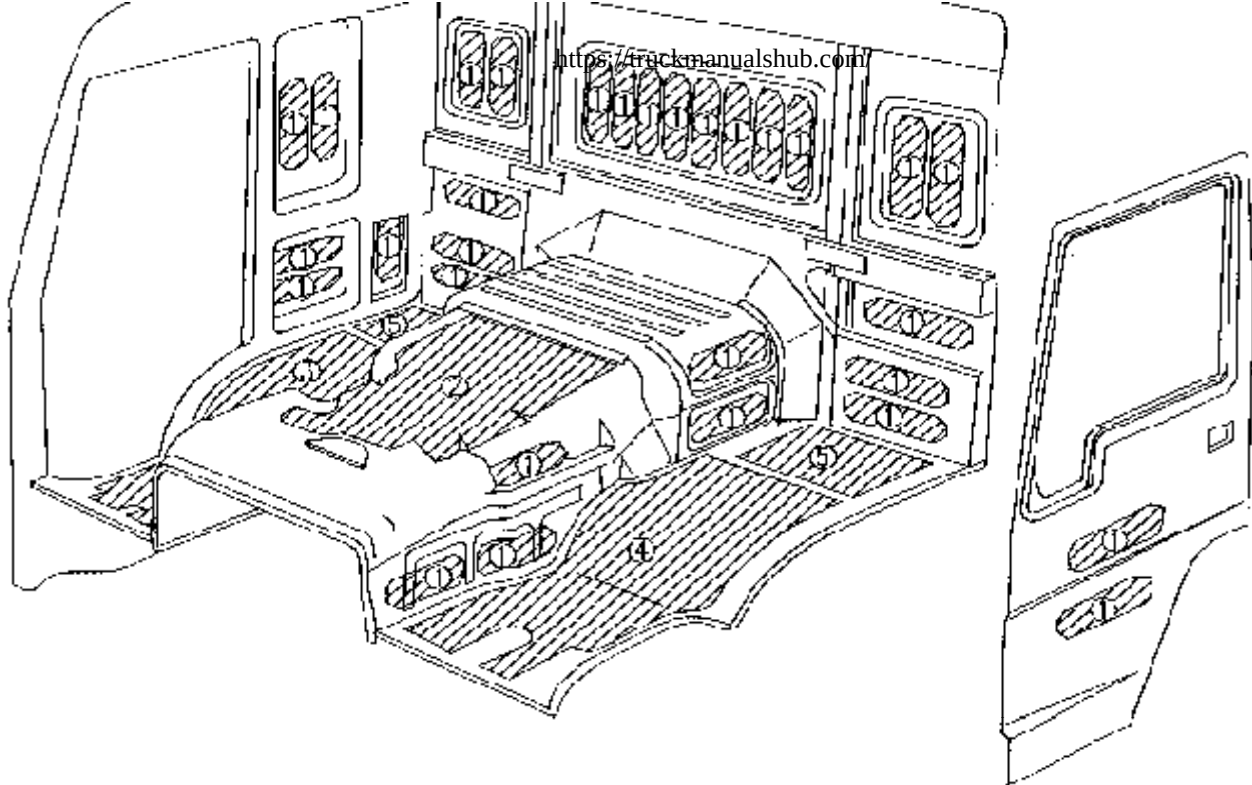
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
24	AZ1642930011	2			Combination screw	M6带橡胶垫的组合螺栓
25	WG1642160120	1			Switch panel left	司机侧仪表台总成
26	AZ1642160150	4			Air nozzle	出风口总成
27	WG1642160170	1			Switch panel right	副司机侧仪表台总成
28	WG1642160172	1			Side cover	副司机侧仪表台下护面侧盖总成

29	AZ1642160175	1			Profile	副司机侧装饰条总成
30	WG1642160177	1			http://www.cinaautoparts.com/	副司机侧仪表台下护面总成
31	WG1642160183	1			Cover	仪表板盖板总成
32	WG1642160186	1			Cover	手制动阀盖板总成
33	AZ1642160188	1			Bracket	手制动阀固定支架
34	WG1642160190	1			Switch panel	开关面板总成
35	WG1642160213	1			Cover	仪表台中上部盖板
36	AZ1642160214	1			Facing	仪表台中上部软垫
37	WG1642160215	1			Cover	电器箱盖总成
38	AZ1642160217	1			Protection cover	转向柱下护罩
39	WG1642930009	2			Nut	卡簧螺母
40	WG1642160218	1			Protection cover left	转向柱左侧下护面总成
41	WG1642160230	1			Protection cover right	转向柱右侧下护面总成
42	AZ1642160232	1			Garnish profile left	转向柱左侧装饰条总成
43	AZ1642160234	1			Garnish profile right	转向柱右侧装饰条总成
44	WG1642160236	1			Step	搁脚台总成
45	WG1642160238	1			Cover left	仪表台左前螺钉盖板
46	WG1642160239	1			Cover right	仪表台右前螺钉盖板
47	WG1642160242	1			Box	发动机罩储物盒
48	AZ1642160243	1			Ashtray	便携式烟灰缸总成
49	AZ1642160137	1			Latch	塑料卡扣
50	AZ1642930620	22			Combination screw	十字槽盘头螺钉弹垫大垫圈组合件
51	Q2140820	1			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
52	Q2140516	2			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
53	Q2714816	35			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉

C12-4 SOUND PROOF FOR LONG, HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长，高顶驾驶室隔音材料

Fig. C12-5



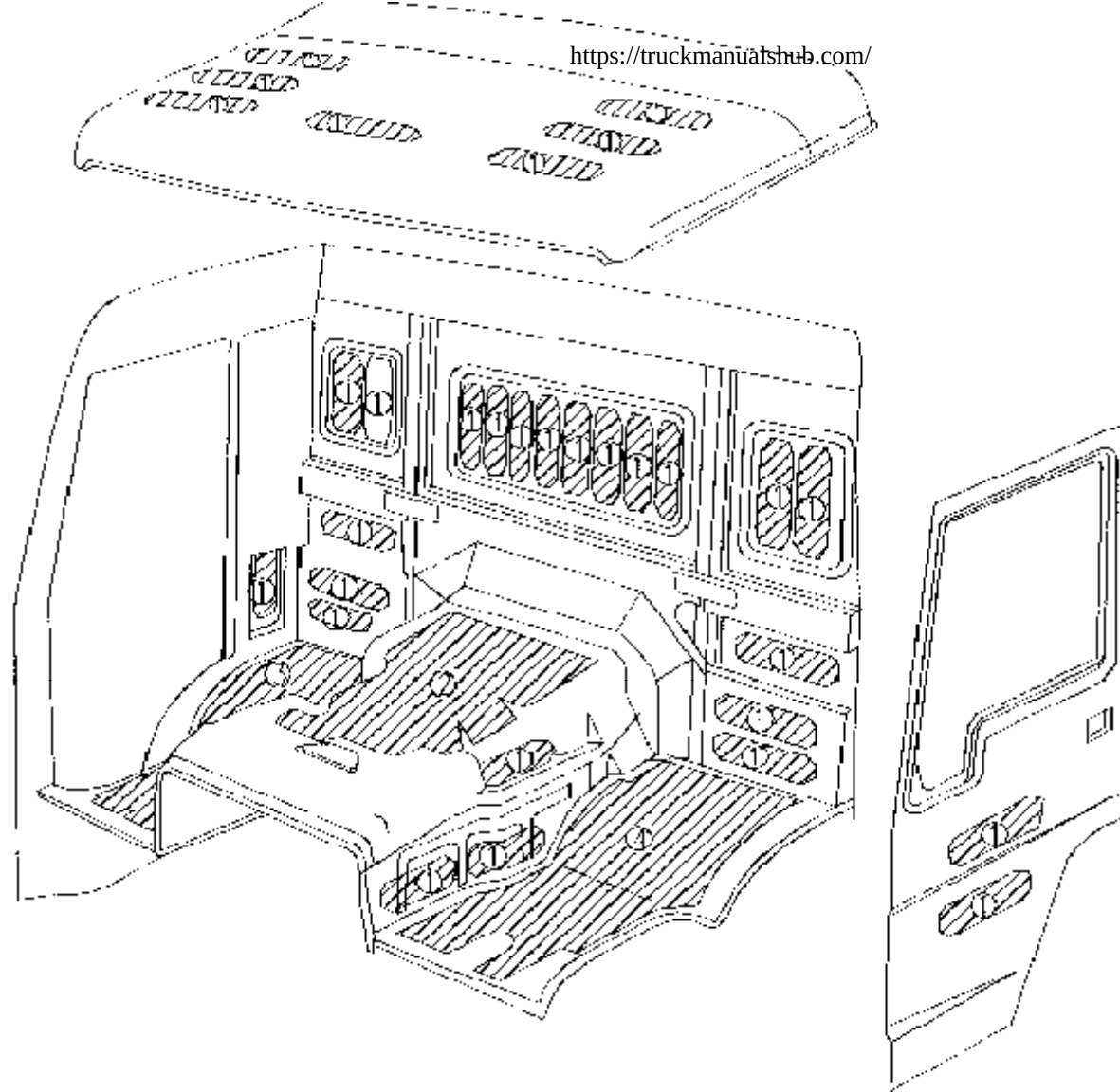


C12-4 SOUND PROOF FOR LONG, HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长，高顶驾驶室隔音材料

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642910006				Insulating slab	沥青板
2	WG1642910001	1			Insulating slab	发动机罩衬面
3	WG1642910002	1			Insulating slab	右前地板衬面
3	WG1646910001	1		For drive right	Insulating slab	右前地板衬面
4	WG1642910007	1			Insulating slab	左前地板衬面
4	WG1646910002	1		For drive right	Insulating slab	左前地板衬面
5	WG1642910003	2			Insulating slab	后地板衬面

C12-5 SOUNDPROOF FOR STANDARD CAB/标准驾驶室隔音材料

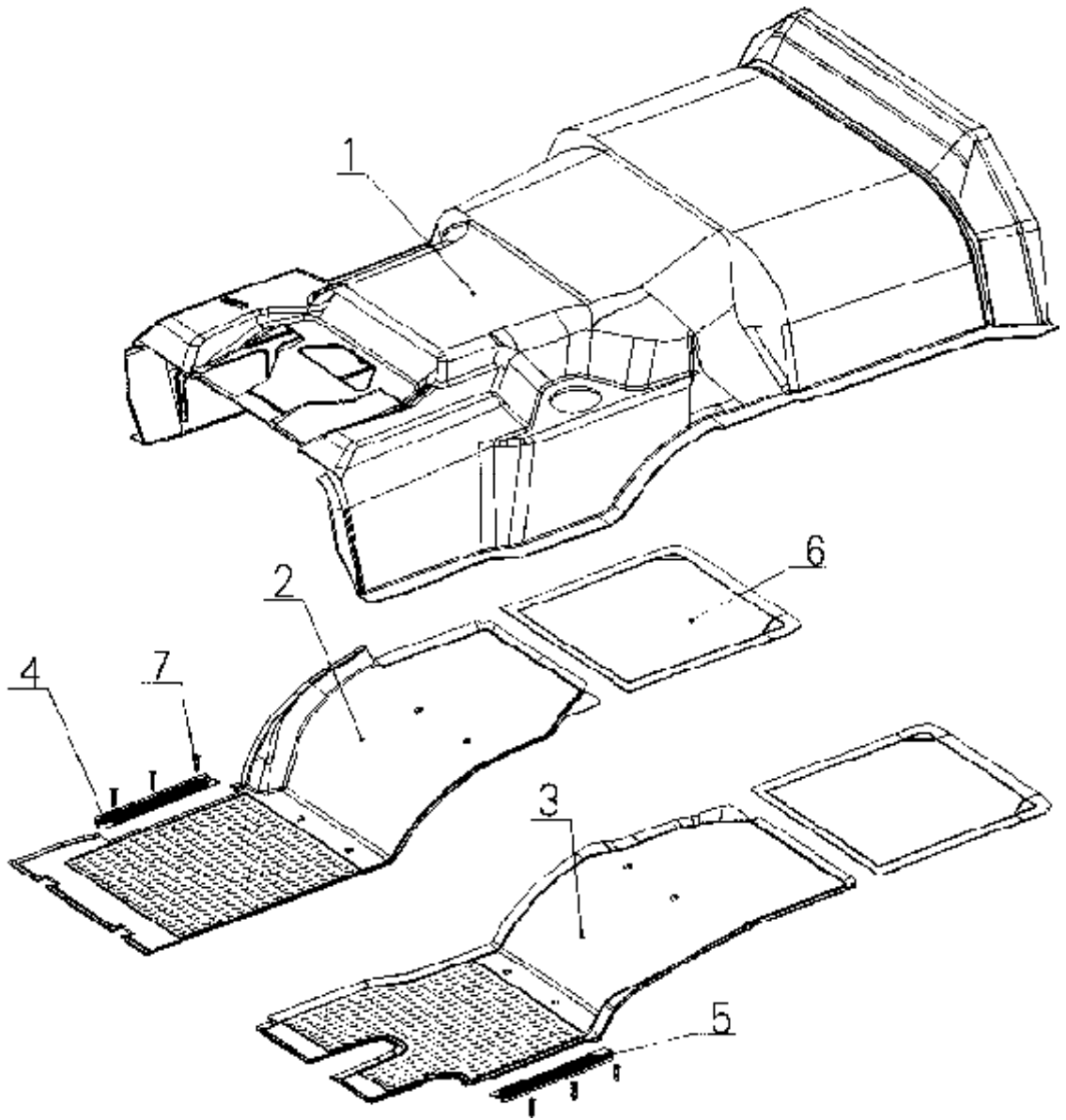
Fig. C12-6



C12-5 SOUNDPROOF FOR STANDARD CAB/标准驾驶室隔音材料

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642910006				Insulating slab	沥青板
2	WG1642910001	1			Insulating slab	发动机罩衬面
3	WG1642910002	1			Insulating slab	右前地板衬面
3	WG1646910001	1		For drive right	Insulating slab	右前地板衬面
4	WG1642910007	1			Insulating slab	左前地板衬面

C12-6 ENGINE HOOD, FLOOR LINING FOR LONG, HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长, 高顶驾驶室发动机罩、地板 Fig.C12-7

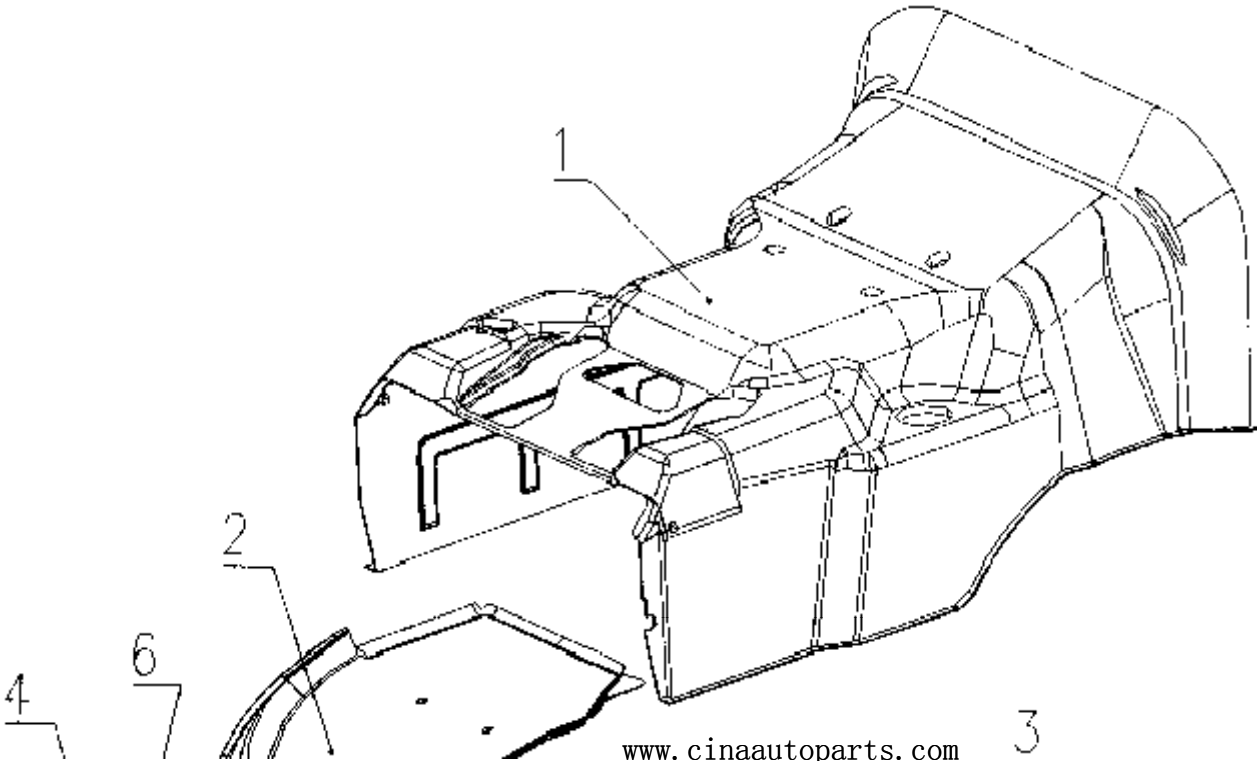


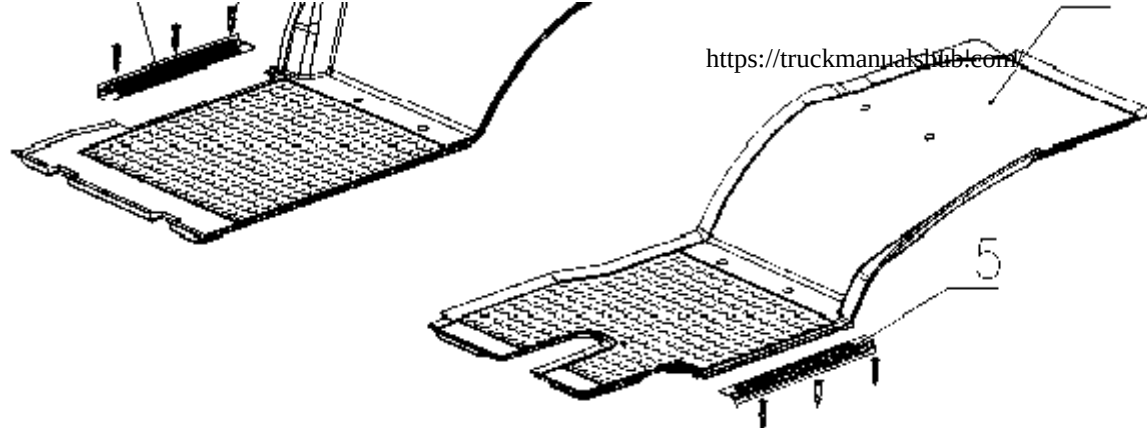
C12-6 ENGINE HOOD, FLOOR LINING FOR LONG, HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长, 高顶驾驶室发动机罩、地板

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ1642620005	1			Carpet to engine hood	发动机罩衬垫
2	AZ1642620002	1			Front lining r.	右地板垫
2a	WG1642620010				Thermal insulation plate r.	右隔热地板垫
2	WG1646620002	1	For drive right		Front lining r.	右地板垫
2a	WG1646620004	1	For drive right		Thermal insulation plate r.	右隔热地板垫
3	AZ1642620001	1			Front lining l.	左地板垫
3a	WG1642620008				Thermal insulation plate l.	左隔热地板垫
3	WG1646620001	1	For drive right		Front lining l.	左地板垫
3a	WG1646620003	1	For drive right		Thermal insulation plate l.	左隔热地板垫
4	WG1642620007	1			Step plate r.	右门槛总成
5	WG1642620006	1			Step plate l.	左门槛总成
6	AZ1642620003	2			Rear lining	后地板垫
7	Q2714219	6			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉

※ r.——right l.——left

C12-7 ENGINE HOOD, FLOOR LINING FOR STANDARD CAB/标准驾驶室发动机罩、地板 Fig. C12-8





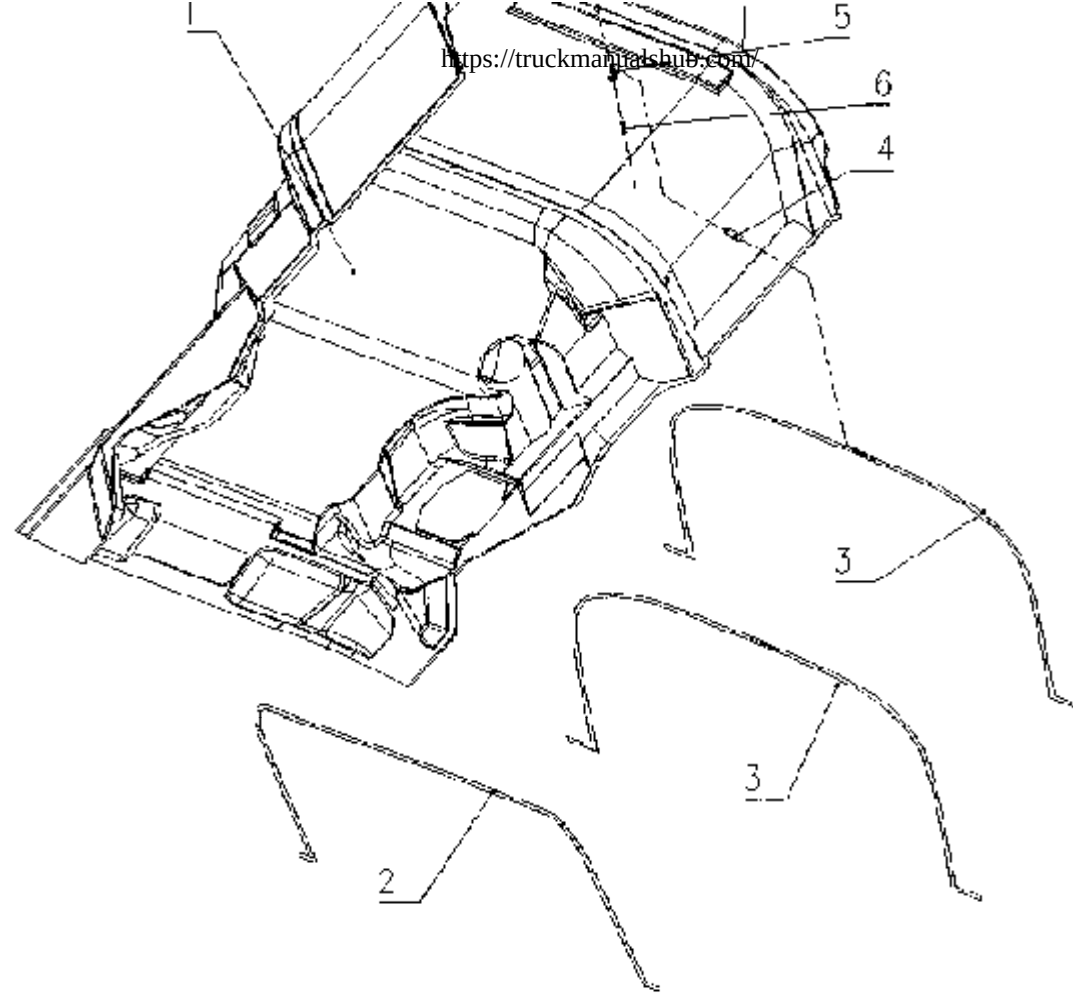
C12-7 ENGINE HOOD, FLOOR LINING FOR STANDARD CAB/标准驾驶室发动机罩、地板

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation ※	名 称
1	AZ1642620005	1			Carpet to engine hood	发动机罩衬垫
1	ZW1641626003	1		For drive right	Carpet to engine hood	发动机罩衬垫
2	AZ1642620002	1			Lining r.	右地板垫
2a	WG1642670010	1			Thermal insulation plate r.	右隔热地板垫
2	ZW1641626002	1		For drive right	Lining r.	右地板垫
2a	WG1646620004	1		For drive right	Thermal insulation plate r.	右隔热地板垫
3	AZ1642620001	1			Lining l.	左地板垫
3a	WG1642620008	1			Thermal insulation plate l.	左隔热地板垫
3	ZW1641626001	1		For drive right	Lining l.	左地板垫
3a	WG1646620003	1		For drive right	Thermal insulation plate l.	左隔热地板垫
4	WG1642620007	1			Setp plate r.	右门槛总成
5	WG1642620006	1			Setp plate l.	左门槛总成
6	Q2714219	6			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
※ r.—right l.—left						

C12-8 SOUNDPROOF ON BOTTOM OF CAB/驾驶室底部隔音材料

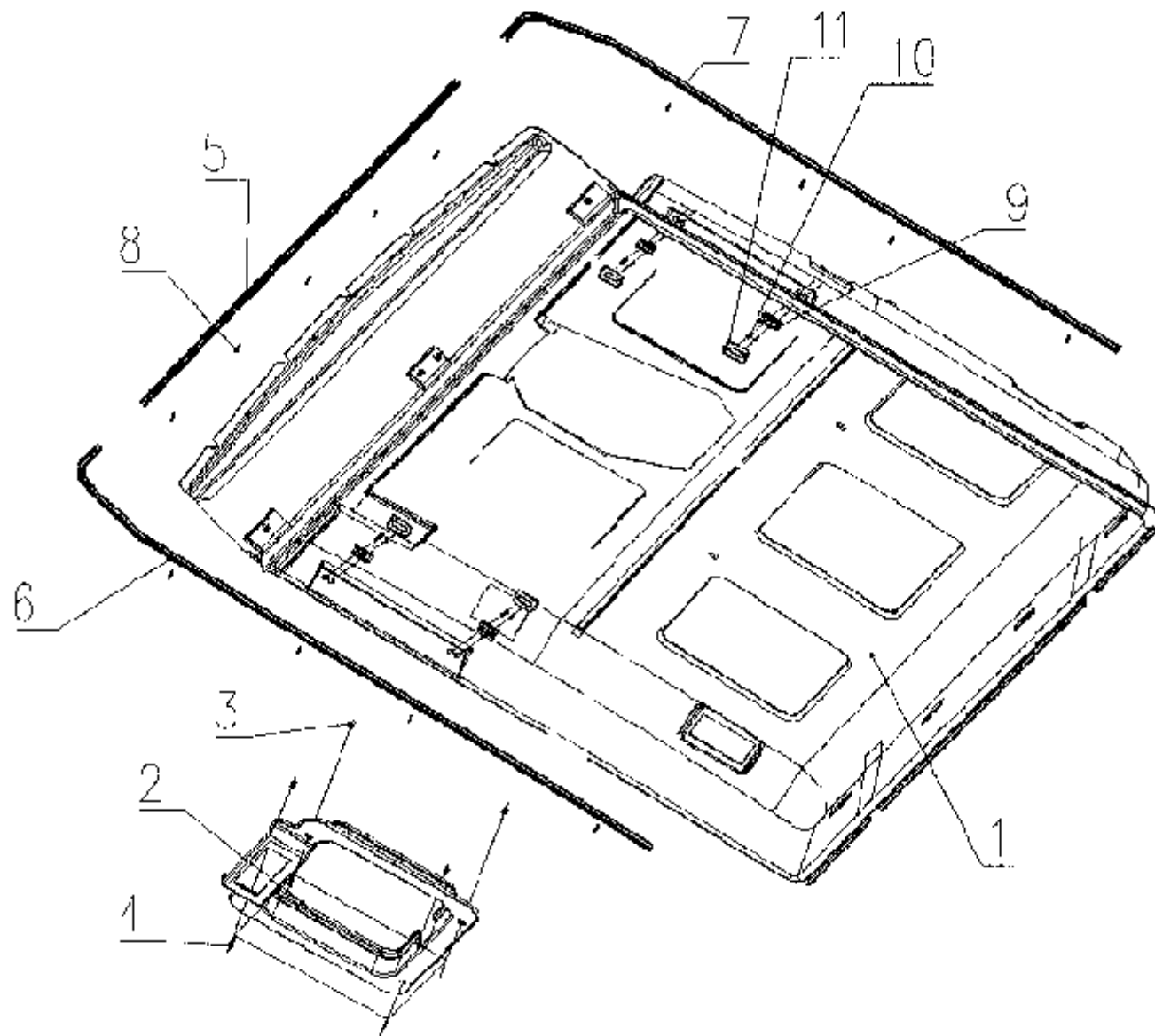
Fig. C12-9





C12-8 SOUNDPROOF ON BOTTOM OF CAB/驾驶室底部隔音材料

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642690001	1		For long,high-roof cab	Insulating slab	隔热吸音垫（中长）
1	WG1642690002	1		For standard cab	Insulating slab	隔热吸音垫（短）
2	WG1642690003	1			Front support	前支撑杆
3	WG1642610005	2			Rear support	中后支撑杆
4	WG1642690006	1			Rubber block	橡胶垫
5	Q68610	1			Clamp	单管夹子
6	Q2714819	1			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉

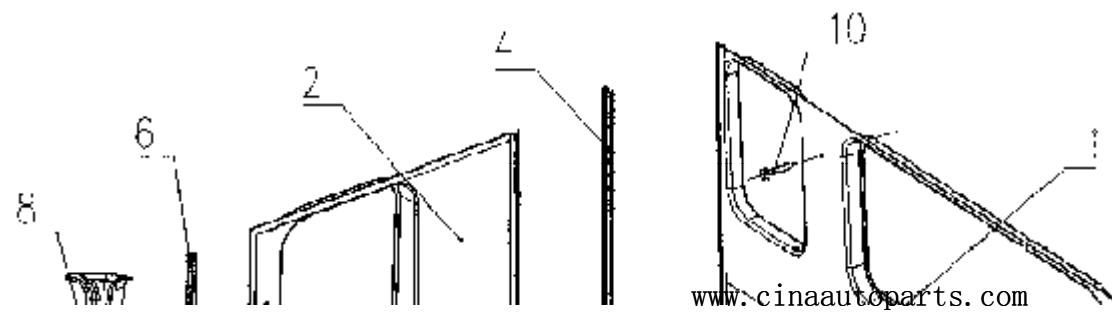


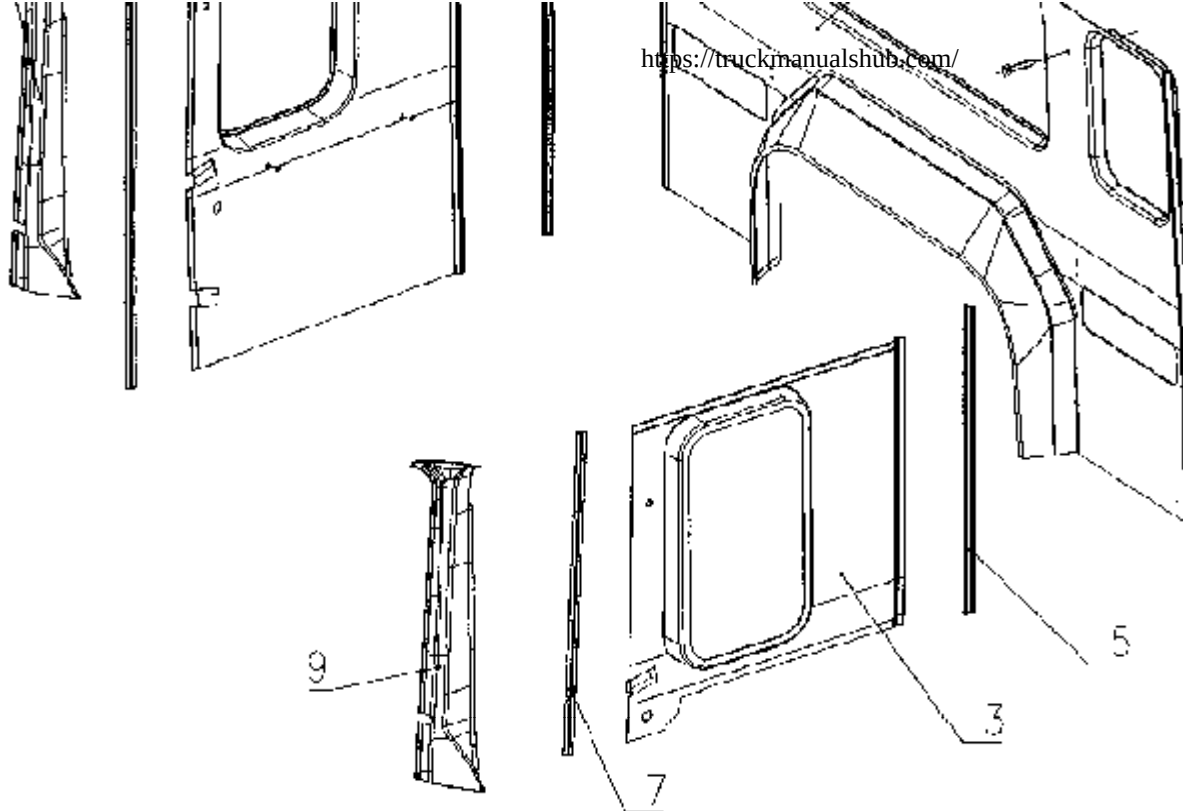
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642610001	1		For long cab	http://manualshub.com/ Roof plate	顶盖内衬总成
1	WG1641610001			For standard cab	Roof plate	标准顶盖内衬总成
1	WG1644610005			For high-roof cab	Roof plate	高顶顶盖内衬总成
2	WG1642610018	1		For long,standard cab	Protecting frame	顶窗护框
3	AZ1642610014	4		For long,standard cab	Nut-plate	顶窗螺母座
4	Q2713519	4		For long,standard cab	Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
5	WG1642610032	1			Front guide for window cloth	前窗帘导轨总成
6	WG1642610003	1		For long,hight-roof cab	Right guide for window cloth	右窗帘导轨总成（中长、高顶）
6	WG1641610003	1		For standard cab	Right guide for window cloth	右窗帘导轨总成
7	WG1642610004	1		For long,hight-roof cab	Left guide for window cloth	左窗帘导轨总成（中长、高顶）
7	WG1641610004	1		For standard cab	Left guide for window cloth	左窗帘导轨总成
8	Q2713519	13			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
9	WG1642610016	4		For long,standard cab	Bearing	扶手孔盖支座
10	Q2714219	8		For long,standard cab	Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
11	WG1642610017	4		For long,standard cab	Cover	扶手孔盖
12	AZ1642610015	2			Window cloth	窗帘总成
13	AZ1644610008	1		For high-roof cab	Guide	窗帘导轨
14	WG1642610034	1		For high-roof cab	Stop block for guide	导轨限位档块总成
15	AZ1644610009	1		For high-roof cab	Window cloth	窗帘总成
16	WG1644610007	2		For high-roof cab	Bearing for read-lamp	阅读灯底座
17	WG1644610002	1		For high-roof cab	Front internal lining for high-roof	高顶前围内护面
18	WG1644610003	1		For high-roof cab	Left internal lining for high-roof	高顶左内护面
19	WG1644610001	1		For high-roof cab	Right internal lining for high-roof	高顶右内护面
20	WG1644610006	1		For high-roof cab	Rear internal lining for high-roof	高顶后围内护面
21	WG1642610021	1		For high-roof cab	Air nozzle	出风口
22	116000770023	2			Hook for clothing	挂衣钩

C12-10

INTERNAL LINING ON WALL/周围内饰件

Fig. C12-11





C12-10

INTERNAL LINING ON WALL/周围内饰件

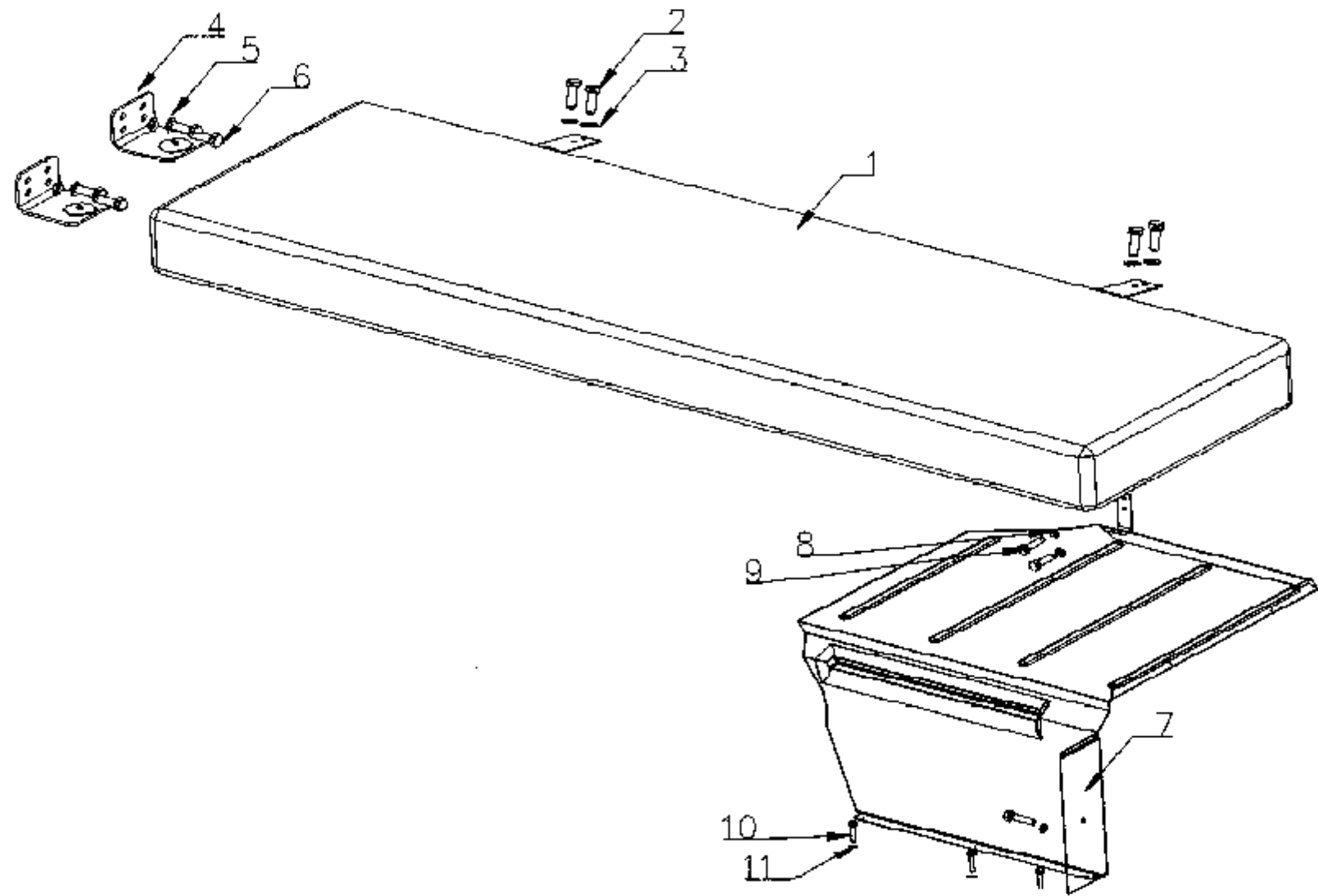
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642610006	1		For long,standard cab	Rear panelling	后围内衬
1	WG1644610011	1		For high-roof cab	Rear panelling	后围内衬
2	WG1642610009	1		For long,high-roof cab	Right panelling	右侧围内衬
2	WG1641610005	1		For standard cab	Right panelling	右侧围内衬
3	WG1642610007	1		For long,high-roof cab	Left panelling	左侧围内衬
3	WG1641610006	1		For standard cab	Left panelling	左侧围内衬
4	WG1642610010	1		For long,high-roof cab	Strip right	右侧后围压条
4	WG1642610010	2		For standard cab	Strip right	右侧后围压条
5	WG1642610008	1		For long,high-roof cab	Strip left	左侧后围压条
6	WG1642610029	1		For long,high-roof cab	Door strip right	右侧围门框压条
6	WG1642610029	2		For standard cab	Door strip right	右侧围门框压条
7	WG1642610028	1			Door strip left	左侧围门框压条
8	WG1642610012	1			Panelling for A pole right	右A立柱内护面

9	WG1642610011	1			Panelling for A pole left	左立柱内护面
10	190003172951	2			Plastic rivet	塑料开尾铆钉
11	WG1642610019	1			Strap	拉带
12	WG1642610013	2			Seal strip for door	车门密封条

C12-11

SLEEPER FOR LONG CAB/中长驾驶室卧铺

Fig. C12-12

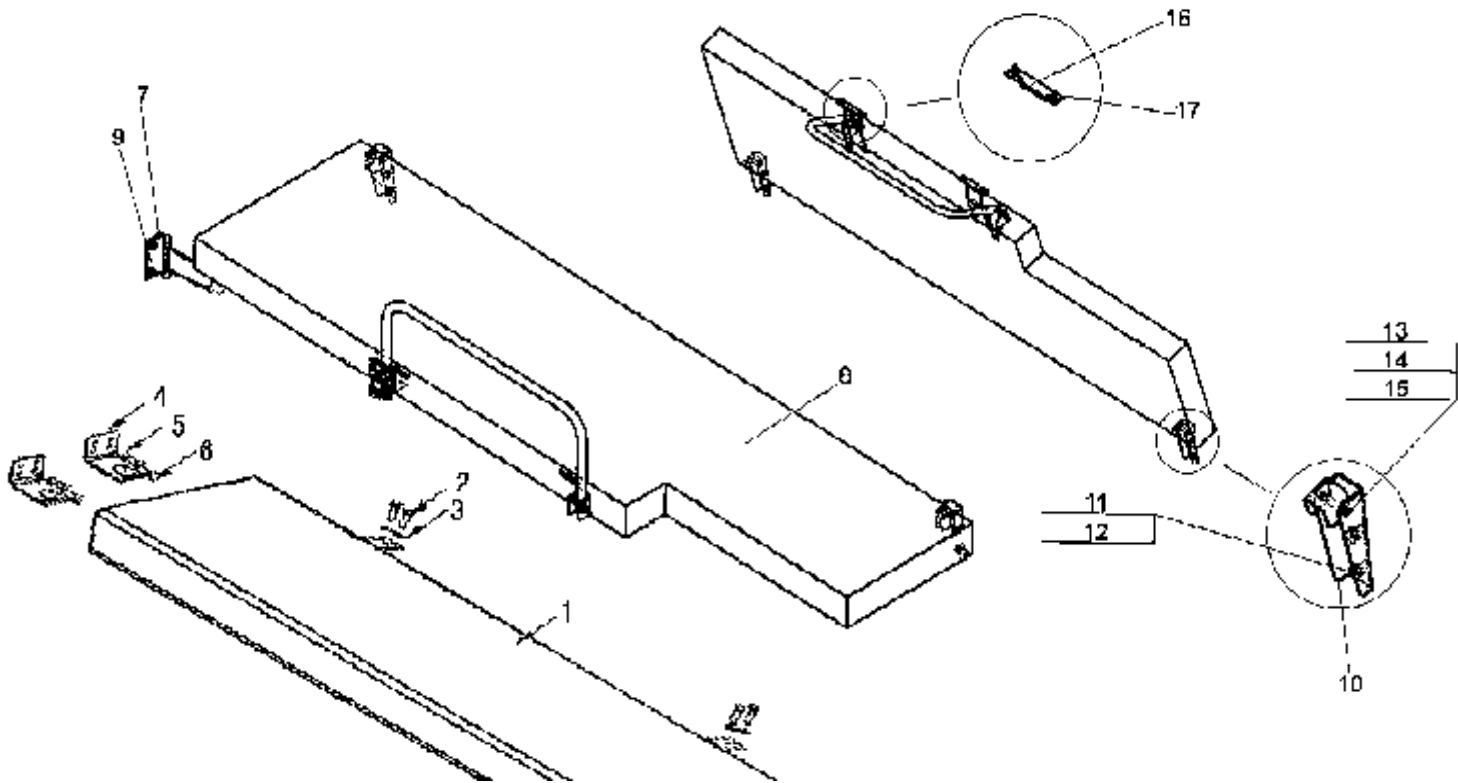


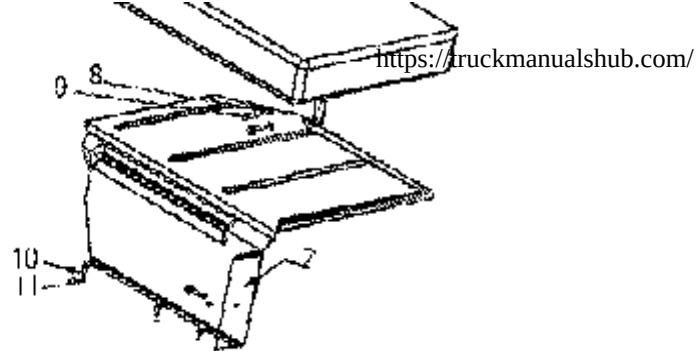
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ1643570001	1			Sleeper	卧铺总成
2	Q150B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
3	Q40008	4			Washer	小垫圈
4	WG1643570008	2			Support right	卧铺右支腿总成
5	Q150B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
6	Q40008	4			Washer	小垫圈
7	WG1643570010	1			Support	卧铺支撑总成
8	Q150B0625	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
9	Q40006	3			Washer	小垫圈
10	Q150B0420	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
11	Q40004	3			Washer	小垫圈

C12-12

SLEEPER FOR HIGH-ROOF CAB/高顶驾驶室卧铺

Fig. C12-13





C12-12

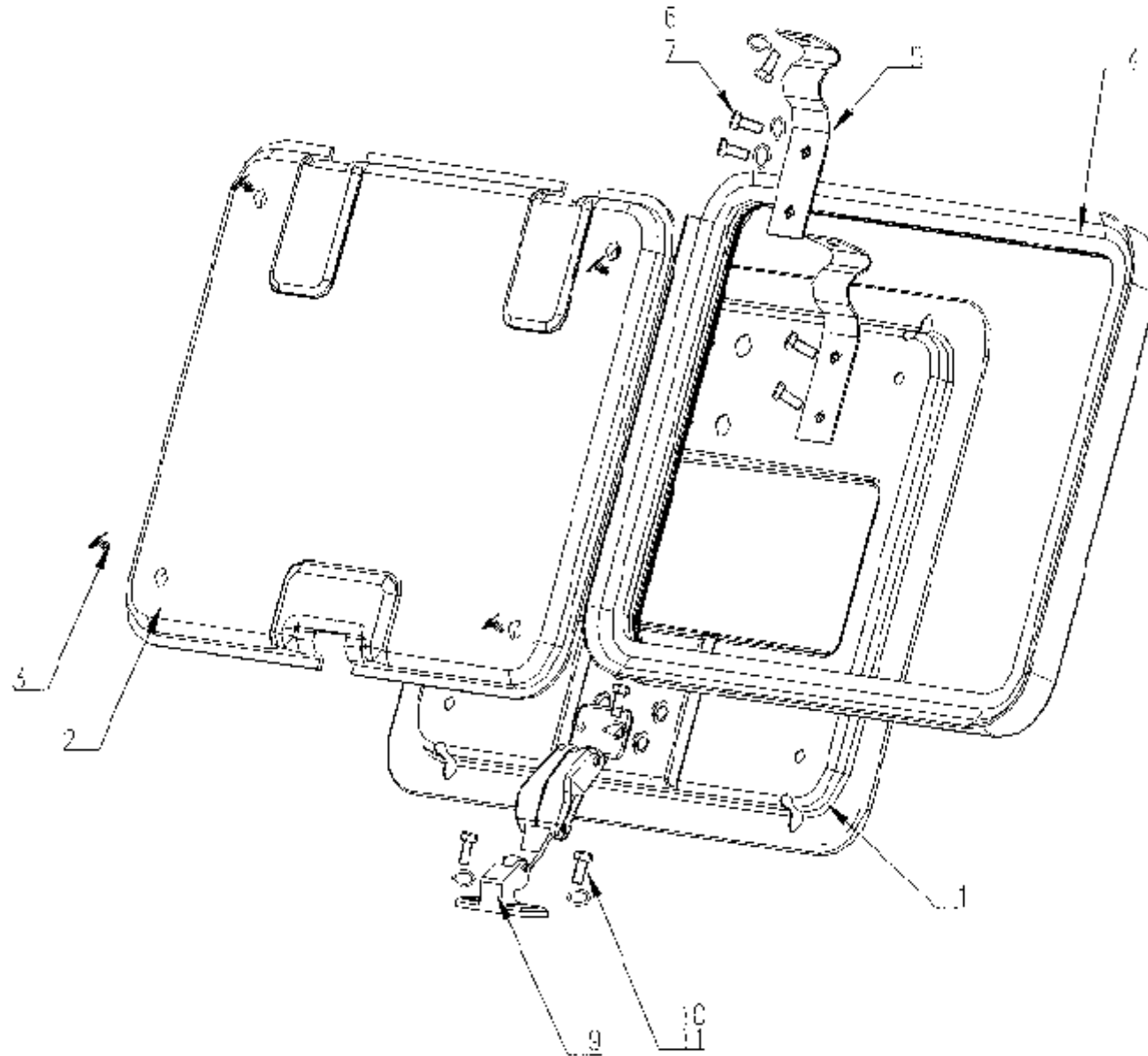
SLEEPER FOR HIGH-ROOF CAB/高顶驾驶室卧铺

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ1643570001	1			Sleeper	卧铺总成
2	Q150B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
3	Q40008	4			Washer	小垫圈
4	WG1643570008	2			Support right	卧铺右支腿总成
5	Q150B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
6	Q40008	4			Washer	小垫圈
7	WG1643570010	1			Support	卧铺支撑总成
8	Q150B0625	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
9	Q40006	3			Washer	小垫圈
10	Q150B0420	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
11	Q40004	3			Washer	小垫圈
12	AZ1644570001	1			Upper sleeper	上卧铺总成
13	AZ1644570192	2			Fixed plate	固定板总成
13a	Q150B0820	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
13b	Q40108	8			Washer	平垫圈
13c	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
14	AZ1672570020	2			Rear hinge	后铰链
15	Q150B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
16	Q40008	4			Washer	平垫圈
17	Q5100850	2			Bolt	销轴
18	Q5003220	2			Split pin	开口销

C12-13

ROOF FLAP/车顶窗

Fig. C12-14



C12-13

ROOF FLAP/车顶窗

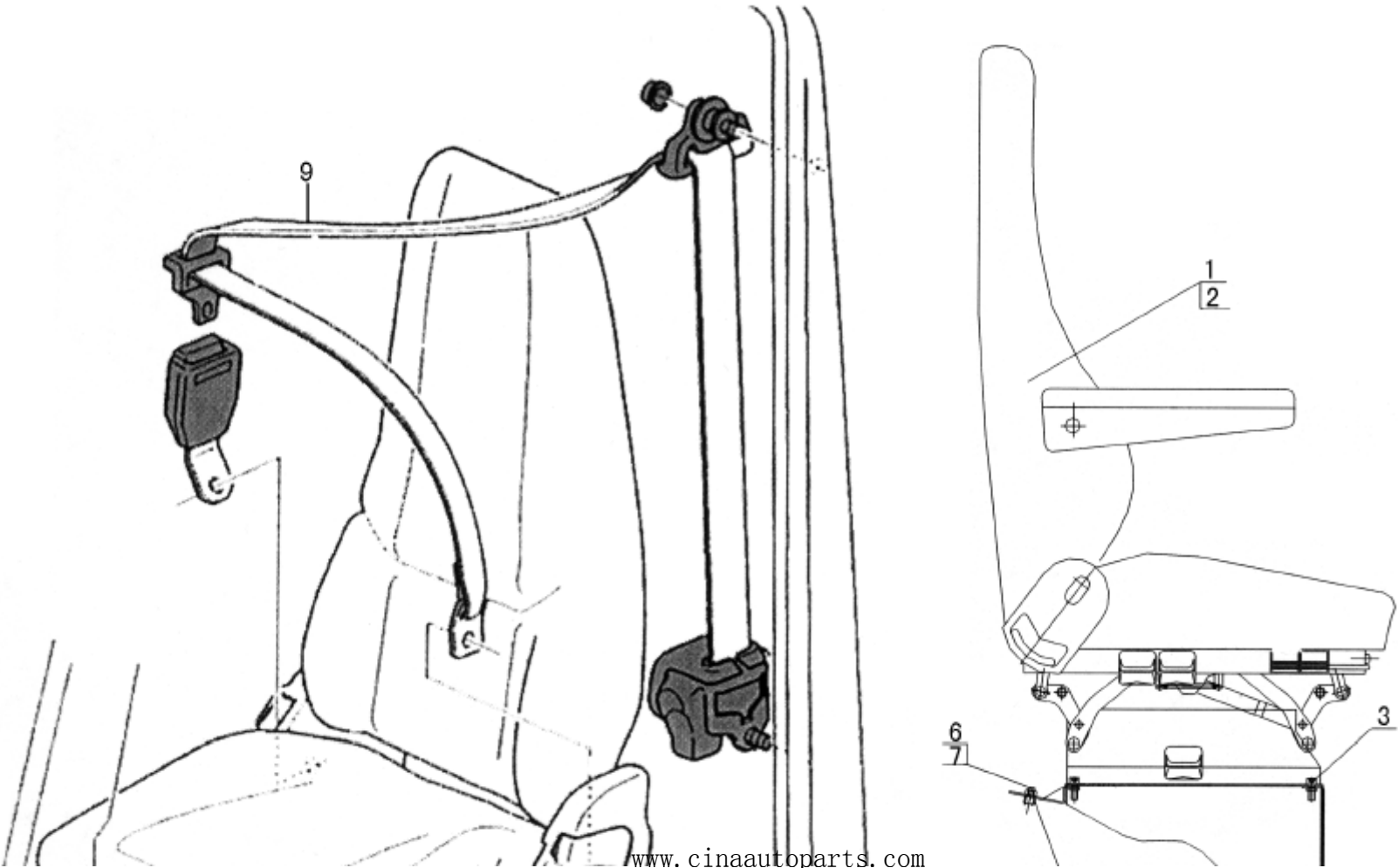
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642770006	1			Roof flap	顶窗盖板焊接总成
2	WG1642770008	1			Internal lining	顶窗盖内护面

3	WG1642770005	4			Rivet	铆钉
4	WG1642770009	1			Seal profile	顶窗密封条
5	WG1642770011	2			Hinge	铰链
6	Q2140620	6			Scrow	十字槽盘头螺钉
7	Q40206	6			Washer	大垫圈
8	WG1642930021	2			Washer	垫圈
9	WG1642770007	1			Switch	开关机构总成
10	Q2140620	4			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
11	Q40206	4			Washer	大垫圈

C12-14

SEATS, SAFETY BELT/座椅，安全带

Fig.C12-15

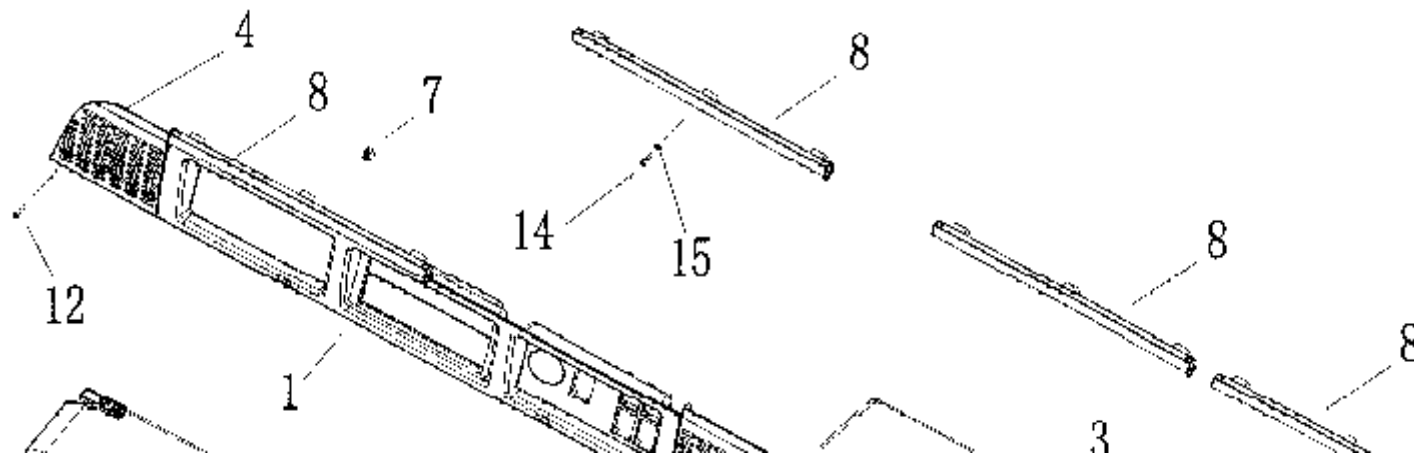


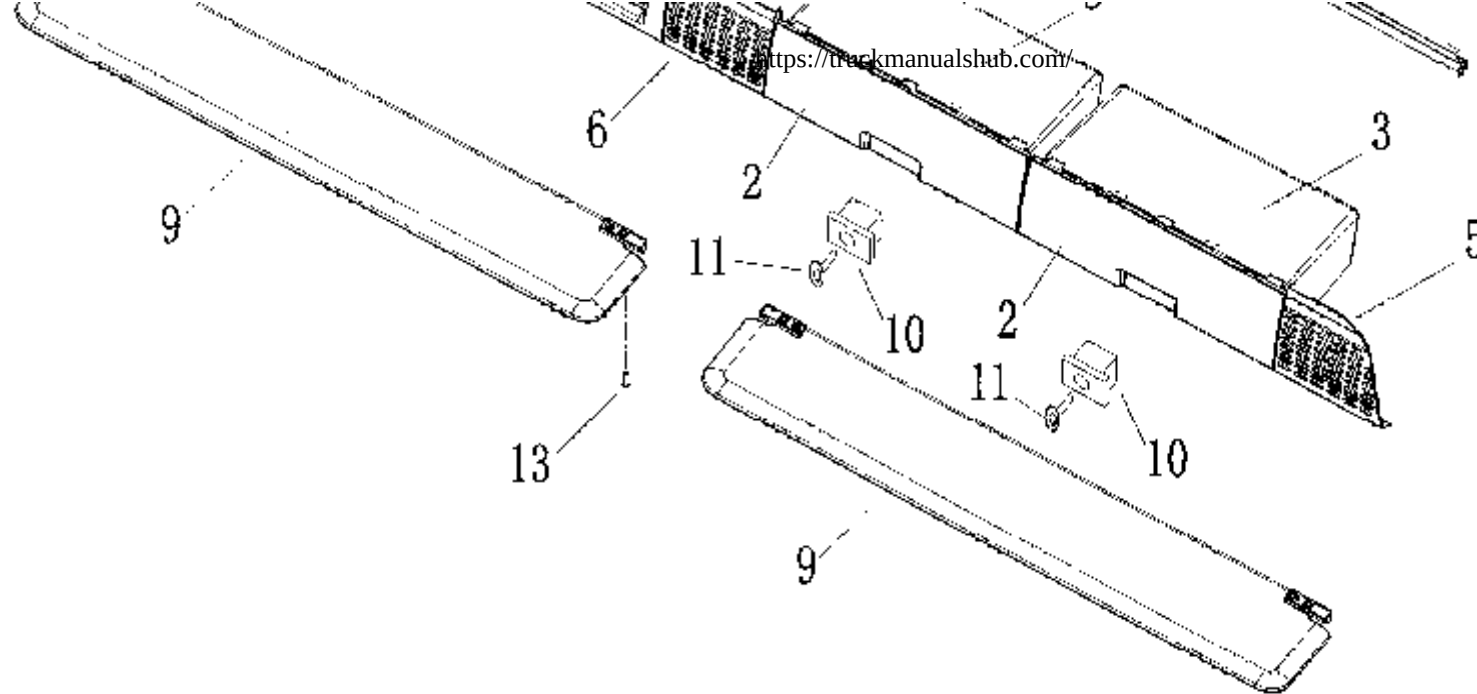
C12-14

SEATS, SAFETY BELT/座椅，安全带

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ1642510001	1			Right seat	HOWO右座椅总成
1	AZ1646510021			For drive right	Right seat	HOWO右座椅
2	AZ1642510002	1			Left seat	HOWO左座椅总成
2	AZ1646510022			For drive right	Left seat	HOWO左座椅
3	190003862130	8			Screw	内六角园柱头螺钉
4	AZ1642510005	1			Support right	HOWO座椅座盒总成（右）
5	AZ1642510003	1			Support left	HOWO座椅座盒总成（左）
6	Q341B10	8			Nut	1型六角螺母-细牙
7	Q40010	8			Washer	垫圈
8	AZ1642930020	8			Washer	垫圈
9	WG1641560010	2		For standard cab	Safety belt	HOWO短驾驶室安全带
9	WG1642560010	2		For long,high-roof cab	Safety belt	HOWO中长驾驶室安全带

C12-15 SUN VISOR, SHELF FOR STANDARD、LONG CAB/标准、加长驾驶室遮阳板，上杂品箱 Fig.C12-16





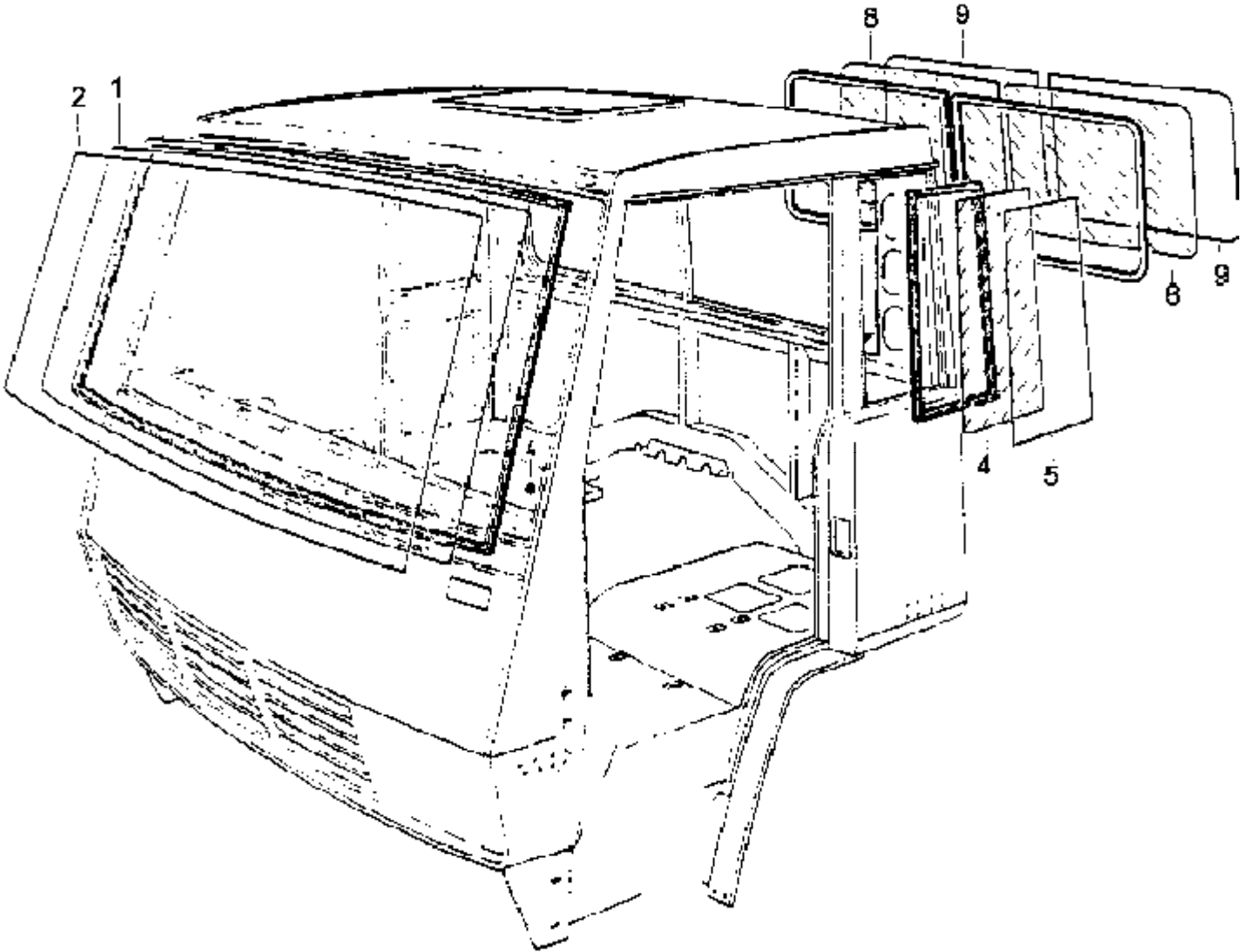
C12-15 SUN VISOR, SHELF FOR STANDARD、LONG CAB/标准、加长驾驶室遮阳板，上杂品箱

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642770012	1			Protection lining	杂品箱上护面
2	WG1642770013	2			Cover	杂品箱盖
3	WG1642770014	2			Housing	杂品箱壳体总成
4	WG1642770015	1			Cover for horn left	喇叭罩（左）
5	WG1642770016	1			Cover for horn right	喇叭罩（右）
6	WG1642770017	1			Cover for horn middle	喇叭罩（中）
7	AZ1642770017	14			Sleeve	支撑套（扩张筒式螺钉座）
8	WG1642770018	4			Hinge	铰链
9	WG1642770010	2		For standard,long cab	Sun visor	遮阳板总成
10	115200160094	2			Lock	杂品箱锁
11	115200160098	2			Key	钥匙
12	Q2713516	14			Screw	自攻螺钉
13	Q2140520	8			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
14	Q2714216	12			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
15	Q40004	12			Washer	小垫圈
16	WG1644770146	2		For high-roof cab	Sun visor	高顶遮阳板总成

C12-16

WINDOW GLASS/车窗玻璃

Fig. C12-17



C12-16

WINDOW GLASS/车窗玻璃

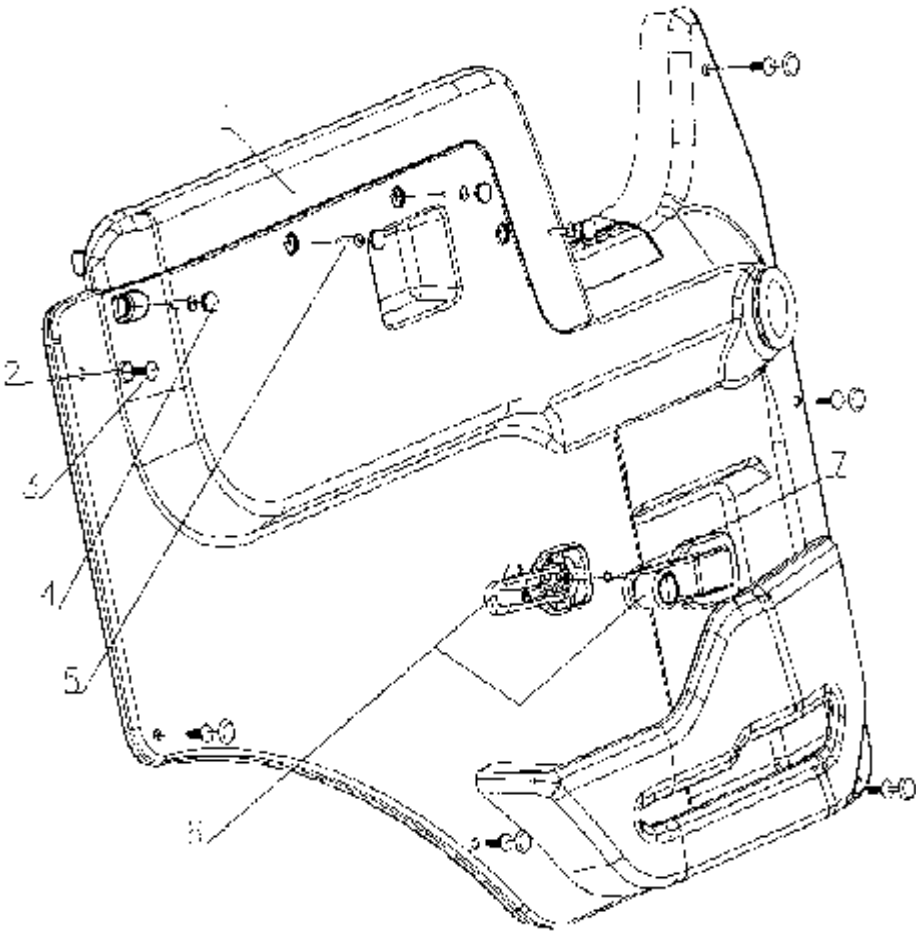
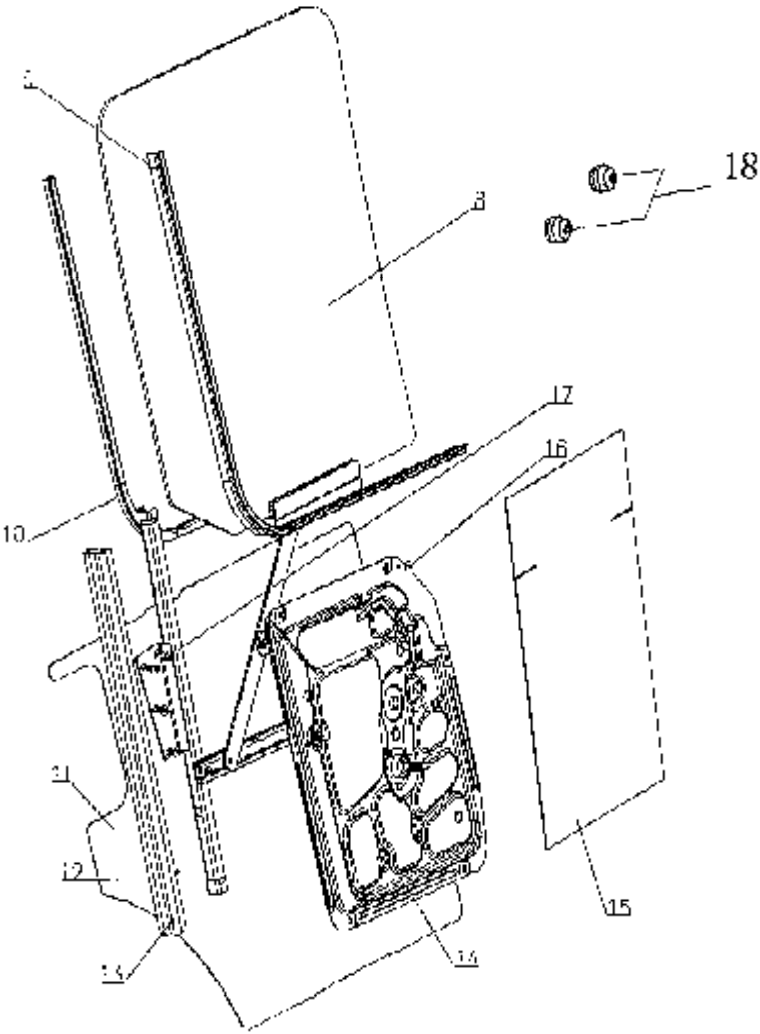
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
----	----------------	----------	-------------	---------------	-------------	-----

1	WG1642710001	1			HOWO windshield	HOWO风挡玻璃
2	WG1642710002	1			Sealing frame for windshield	风挡玻璃密封条
4	WG1642710003	2		For long,high-roof cab	Side window glass	侧窗玻璃
5	WG1642710004	2		For long,high-roof cab	Sealing frame for side window glass	侧窗玻璃密封条
8	WG1642710005	2			Rear window glass	T/后窗玻璃
9	WG1642710006	2			Sealing frame for rear window glass	后窗玻璃密封条

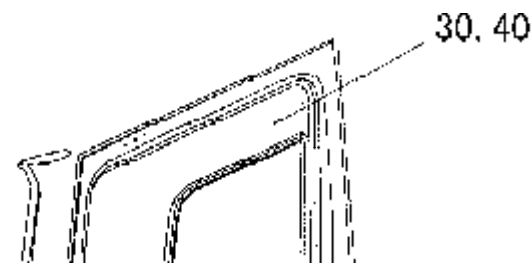
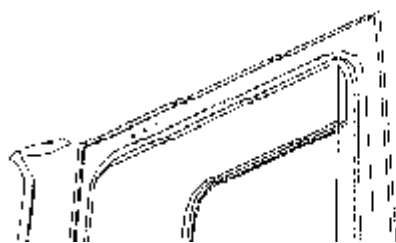
C12-17

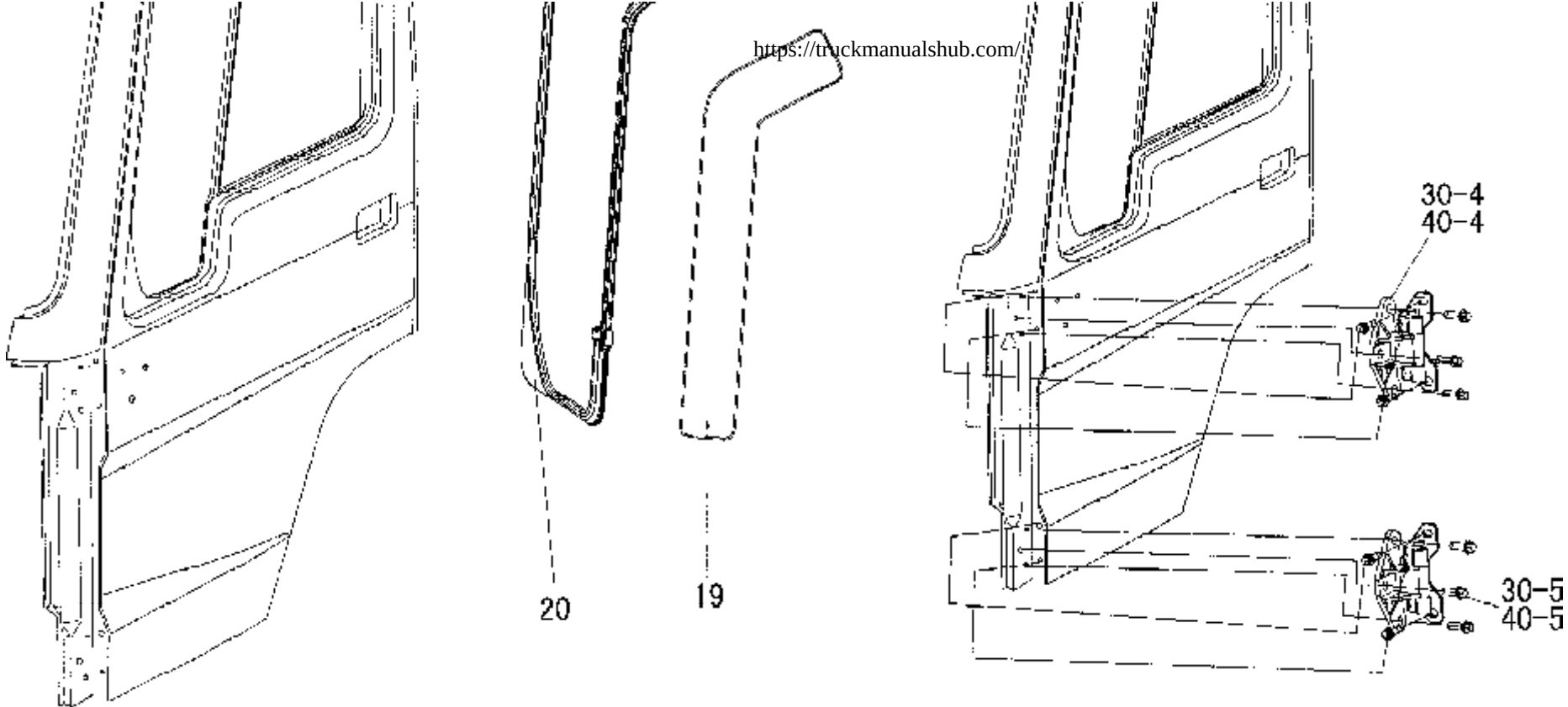
DOOR, GLASS AND FITTINGS/车门，玻璃及附件

Fig.C12-18



No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642330020	1			Internal lining for left door	门内护板总成-左门
1a	WG1642330040	1			Internal lining for right door	门内护板总成-右门
2	AZ1642930005	14			Plastic rivet	塑料开尾铆钉1 (6101081)
3	AZ1642930006	14			Plastic rivet	塑料开尾铆钉2 (6101081)
4	AZ1642930007	8			Cover	螺钉罩盖 (6101082)
5	Q2140620	8			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
6	WG1642330001	2			Grip	把手
7	Q43107	2			Snap ring	轴用弹性挡圈
8	AZ1642330060	1			Door glass left	左车门玻璃总成 (1692565)
8a	AZ1642330061	1			Door glass right	右车门玻璃总成
9	WG1642330011	2			Inter sealing profile	内密封条
10	WG1642330013	2			Outer sealing profile	外密封条
11	AZ1642330019	2			Protection of door	车门保护层1084370
12	WG1642330009	1			Glass guide left	左玻璃滑槽
12a	WG1642330010	1			Glass guide right	右玻璃滑槽
13	WG1642330015	2			Sealing profile	滑槽密封条
14	WG1642330003	1			Window lifter left	左玻璃升降器总成
14a	WG1642330004	1			Window lifter right	右玻璃升降器总成
15	AZ1642330051	2			Plasticon	薄膜1610706
16	Q2140612	10			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
17	Q2140610	6			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
18	AZ1642930030	2			Rubber plug	橡胶堵塞/941268见1052936
19	WG1642350003	1			Ventilation glass left	左角窗玻璃
19a	WG1642350004	1			Ventilation glass right	右角窗玻璃
20	WG1642350001	1			Sealing profile left	左角窗玻璃密封条





C12-17 DOOR, GLASS AND FITTINGS/车门，玻璃及附件

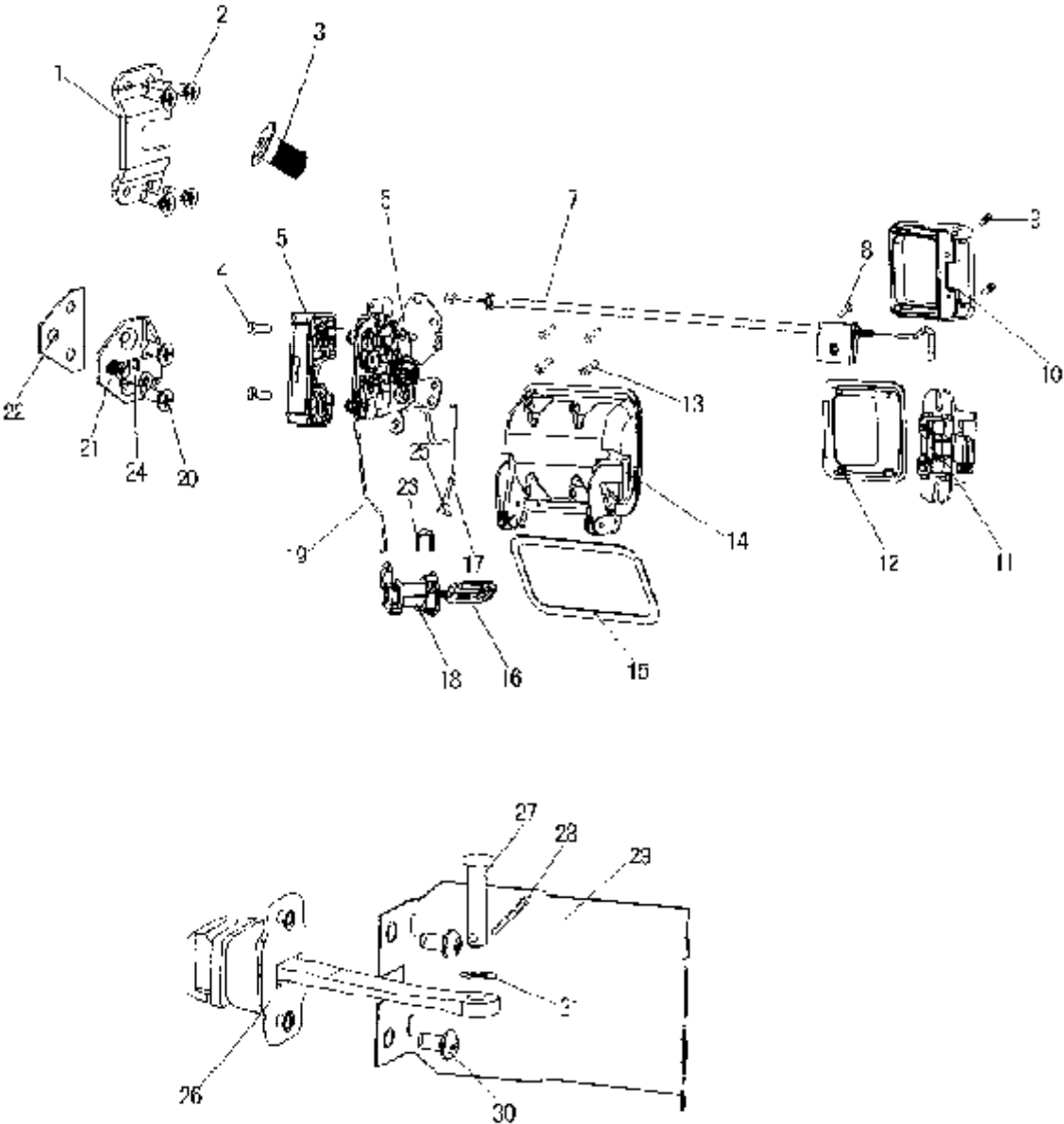
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
20	WG1642350002	1			Sealing profile right	右角窗玻璃密封条
30	AZ1642210001A	1			Left door assembly with glass,lock,and fittings	左车门组件带玻璃、门锁附件
30	AZ1642210001	1			Left door assembly	左车门总成
30—1	AZ1642210003	1			Outer piece	左车门外板总成
30—2	AZ1642210005	1			Inter piece	左车门内板总成
30—3	WG1642210007	1			Left door glass guide	左车门玻璃导轨
30—4	AZ1642210009	2			Door hinge	车门铰链总成
30—5	Q1840825	6			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
40	AZ1642210002	1			Right door assembly	右车门总成
40—1	AZ1642210004	1			Outer piece	右车门外板总成
40—2	AZ1642210006	1			Inter piece	右车门内板总成
40—3	WG1642210008	1			Right door glass guide	右车门玻璃导轨

40—4	AZ1642210009	2			Door hinge	车门铰链总成
40—5	Q1840825	6			http://truckmanualshub.com/	六角法兰面螺栓
40	AZ1642210002A	1			Right door assembly with glass,lock and fittings	右车门组件带玻璃、门锁附件

C12-18

DOOR LOCK/门锁

Fig. C12-20



C12-18

DOOR LOCK/门锁

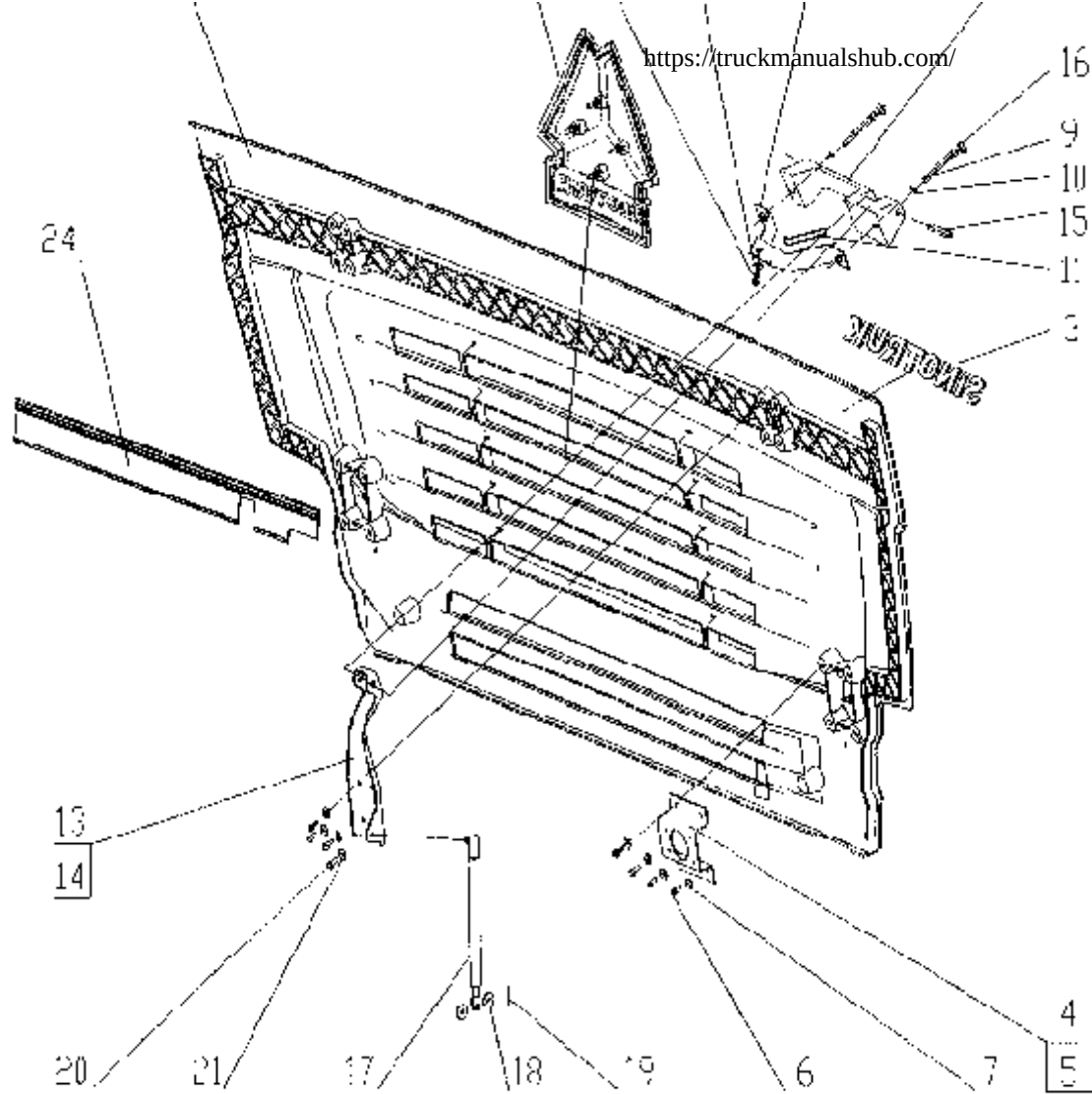
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642340020/1	2			Bearing for aux.support	辅助支撑支座(武汉佳特)
1	WG1642340020/2	2			Bearing for aux.support	辅助支撑支座(江苏皓月)
2	Q2540820	8			Screw	十字槽沉头螺钉
3	WG1642340021/1	2			Pin	辅助支撑销(武汉佳特)
3	WG1642340021/2	2			Pin	辅助支撑销(江苏皓月)
4	Q2540830	4			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
5	WG1642340012/1	1			Latch left	左门锁挡块总成(武汉佳特)
5	WG1642340012/2	1			Latch left	左门锁挡块总成(江苏皓月)
5a	WG1642340013/1	1			Latch right	右门锁挡块总成(与左件对称)(武汉佳特)
5a	WG1642340013/2	1			Latch right	右门锁挡块总成(与左件对称)(江苏皓月)
6	WG1642340014/1	1			Lock left	左车门锁体总成(武汉佳特)
6	WG1642340014/2	1			Lock left	左车门锁体总成(江苏皓月)
6a	WG1642340015/1	1			Lock right	右车门锁体总成(与左件对称)(武汉佳特)
6a	WG1642340015/2	1			Lock right	右车门锁体总成(与左件对称)(江苏皓月)
7	WG1642340028/1	2			Cable	门锁拉丝总成(武汉佳特)
7	WG1642340028/2	2			Cable	门锁拉丝总成(江苏皓月)
8	Q150B0612	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
9	Q2300612	4			Comb.screw	十字槽盘头螺钉和平垫圈组合件
10	WG1642340033/1	2			Inter handle	内开启手柄(武汉佳特)
10	WG1642340033/2	2			Inter handle	内开启手柄(江苏皓月)
11	WG1642340031/1	2			Aux.lock	内开启总成(武汉佳特)
11	WG1642340031/2	2			Aux.lock	内开启总成(江苏皓月)
12	WG1642340032/1	2			Cover	内开启手柄盖(武汉佳特)
12	WG1642340032/2	2			Cover	内开启手柄盖(江苏皓月)
13	Q150B0616	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
14	WG1642340001/1	2			Outer handle	车门外手柄总成(武汉佳特)
14	WG1642340001/2	2			Outer handle	车门外手柄总成(江苏皓月)
15	WG1642340002/1	2			Washer	垫片(武汉佳特)
15	WG1642340002/2	2			Washer	垫片(江苏皓月)
16	WG1642340011/1	2			Key	车门锁钥匙牌总成(武汉佳特)
16	WG1642340011/2	2			Key	车门锁钥匙牌总成(江苏皓月)

17	WG1642340018/1	1		For left door	Control rod	左门锁控制杆总成III(武汉佳特)
17	WG1642340018/2	1		For left door	Control rod	左门锁控制杆总成III(江苏皓月)
17a	WG1642340029/1	1		For right door	Control rod	右门锁控制杆总成III(与左件对称)(武汉佳特)
17a	WG1642340029/2	1		For right door	Control rod	右门锁控制杆总成III(与左件对称)(江苏皓月)
18	WG1642340008/1	1		For left door	Lock element	左车门锁芯总成(武汉佳特)
18	WG1642340008/2	1		For left door	Lock element	左车门锁芯总成(江苏皓月)
18a	WG1642340009/1	1		For right door	Lock element	右车门锁芯总成(与左件对称)(武汉佳特)
18a	WG1642340009/2	1		For right door	Lock element	右车门锁芯总成(与左件对称)(江苏皓月)
19	WG1642340016/1	2			Control rod I	门锁控制杆总成I(武汉佳特)
19	WG1642340016/2	2			Control rod I	门锁控制杆总成I(江苏皓月)
20	Q2540820	4			Screw	十字槽沉头螺钉
21	WG1642340022/1	2			Bracket	锁销支架(武汉佳特)
21	WG1642340022/2	2			Bracket	锁销支架(江苏皓月)
22	WG1642340023/1	2			Plate	锁销支架垫板(武汉佳特)
22	WG1642340023/2	2			Plate	锁销支架垫板(江苏皓月)
23	WG1642340010/1	2			Lock piece	锁芯卡片(武汉佳特)
23	WG1642340010/2	2			Lock piece	锁芯卡片(江苏皓月)
24	WG1642340024/1	2			Pin	锁销(武汉佳特)
24	WG1642340024/2	2			Pin	锁销(江苏皓月)
25	WG1642340030/1	2			Rubber sleeve	橡胶护套(武汉佳特)
25	WG1642340030/2	2			Rubber sleeve	橡胶护套(江苏皓月)
26	WG1642340026/1	2			Strap	限位拉带总成(武汉佳特)
26	WG1642340026/2	2			Strap	限位拉带总成(江苏皓月)
27	Q5100835	2			Bolt	销轴
28	Q5002526	2			Split pin	开口销
29	WG1642340027/1	2			Fixing plate	限位拉带固定板(武汉佳特)
29	WG1642340027/2	2			Fixing plate	限位拉带固定板(江苏皓月)
30	Q2140612	4			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
31	Q41806	4			Washer	波形垫片

C12-19

FRONT COVER/面罩

Fig. C12-21



C12-19

FRONT COVER/面罩

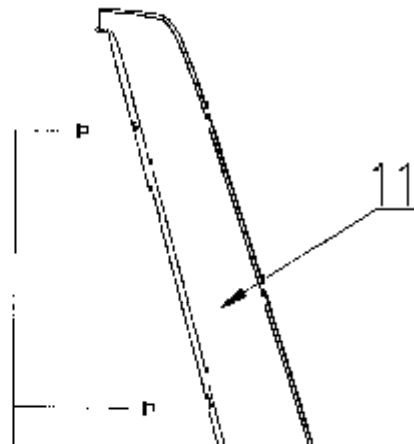
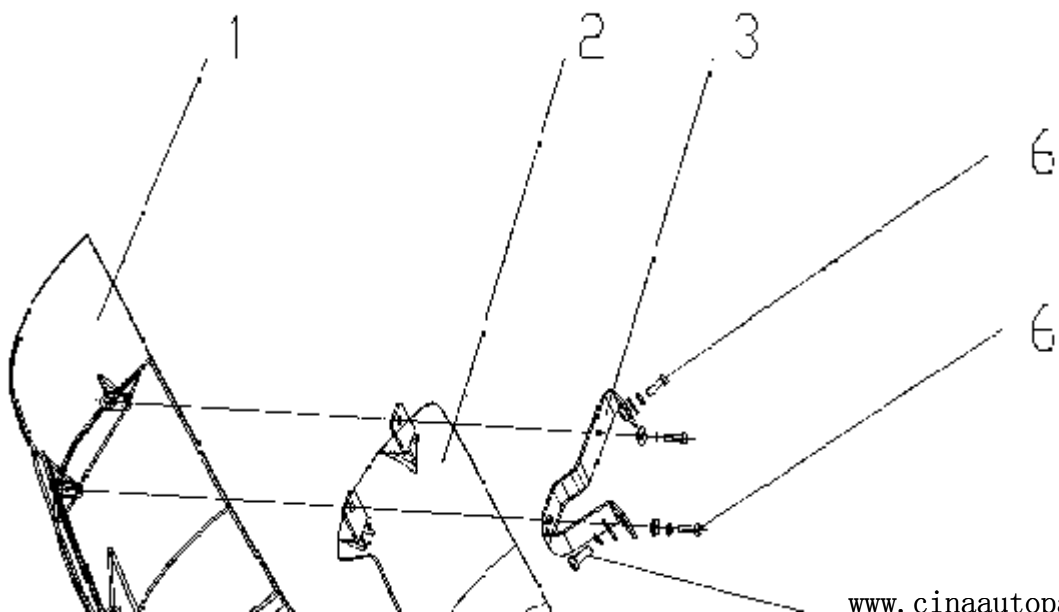
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642110013	1			Front cover	散热器面罩
2	AZ1646950001	1			Logo shield	重汽公司商标
3	AZ1646950002	1			Shield 'sinotruk'	sinotruk文字商标
4	WG1642110027	1			Right lock C	面罩右锁总成
5	WG1642110028	1			Left lock C	面罩左锁总成

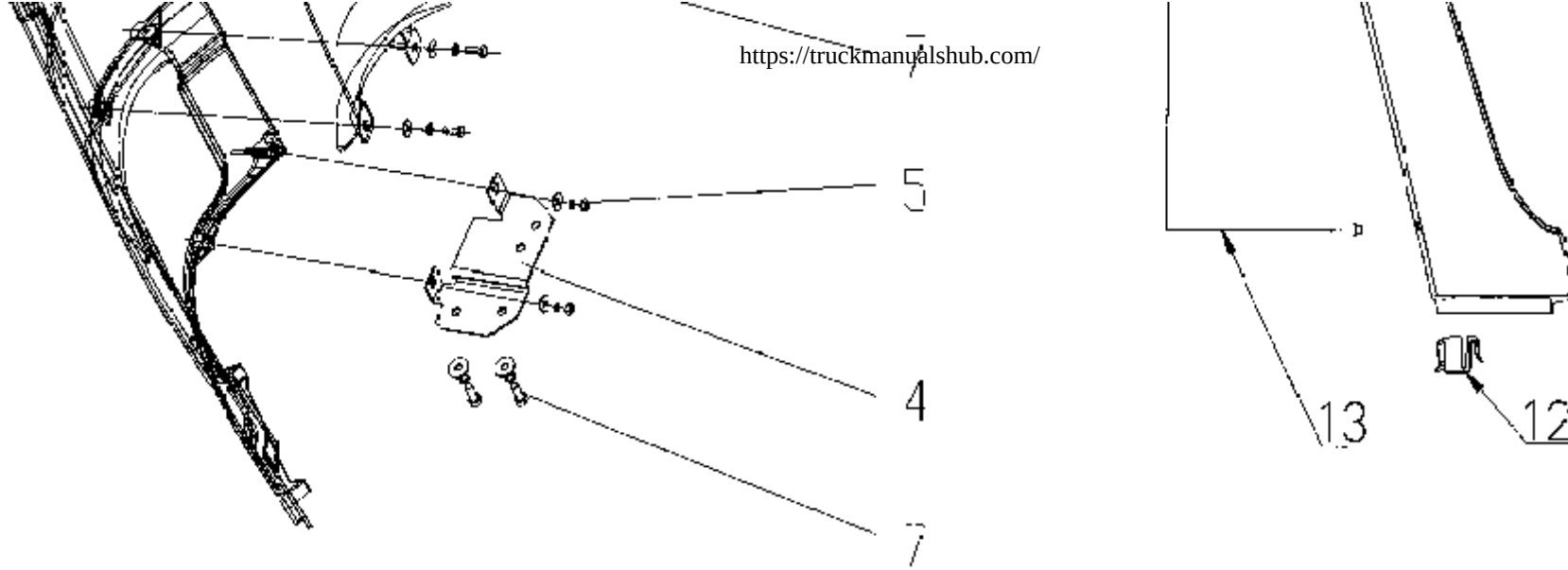
6	Q150B0616	10			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	Q40206	10			Washer	大垫圈
8	AZ1642110014	2			Bracket	铰链座支架总成
9	Q218B0870	4			Screw	内六角圆柱头螺钉
10	Q40008	4			Washer	小垫圈
11	WG1642110018	2			Protecting strip	保护条
12	WG1642110016	2			Base for hinge	铰链座
13	AZ1642110032	1			Left hinge	左铰链焊接总成
14	AZ1642110033	1			Right hinge	右铰链焊接总成
15	AZ1642110017	2			Hinge pin	铰链销
16	WG1642930003	4			Plug	堵盖
17	WG1642110024	2			Spring	右气体弹簧支撑栓
18	WG9100360134	4			Spacer	隔环
19	Q5002014	2			Split pin	开口销
20	Q150B0616	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
21	Q40206	8			Washer	大垫圈
22	Q150B0816	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
23	Q40208	2			Washer	大垫圈
24	WG1642110034	1			Plate	挡水板

C12-20

SIDE COVER, 'A' POLE GARNISH/侧导风罩, A立柱装饰

Fig. C12-22





C12-20

SIDE COVER, 'A' POLE GARNISH/侧导风罩, A立柱装饰

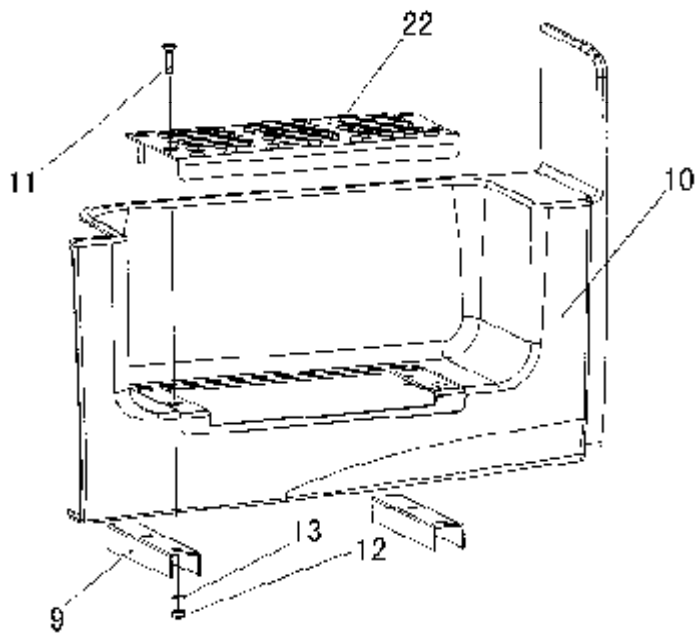
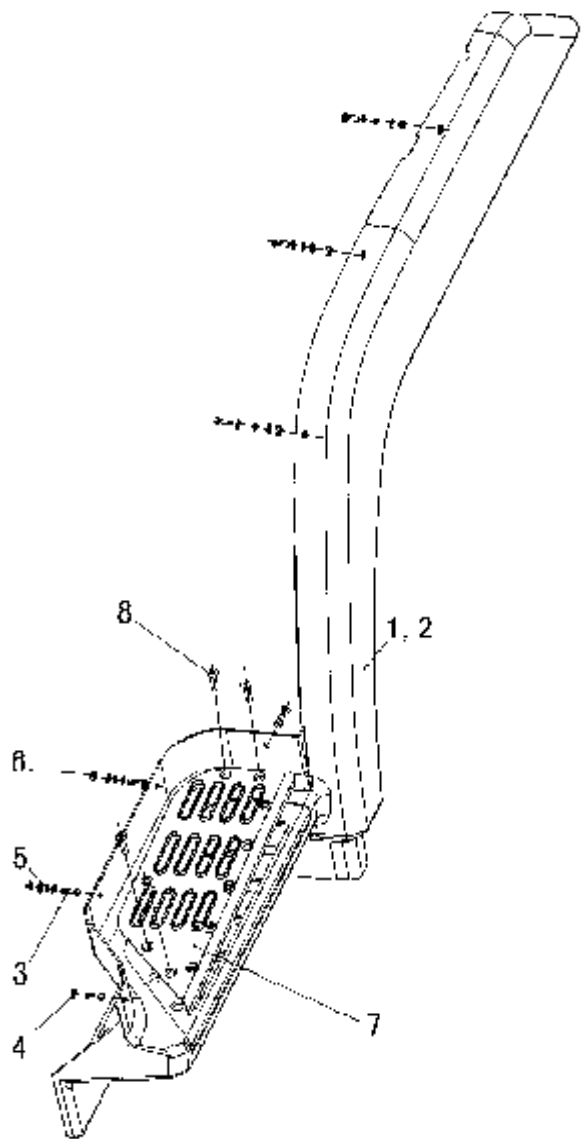
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642110001	1			Outer side cover right	右导风罩外板总成
1a	WG1642110002	1			Outer side cover left	左导风罩外板总成(与右件对称)
2	WG1642110003	1			Inter plate right	右导风罩内板
2a	WG1642110004	1			Inter plate left	左导风罩内板(与右件对称)
3	AZ1642110006	2			Bracket	上连接板总成
4	AZ1642110007	1			Bracket right	右下连接板
4a	AZ1642110008	1			Bracket left	左下连接板(与右件对称)
5	Q350B06	4			Nut	六角薄螺母
5a	Q40206	4			Washer	大垫圈
5b	Q40306	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
6	Q150B0620	10			Screw	六角头螺栓
6a	Q40206	10			Washer	大垫圈
6b	Q40306	10			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
7	Q150B0820	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
7a	Q40208	6			Washer	大垫圈
7b	Q40308	6			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
10	WG1642110019	1			'A' pole garnish left	左A立柱装饰板
10a	WG1642110020	1			'A' pole garnish right	右A立柱装饰板

12	WG1642110021	2			Clip	A立柱固定夹
13	WG1642110022	6		http://www.truckmanualshub.com/	Rivet	A立柱固定用塑料铆钉

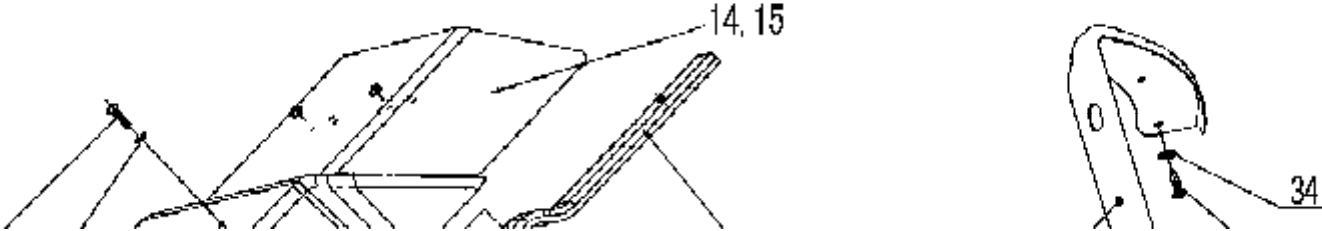
C12-21

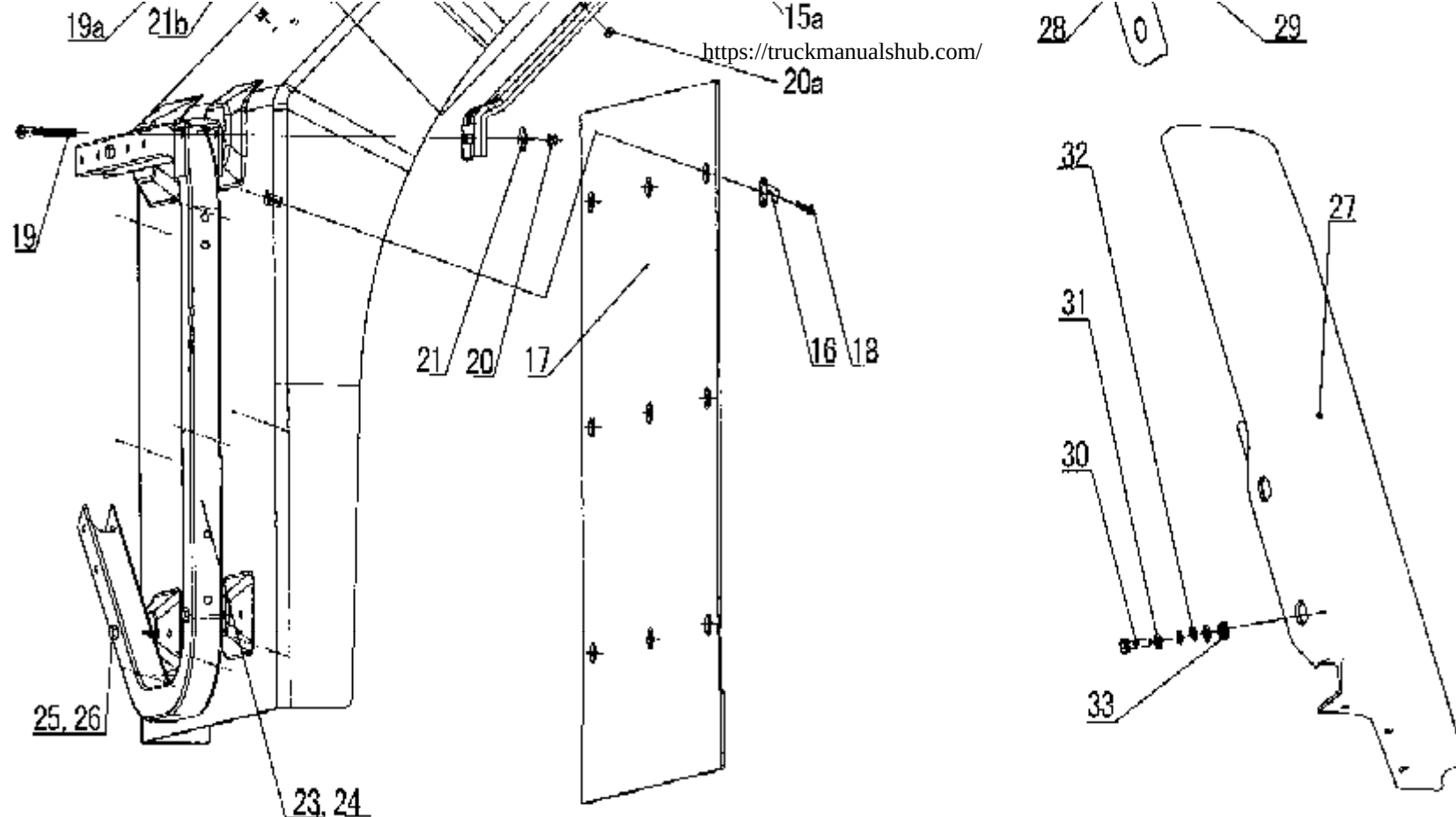
MUDGUARD/翼子板

Fig. C12-2:



No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability ※	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642230012	1		B, BR, C, CR	Left wheel fender	左翼子板
1	WG1641230020	1		A, AR	Left wheel fender	左翼子板
2	WG1642230013	1		B, C, BR, CR	Right wheel fender	右翼子板
2	WG1641230021	1		A, AR	Right wheel fender	右翼子板总成
3	Q150B0620	14			Screw	六角头螺栓
4	Q40106	14			Washer	垫圈
5	Q40306	14			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
6	Q340B06	14			Nut	螺母
7	WG1642230018	1			Step left	左防滑板
7a	WG1642230019	1			Step right	右防滑板
8	Q2540830	8			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
9	AZ9725930049	4			Bracket for step bow	踏板支架（高位保险杠）
9	WG9725930017	4		B, BR, C, CR	Bracket for step bow	踏板支架
10	WG1641240011	1			Right step bow	右踏板
10a	WG1641240012	1			Left step bow	左踏板
10	WG1642240030				Left step bow bottom	左下踏板
10a	WG1642240031				Right step bow bottom	右下踏板
11	Q150B0825	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
12	Q340B08	8			Nut	螺母
13	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
14	WG1642230003	1			Left rear wheel fender	左后翼子板
15	WG1642230004	1			Right rear wheel fender	右后翼子板
15a	WG1642230005	4			Aux.plate for wheel fender	翼子板加强板
16	AZ1642230008	18			Washer	垫圈
17	AZ1642230007	2			Pad for rear wheel fender	衬层（后翼子板）





C12-21

MUDGUARD/翼子板

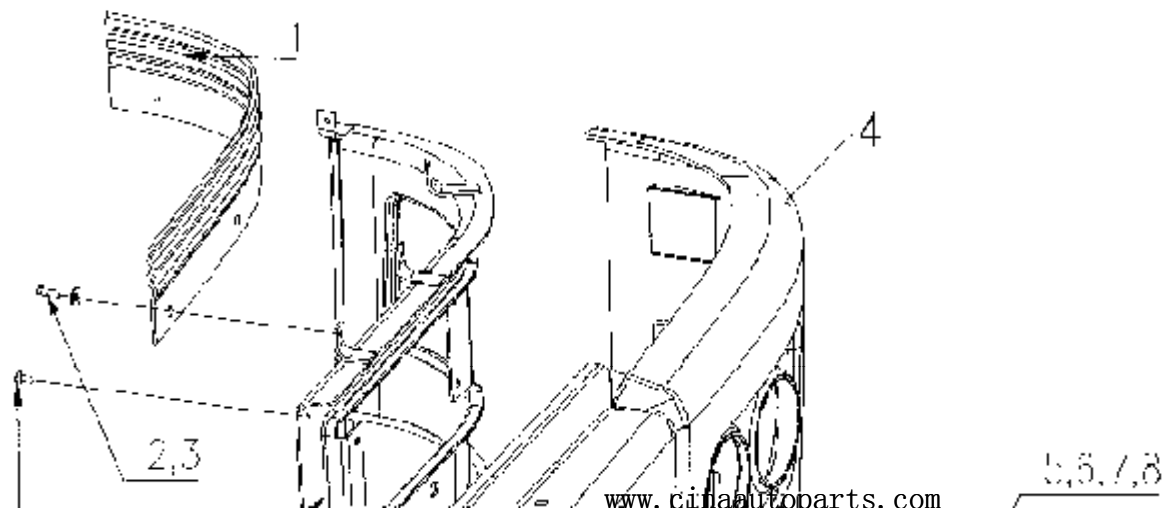
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
18	Q2713516	18			Screw	自攻螺钉
19	Q150B0860	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
19a	Q150B0620	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
20	Q340B08	8			Nut	I型六角螺母
20a	Q340B06	8			Nut	I型六角螺母
21	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
21a	Q40306	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
21b	Q40106	8			Washer	垫圈
22	WG1642240032	1			Bottom step left	左下防滑板
22a	WG1642240033	1			Bottom step right	右下防滑板

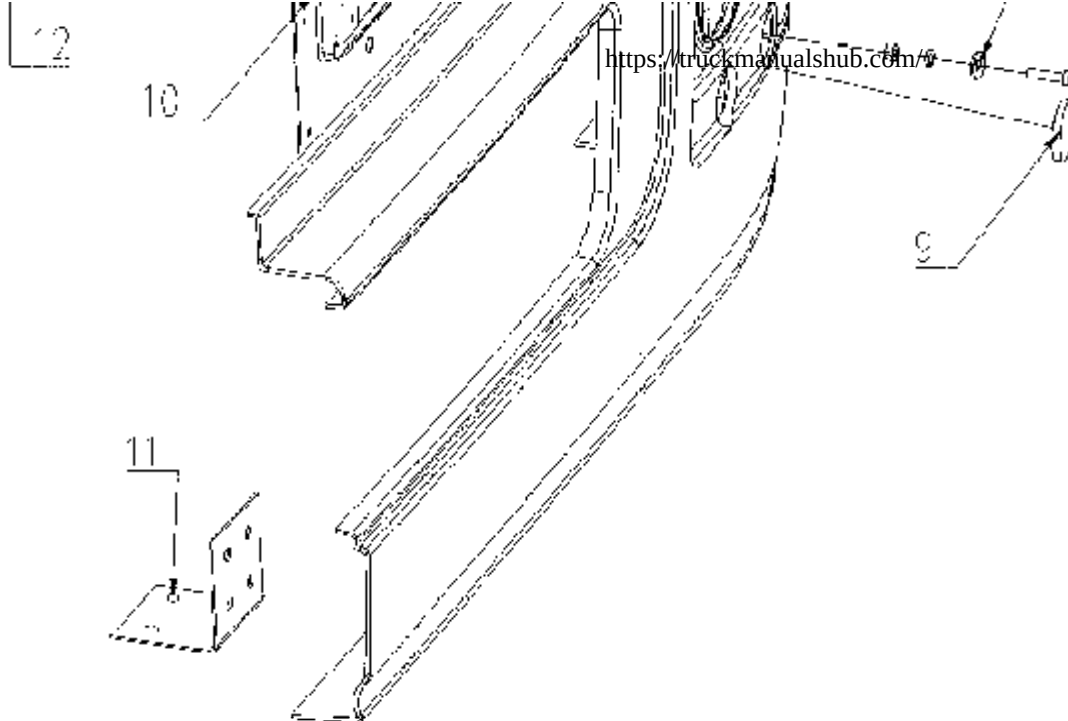
22b	Q2540830	8			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
22c	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
22d	Q340B08	8			Nut	螺母
23	WG9719930315	1			Bracket for left rear mudguard	左后翼子板支架
23	WG9731930010	1		8×4	Bracket for left rear mudguard	左后翼子板支架
24	WG9731930015	1		8×4	Bracket for right rear mudguard	右后翼子板支架
24	WG9719930313	1			Bracket for right rear mudguard	右后翼子板支架
24a	WG9719930321	2			Plate	垫板
24a	WG9731930014	2		8×4	Plate	垫板
25	Q151B1445	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
26	190003888468	2			Nut	自锁螺母
27	WG1641230028	1		A, AR	Rear cover	后挡板总成
28	WG1641230030	1		A, AR	Bracket for rear cover	连接支架
29	Q2714816	3		A, AR	Screw	十字槽自攻螺钉
30	Q150B0620	3		A, AR	Screw	六角头螺栓
31	Q40206	8		A, AR	Washer	
32	Q40306	8		A, AR	Spring washer	
33	Q340B06	4		A, AR	Nut	
34	Q40204	3		A, AR	Washer	
41	WG1641230025	1			Left mudguard	左前挡泥板
42	WG1641230026	1			Right mudguard	右前挡泥板
43	AZ1641230027	2			Strip for mudguard	挡泥板用压条

C12-22

BUMPER/保险杠

Fig. C12-2





C12-22

BUMPER/保险杠

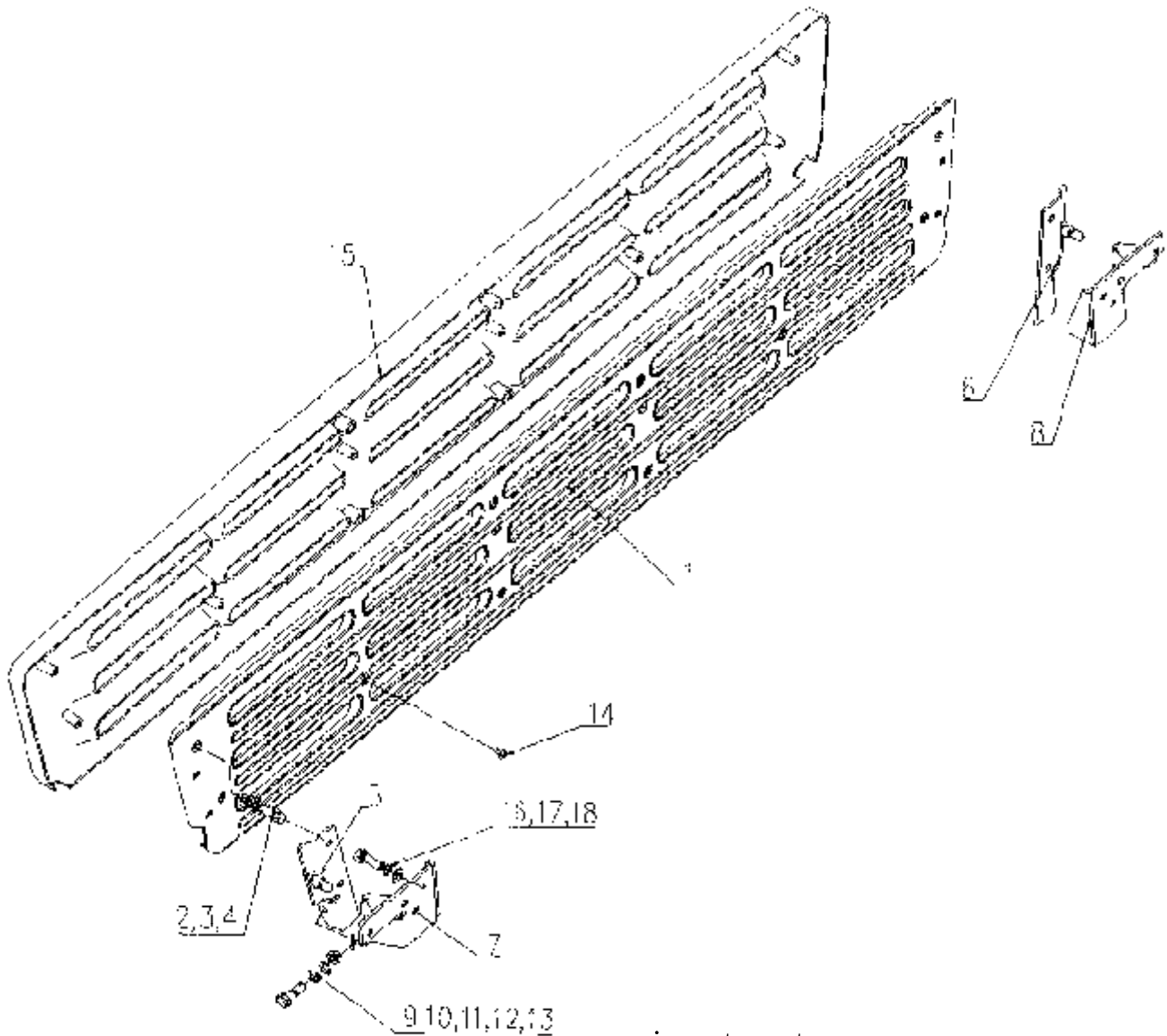
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ1642240050	1			Garnish plate left	保险杠左装饰板
1a	AZ1642240051	1			Garnish plate right	保险杠右装饰板
1b	WG1642930009	4			Nut	卡簧螺母
1c	AZ1608240074	4			Rubber pad	橡胶垫
2	Q2714819	4			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
3	Q40206	4			Washer	大垫圈
4	WG1642240002	1			Bumper	保险杠总成
4	WG1641240001	1			High bumper	高位保险杠
5	Q150B0835	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
6	Q340B08	8			Nut	I型六角螺母
7	Q40208	8			Washer	大垫圈
8	Q40508	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
9	WG1642240050	1			Inter plug right	右内堵盖
9	WG1642240052	1			Outer plug right	右外堵盖
9	WG1642240051	1			Inter plug left	左内堵盖

9	WG1642240053	1			Outer plug left	左外堵盖
10	WG1642240040	1			Bracket left	左支架组件
10	WG1642240041	1			Bracket right	右支架组件
11	WG1642240042	2			Middle bracket	中间支架
12	Q2764816	20			Screw	十字槽半沉头自攻螺钉-C型

C12-23

GRILLE OF BUMPER/保险杠格栅

Fig. C12-26



C12-23

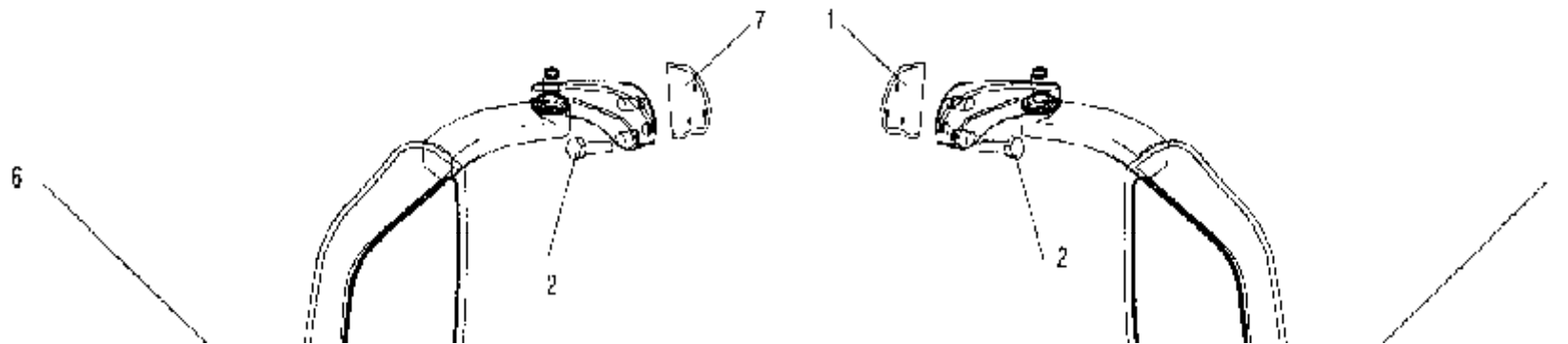
GRILLE OF BUMPER/保险杠格栅

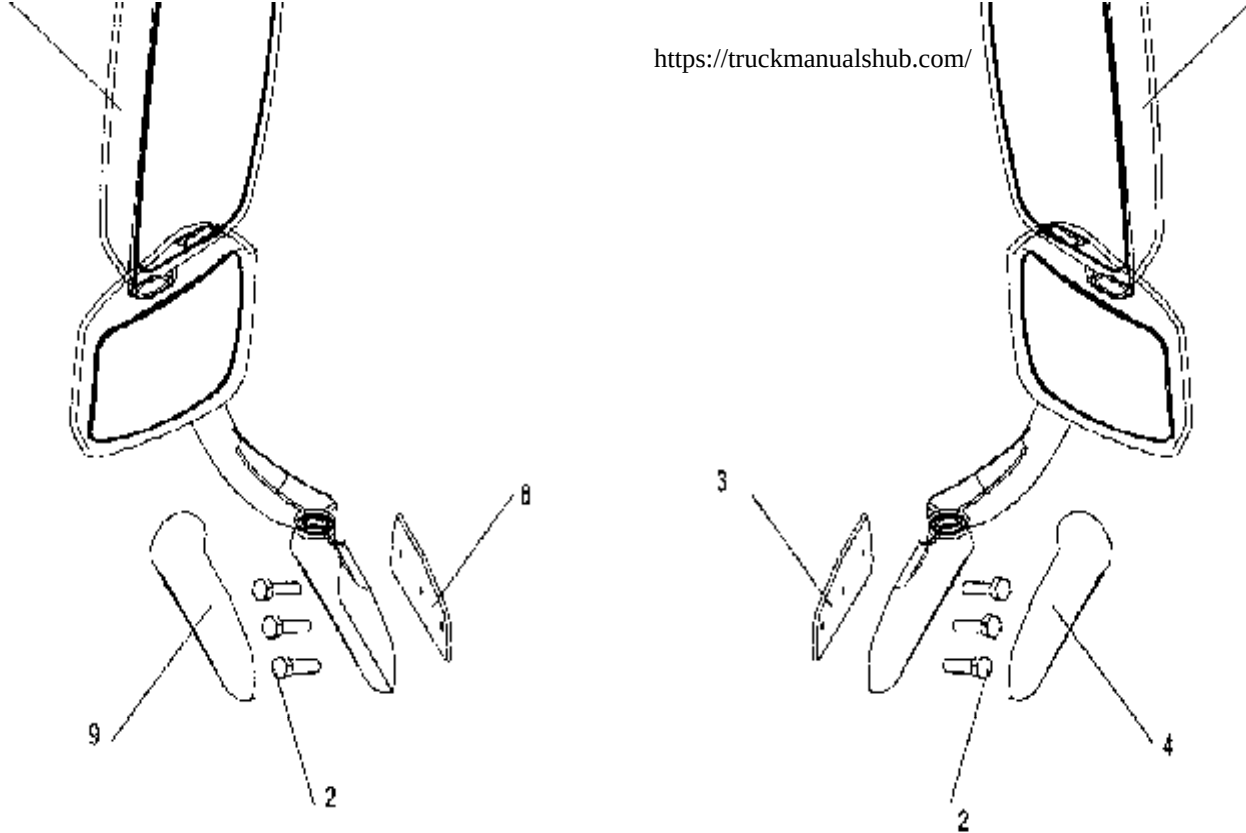
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
0	AZ1642240011	1			Grille assembly	格栅总成（含1~15）
1	AZ1642240012	1			Grille body	格栅骨架总成
2	Q1840816	4			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
3	Q340B08	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
4	Q40408	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
5	AZ1642240005	1			Connecting plate left	左连接板总成
6	AZ1642240006	1			Connecting plate right	右连接板总成
7	AZ1642240019	1			Bracket left	左限位支架总成
8	AZ1642240020	1			Bracket right	右限位支架总成
9	WG1642240080	2			Bolt	销轴
10	Q40508	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
11	Q340B08	2			Nut	1型六角螺母
12	Q40008	2			Washer	小垫圈
13	Q5000214	2			Split pin	开口销
14	Q2764813	8			Screw	十字槽半沉头自攻螺钉C型
15	WG1642240018	1			Grille	格栅
16	Q150B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
17	Q40008	4			Washer	小垫圈
18	Q40408	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈

C12-24

REAR VIEW MIRROR/后视镜

Fig. C12-27





C12-24

REAR VIEW MIRROR/后视镜

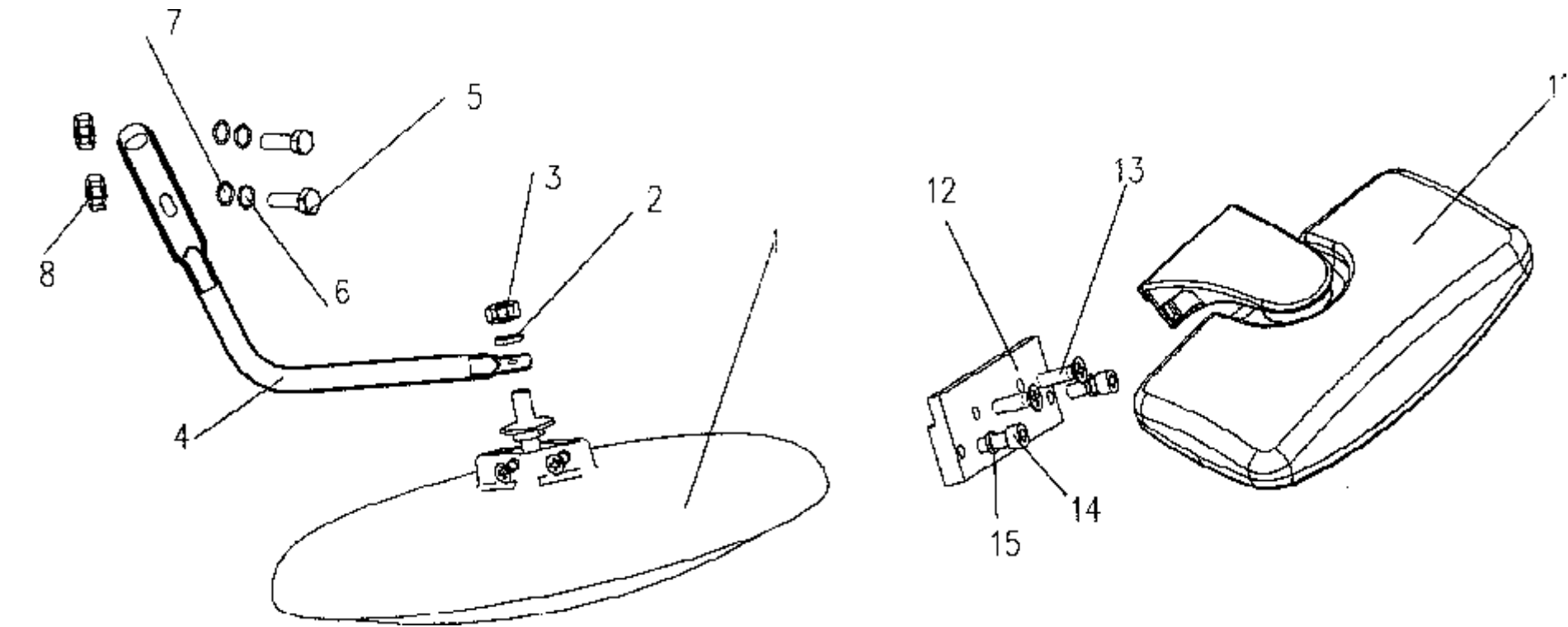
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642770001-1	1			Rubber block	橡胶块
2	Q218B0635	12			Screw	内六角圆柱头螺钉
3	WG1642770001-2	1			Rubber block	橡胶件
4	WG1642770001-3	1			Cover garnish	装饰盖块
5	WG1642770001	1			Rear view mirror left	HOWO车外左后视镜
5	WG1646770001	1		For drive right	Rear view mirror left	左后视镜
6	WG1642770003	1			Rear view block right	HOWO车外右后视镜
6	WG1646770002	1		For drive right	Rear view mirror right	右后视镜
7	WG1642770003-1	1			Rubber block	橡胶块
8	WG1642770003-2	1			Rubber block	橡胶块
9	WG1642770003-3	1			Cover garnish	装饰盖板
10	WG1642770001-4	1			Bottom rear view mirror left	下左后视镜

10	WG1642770003-4	1			Bottom rear view mirror right	下右后视镜
10	WG1646770001-4	1		For drive right	Bottom rear view mirror left	下左后视镜
10	WG1646770002-4	1		For drive right	Bottom rear view mirror right	下左后视镜
11	WG1642770001-5	1			Above rear view mirror left	上左后视镜
11	WG1642770003-6	1			Above rear view mirror right	上右后视镜
11	WG1646770001-5	1		For drive right	Above rear view mirror left	上左后视镜
11	WG1646770002-6	1		For drive right	Above rear view mirror right	上右后视镜

C12-25

DOWN VIEW MIRROR, SIDE MIRROR/下视镜，路面镜

Fig. C12-28



C12-25

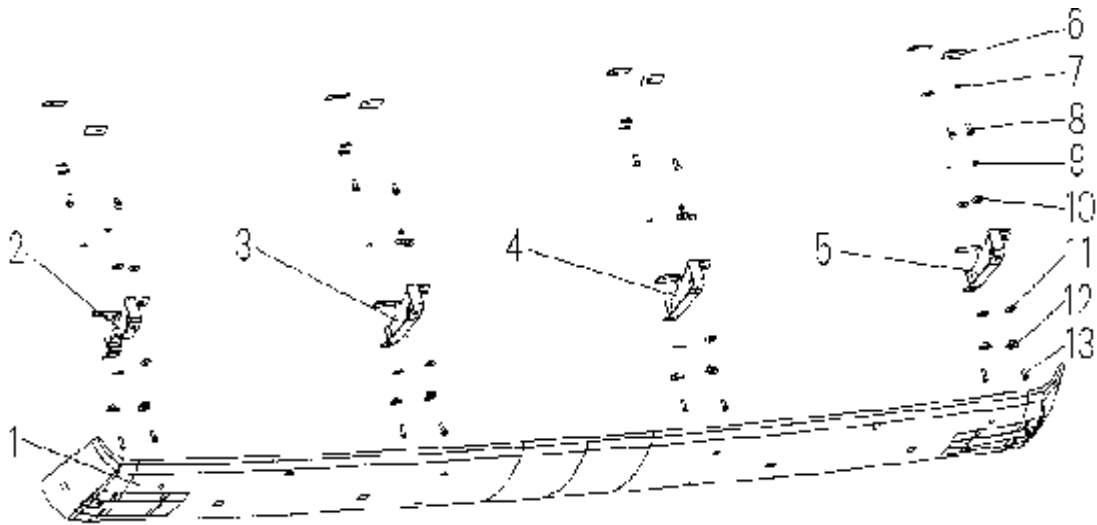
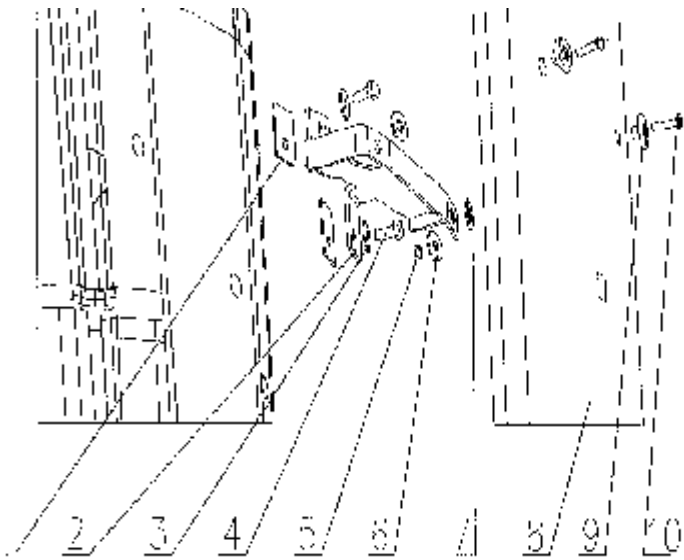
DOWN VIEW MIRROR, SIDE MIRROR/下视镜，路面镜

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642770004	1			Down view mirror	下视镜

2	WG1642770004-1	1			Nut	螺母
3	WG1642770004-2	1			Washer	弹垫
4	AZ1642770054	1		For standard, long cab	Bracket	下视镜支架
4	AZ1644771000	1		For high-roof cab	Bracket	下视镜支架（高顶）
4	AZ1646771000	1		For high-roof and drive right	Bracket	下视镜支架（右置高顶）
4	AZ1646770054	1		For drive right, standard, long cab	Bracket	下视镜支架（右置）
5	Q150B0825	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
6	Q40308	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
7	Q40208	4			Washer	大垫圈
8	Q340B08	2			Nut	1型六角螺母
11	WG1600770007	1			Side mirror	路面镜总成
12	AZ1642770098	1			Base	底板
13	Q2540620	2			Screw	十字槽沉头螺钉
14	Q218B0616	2			Screw	内六角圆柱头螺钉
15	Q40306	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈

C12-26

SUN VISOR/遮阳罩



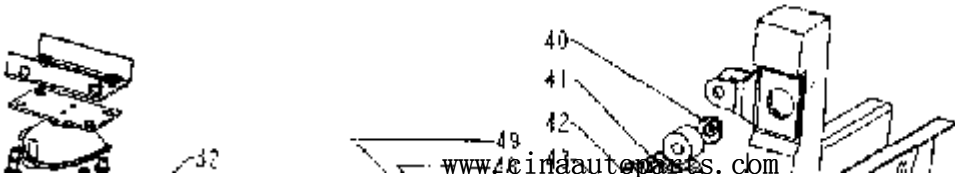
C12-26

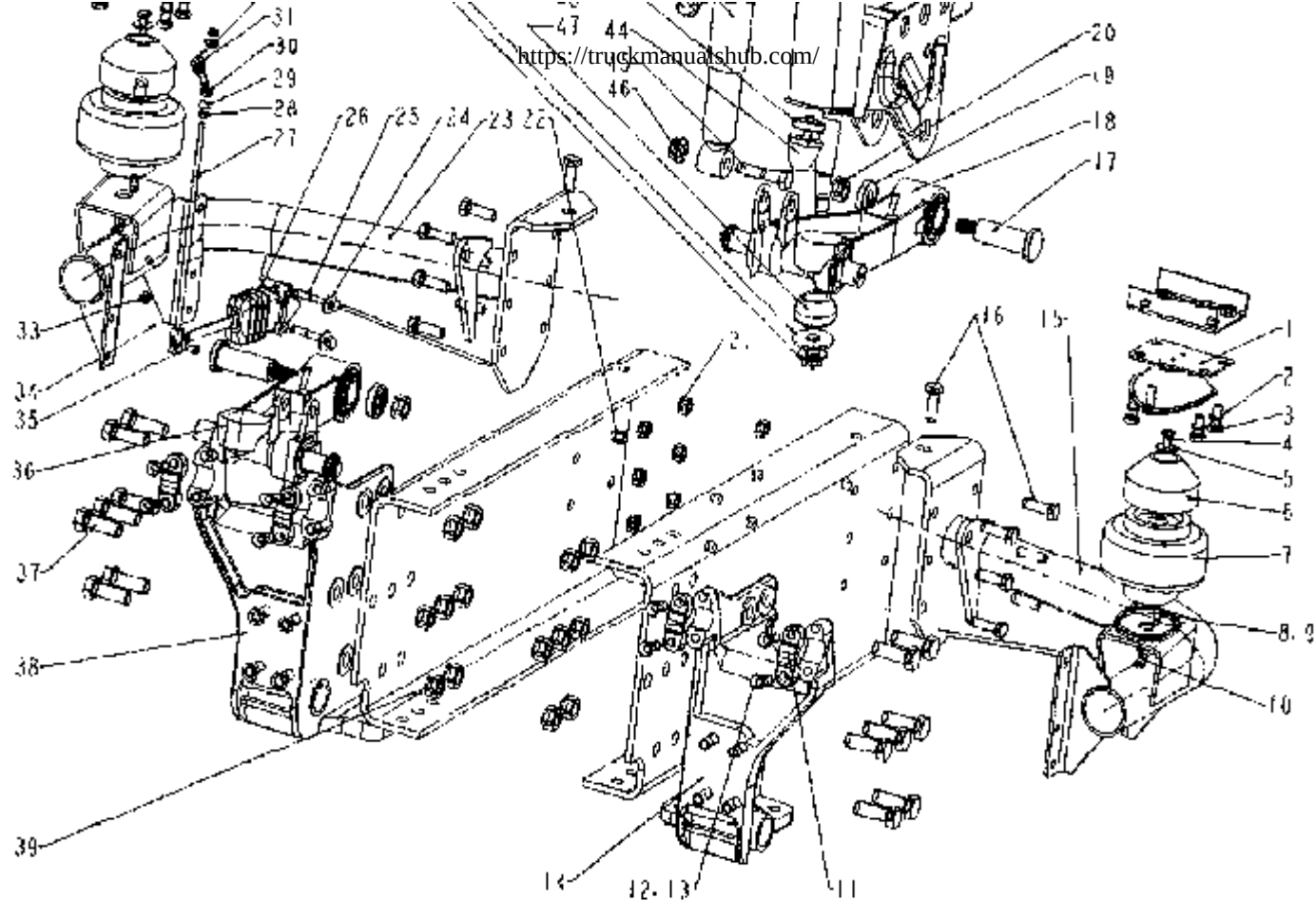
SUN VISOR/遮阳罩

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability ※	Designation/ https://truckman.com/	名 称
1	WG1642870231	1		A, AR, B, BR	Sun visor	HOWO标准驾驶室遮阳罩
1	WG1644870002	1		C, CR	Sun visor	HOWO高顶驾驶室遮阳罩
2	WG1642870232	1		A, AR, B, BR	Side bracket right	右外支架
2	AZ1644870003	1		C, CR	Bracket	支架
3	WG1642870234	1		A, AR, B, BR	Middle bracket right	右中支架
4	WG1642870235	1		A, AR, B, BR	Middle bracket left	左中支架（与右件对称）
5	WG1642870233	1		A, AR, B, BR	Side bracket left	左外支架（与右件对称）
5	AZ1644870003	1		C, CR	Bracket	支架
6	AZ1672870121	8		A, AR, B, BR	Rubber pad	橡胶垫
6	AZ1672870121	6		C, CR	Rubber pad	橡胶垫
7	Q40208	8			Washer	大垫圈
8	Q150B0820	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
9	Q340B06	8			Nut	六角螺母
10	Q40206	8			Washer	大垫圈
11	AZ1642870043	8		A, AR, B, BR	Rubber pad	橡胶垫
11	AZ1642870043	4		C, CR	Rubber pad	橡胶垫
11	AZ1644870004	2		C, CR	Bracket	橡胶垫
12	AZ1608870008	8		A, AR, B, BR	Washer	异型垫片/81962100509
12	AZ1608870008	6		C, CR	Washer	异型垫片/81962100509
13	Q2140625	8			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
14	WG1642870236	2		A, AR, B, BR	Side bracket	外下支架
15	Q150B0820	2		A, AR, B, BR	Screw	六角头螺栓
16	Q40208	2		A, AR, B, BR	Washer	大垫圈
17	AZ1672870121	2		A, AR, B, BR	Rubber pad	橡胶垫
18	Q150B0825	2		A, AR, B, BR	Screw	六角头螺栓
19	Q40208	4		A, AR, B, BR	Washer	大垫圈
20	Q340B08	2		A, AR, B, BR	Nut	六角螺母
※ A～CR——Mark of cab						

C12-27
 FRONT SUSPENSION OF DRIVER 轿 CAB/驾驶室前悬置

F:





C12-27

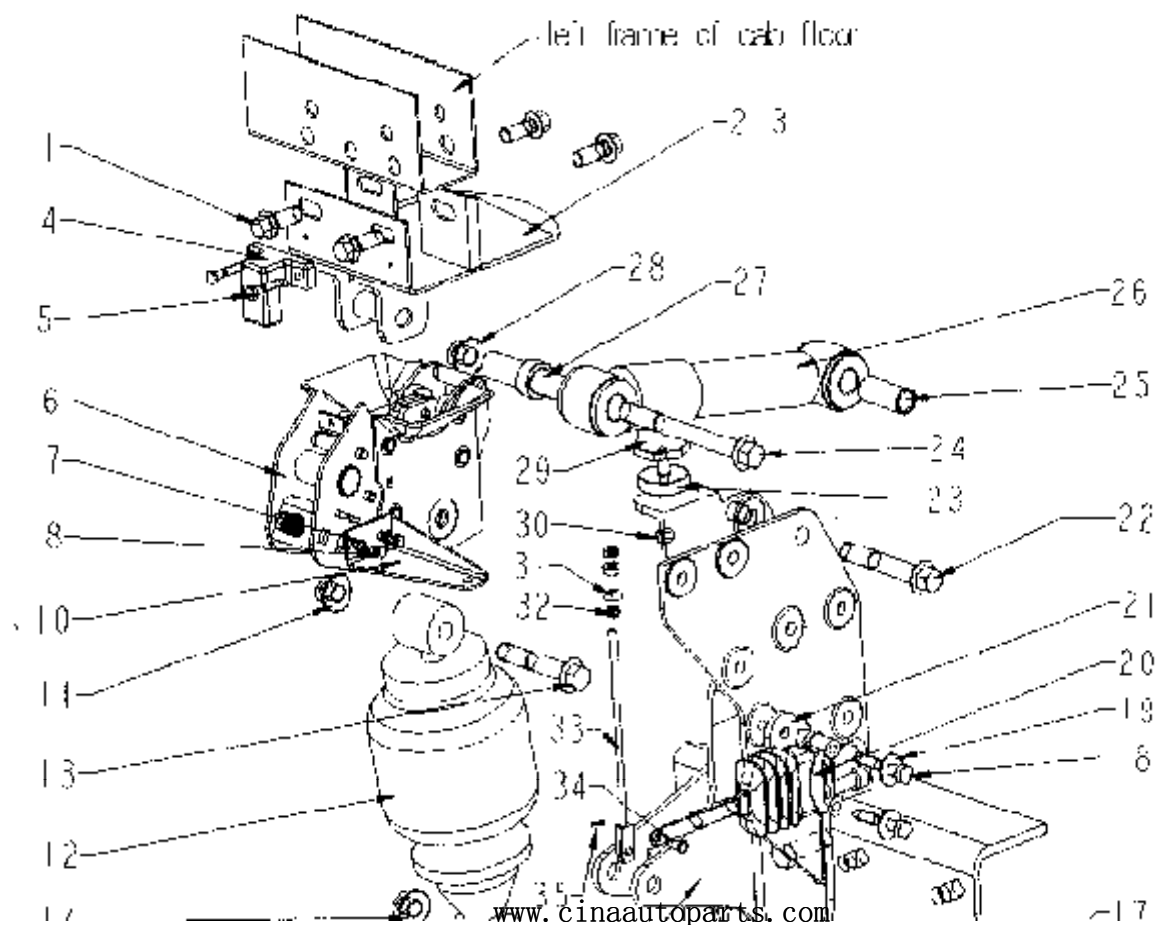
FRONT SUSPENSION OF DRIVER 轿 CAB/驾驶室前悬置

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability ※	Designation	名 称
1	AZ1642430030	2			Above base for air spring	空气弹簧上支架总成
1	AZ1642430125	2		SS	Above base for screwy spring	螺旋弹簧上支座总成
2	Q40310	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
3	Q150B1025	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
4	Q150B0820	2		AS	Screw	六角头螺栓
5	Q41208	2		AS	Washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
6	WG1642430033	2		AS	Guide	导向锥块
6	AZ1642430116	2		SS	Washer	垫片
7	AZ1642430085	2		AS	Air spring	空气弹簧总成

7	WG1642430118	2		SS	Screw spring	螺旋弹簧总成
7	WG1642430117	2		SSH	http://www.alshub.com/	螺旋弹簧总成
8	Q40308	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
9	Q150B0820	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
10	WG1642430086	2		AS	Nozzle	管接头总成
11	AZ1642430043	4			Cover	盖板
12	Q40312	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
13	Q150B1235	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
14	AZ1642430041	1			Front support left	驾驶室左前支承支架
15	WG1642430010	1		AS	Bottom spring bracket left	前悬左下支架总成
15	AZ1642430110	1		SS	Bottom spring bracket left	前悬左下支架总成
15	AZ1642430126	1		AS,drive right	Bottom spring bracket left	前悬左下支架总成
16	Q151C1235	14			Screw	六角头螺栓(细牙)
17	AZ1642430071	2			Screw	螺栓
18	AZ1642430051	1			Left swing arm	左摆臂总成
19	AZ1642430072	2			Washer	异形垫圈
20	190003888459	2			Nut	自锁螺母
21	190003888457	2			Nut	自锁螺母
22	190003888457	2			Nut	自锁螺母
23	WG1642430020	1		AS	Bottom spring bracket right	前悬右下支架总成
23	WG1642430120	1		SS	Bottom spring bracket right	前悬右下支架总成
23	AZ1642430127	1		AS,drive right	Bottom spring bracket right	前悬右下支架总成
24	Q40208	2			Washer	大垫圈
25	Q150B0855	2		AS	Screw	六角头螺栓
26	WG1642440051	1		AS	Height control valve	高度控制阀总成
27	WG1642430035	1		AS	Brace rad I	推杆总成I
28	Q340B09	4		AS	Nut	I型六角螺母
29	AZ1642430036	2		AS	Ball washer	半球垫片
30	AZ1642430034	1		AS	Connecting rod	推杆连接杆
31	Q340B08	1		AS	Nut	1型六角螺母
32	Q41208	1		AS	Toothed washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
33	Q340B08	2		AS	Nut	1型六角螺母
34	Q5002012	1		AS	Split pin	开口销
35	Q5100614	1		AS	Bolt	销轴
36	AZ1642430052	1			Right swing arm	右摆臂总成（与左件对称）
37	Q151B1645	14			Screw	六角头螺栓
38	AZ1642430042	1			Front support right	驾驶室右前支承支架（与左件对称）
39	190003888459	14			Nut	自锁螺母
40	Q33014	2			Nut	全金属六角法兰面自锁螺母

41	AZ1642430091	2			Shock absorber	前减振器总成
42	Q1841470	2			https://truckmanualshub.com/	六角法兰面螺栓
43	AZ1642430082	2			Washer	限位块垫圈
44	WG1642430081	2			Spring stop	限位块总成
45	Q150B1460	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
46	Q33014	2			Nut	全金属六角法兰面自锁螺母
47	AZ1642430097	2			Rubber stop	橡胶限位块
48	Q40216	2			Washer	大垫圈
49	Q33016	2			Nut	全金属六角法兰面自锁螺母
※ AS——Air suspension of cab, 驾驶室空气悬挂						
※ SS——Screwy spring suspension of cab, 驾驶室螺旋弹簧悬挂						
※ SSH——Screwy spring suspension of Long cab and high-roof cab, 中长, 高顶驾驶室螺旋弹簧悬挂						

C12-28 REAR SUSPENSION OF DRIVER' S CAB/驾驶室后悬置





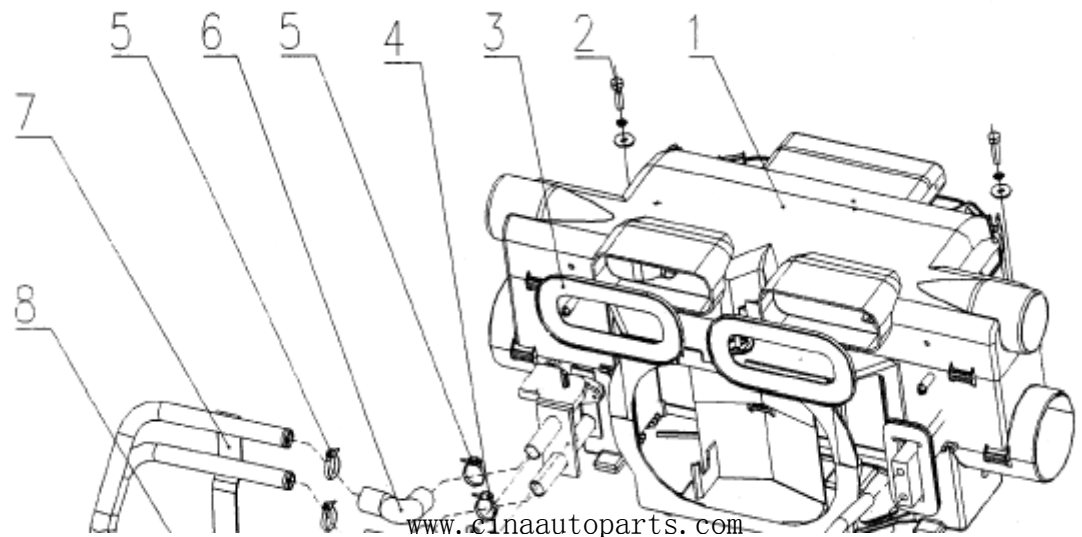
C12-28 REAR SUSPENSION OF DRIVER' S CAB/驾驶室后悬置

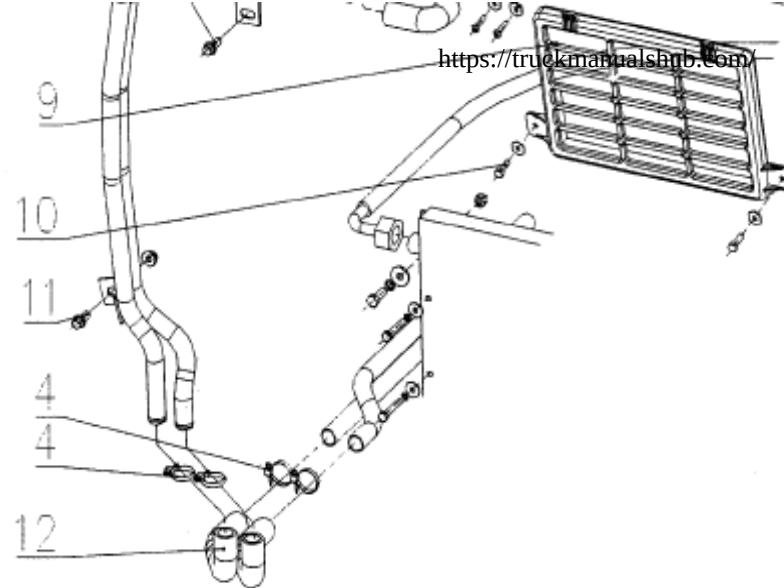
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability ※	Designation	名 称
1	Q1841230	8			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
2	WG1642440040	1			Above bracket left	左上支架总成
3	WG1642440041	1			Above bracket right	右上支架总成
4	WG1642440052	2			Sensor for cab lock	驾驶室锁止信号开关
5	Q150B0630	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
6	WG1642440101	2			Hyd.lock	液压锁总成
7	Q40306	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
8	Q150B0610	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
9	WG1642440055	1		AS	Left bracket	左推杆支架
10	WG1642440056	1		AS	Right bracket	右推杆支架
11	Q33014	2			Nut	全金属六角法兰面自锁螺母
12	AZ1642440025	2		AS	Shock absorber	后悬减振器总成
12	AZ1642440027	2		SSH	Shock absorber(screwy spring)	后悬减振器总成（螺旋弹簧）
12	WG1642440028	2		SSS	Shock absorber(screwy spring)	后悬减振器总成（螺旋弹簧）
13	Q1841480	2			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
14	Q33014	2			Nut	全金属六角法兰面自锁螺母
15	Q1841470	2			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
16	Q151B1445	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
17	190003888458	8			Nut	自锁螺母
18	Q150B0850	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
19	Q40208	4			Washer	大垫圈
20	WG1642440051	2		AS	Height control valve	高度控制阀总成
21	AZ1642440035	2		AS	Plate	垫板
22	Q1841490	2			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
23	AZ1642430082	2			Washer	限位块垫圈
24	Q18414140	2			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓

25	AZ1642440032	2			Bush II	衬套II
26	AZ1642440021	2			Stabilizer	横向稳定减振器总成
27	AZ1642440031	2			Bush I	衬套I
28	Q33014	2			Nut	全金属六角法兰面自锁螺母
29	WG1642430081	2			Stop	限位块总成
30	Q340B10	2			Nut	I型六角螺母
31	AZ1642430036	4		AS	Ball washer	半球垫片
32	Q340B06	8		AS	Nut	I型六角螺母
33	WG1642440060	2		AS	Brace rod	推杆总成II
34	Q5100614	2		AS	Bolt	销轴
35	Q5002012	2		AS	Split pin	开口销
36	AZ1642440011	1		B, BR, C, CR	Bottom bracket left	左下支架
36	AZ1642440013	1		A, AR	Bottom bracket left	左下支架
36	AZ1642440015			8×4and ASS,SSS	Bottom bracket left	左下支架
37	AZ1642440012	1		B, BR, C, CR	Bottom bracket right	右下支架
37	AZ1642440014	1		A, AR	Bottom bracket right	右下支架
37	AZ1642440016			8×4and ASS,SSS	Bottom bracket right	右下支架
38	WG1642440070	1			T-nozzle	三通接头体
39	WG1642440072	1			Hose	双弯头软管
※ SSS——Spring suspension of standard cab, 标准驾驶室螺旋弹簧悬挂						
※ ASS——Air suspension of standard cab, 标准驾驶室空气弹簧悬挂						

C12-29

DRIVER' S CAB HEATING/驾驶室暖风装置





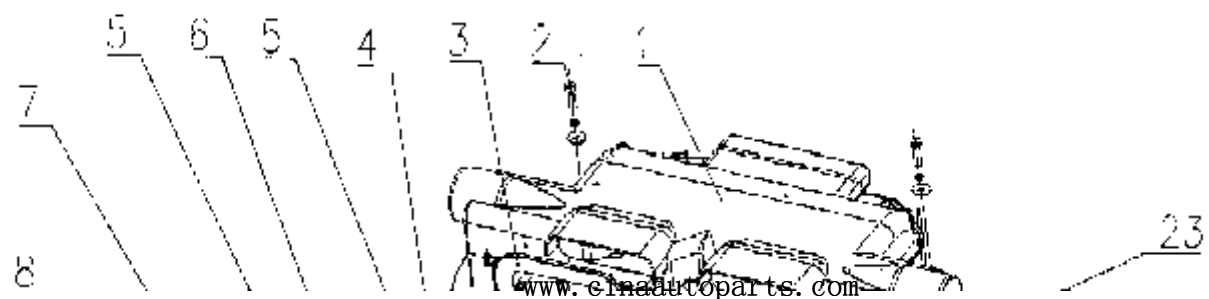
C12-29 DRIVER’ S CAB HEATING/驾驶室暖风装置

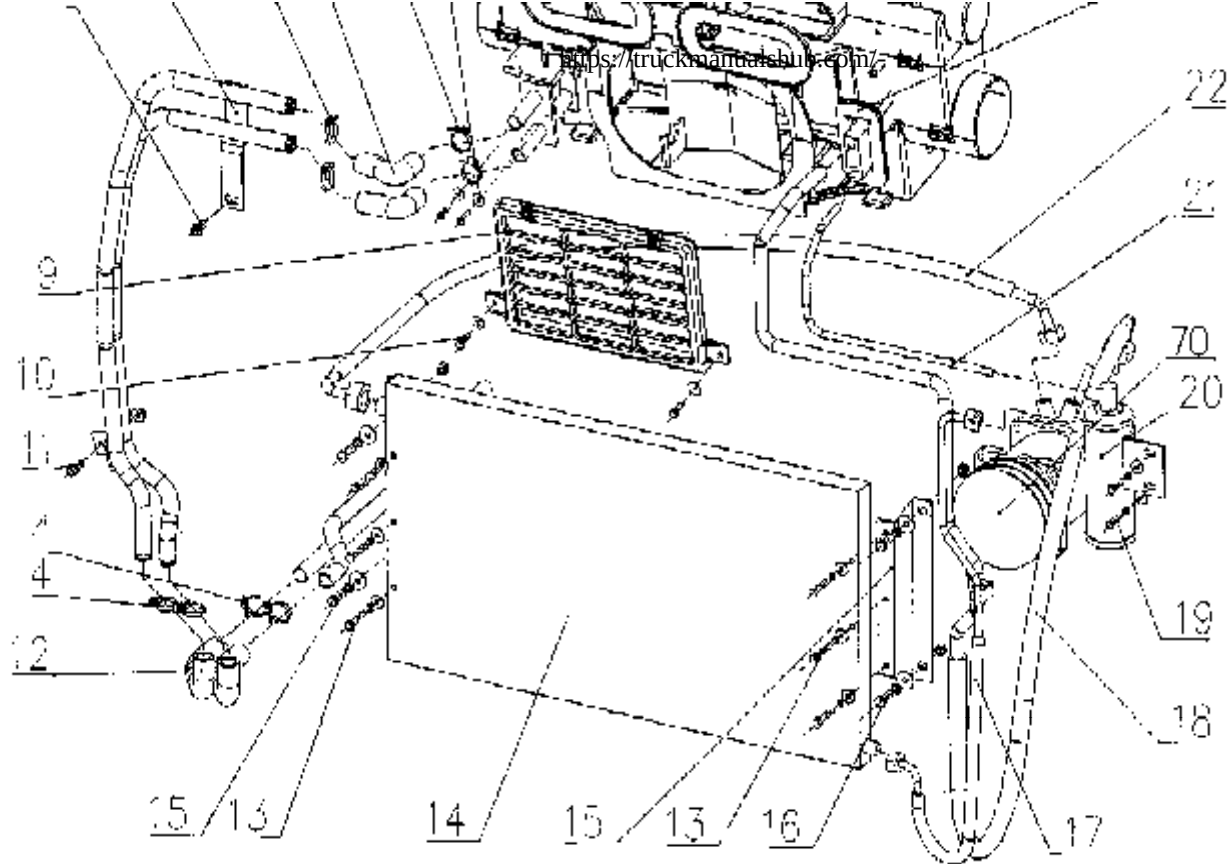
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ1630840302	1			Heater assembly with electro air	暖风机总成 带电动风门
1—1	AZ1630840013	1			Bottom housing	下壳体
1—2	AZ1630840091	2			Water pipe	滴水管
1—3	AZ1630840319	1			Water tank assembly	散热器总成
1—3	AZ1630840074	1			Water tank	散热器
1—3 —2	AZ1630840320	1			Valve	水阀总成
1—3 —3	AZ1630840066	3			O ring	O型密封圈
1—3 —4	AZ1630840073	1			Input water pipe	进水管总成
1—3 —5	AZ1630840072	1			Output water pipe	出水管总成
1—4	AZ1630840015	2			Air in take assembly	进风门总成
1—5	AZ1630840312	1			Middle housing	中壳体
1—6	AZ1630840092	1			Seal strip	泡沫密封条I
1—7	AZ1630840063	9			Connector	连接卡子
1—8	AZ1630840014	1			Fan	风机总成

1—8 —1	AZ1630840014-1	3			Motor of fan https://truckmanualshub.com/	风机电机
1—9	Q2714216	1			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
1—10	AZ1630840321	1			Electro speed changer	风机调速块总成
1—11	AZ1630840323	1			Electrical line	风机电线束总成
1—28	AZ1630840037	1			Air intake left	左风门
1—29	AZ1630840038	1			Air intake right	右风门
1—30	AZ1630840040	1			Air intake front	前风门
1-33	AZ1630840036	1			Air intake rear	后风门
2	Q150B0830	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
2a	Q40308	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
2b	Q40208	2			Washer	大垫圈
3	AZ1630840062	2			Rubber sleeve	扁橡胶密封套
4	Q2714825	2			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
4a	Q40206	2			Washer	大垫圈
5	190003989340	6			Circlip	软管卡箍
6	WG1642840091	2			Hose I	成型软管I
7	AZ1642840013	1			Steel pipe	钢管总成
8	Q1840816	1			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
9	AZ1642840084	1			Protect net for air intake	进风口护网总成
10	Q150B0620	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
10a	Q40206	2			Washer	大垫圈
11	Q1840825	1			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
11a	Q33008	1			Nut	全金属六角法兰面锁紧螺母
12	WG1642840092	2			Hose II	成型软管 II
13	WG1630840322	1			Control panel	操纵面板总成
14	AZ1630820312	1			Electrical line of air conditioner	空调线束总成
15	WG1630820313	1			Temprature sensor	温度传感器总成

C12-30

AIR CONDITIONER/空调装置





C12-30

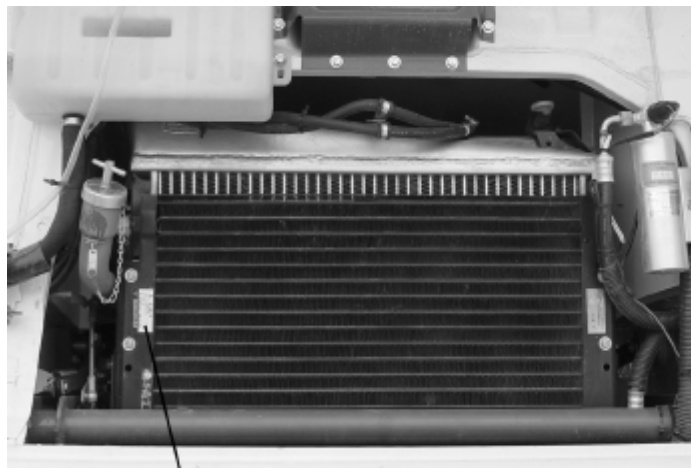
AIR CONDITIONER/空调装置

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642820002	1			Air conditioner with electro air intake	带电动风门的空调器总成
1—1	AZ1630840013	1			Bottom housing	下壳体
1—2	AZ1630840091	2			Water pipe	滴水管
1—3	AZ1630840319	1			Water tank with electro valve	带电控水阀的散热器总成
1—3 —1	AZ1630840074	1			Water tank	散热器
1—3 —2	AZ1630840073	1			Water inlet pipe assembly	进水管总成
1—3 —3	AZ1630840066	3			O-ring	O型密封圈

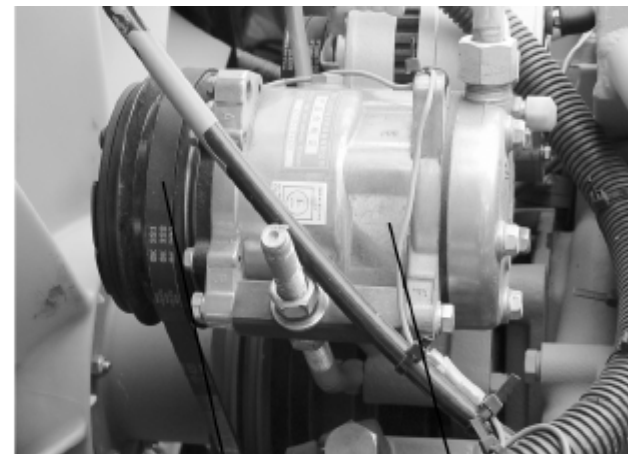
1—3 —4	AZ1630840072	1		https://truckmanualshub.com/	Water outlet pipe assembly	出水管总成
1—3 —5	AZ1630840320	1			Water valve with electro switch	水阀总成（带电控）
1—4	AZ1630840326	1			3#water changer	3#转向水阀
1—5	Q2723525	2			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
1—6	AZ1642820010	1			Evaporator assembly	蒸发器总成（东杰）
1—6 —1	AZ1642820010-1	1			Expansion valve	膨胀阀
1—6 —2	AZ1642820010-2	1			Temprature sensor	温度传感器
1—7	AZ1630840015	2			Air intake assembly	进风门总成
1—8	AZ1630840312	1			Middle housing	中壳体
1—9	AZ1630840092	1			Seal strip	泡沫密封条I
1—10	AZ1630840063	9			Clip	连接卡子
1—11	AZ1642820010	1			Fan	风机总成
1—12	AZ1630840323	1			Electrical line for fan	风机线束总成
1—13	Q2714216	3			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
1—14	AZ1630840321	1			Fan speed changer	风机调速块总成（南京奥联）
1—15	AZ1630840049	1			Rotary plate	转动板
1—16	AZ1630840050	1			Rotary arm	转动臂
1—17	AZ1630840051	2			Torsion spring	扭簧

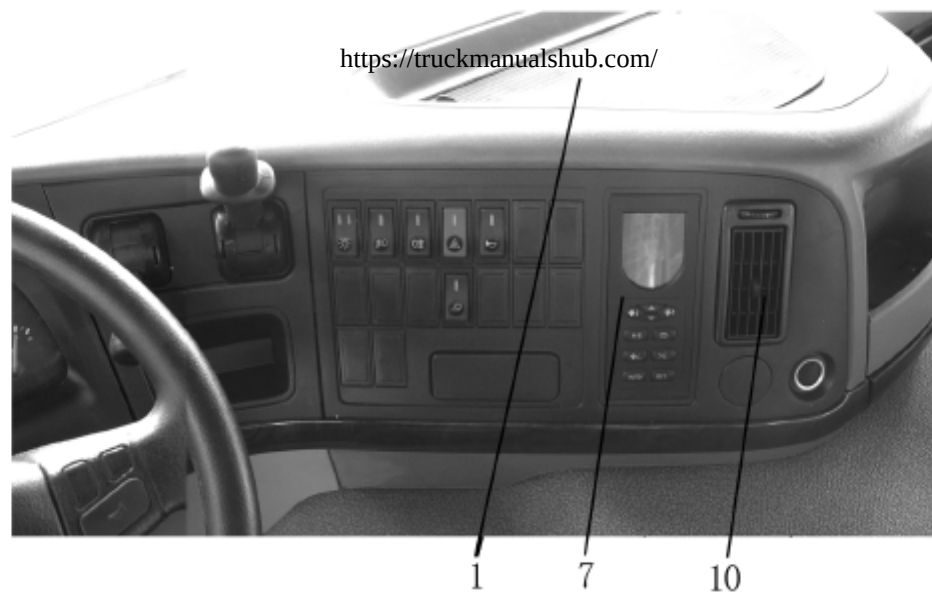
C12-30

AIR CONDITIONER/空调装置



14





83

70

C12-30

AIR CONDITIONER/空调装置

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1—18	AZ1630840052	1			Washer	大垫片
1—19	AZ1630840065	1			Snap ring	圆轴棘刺卡环
1—20	AZ1630840045	2			Rod II	连杆 II
1—21	AZ1630840046	1			Rod III	连杆 III
1—22	AZ1630840047	1			Rod IV	连杆 IV
1—23	AZ1630840047	1			2# water changer	2#转向器（风外循环风门）
1—24	Q2723525	2			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
1—25	AZ1630840313	1			Lever	摆臂
1—26	AZ1630840314	1			Rod	曲拉杆
1—27	AZ1630840053	2			Base	莲花座
1—28	AZ1630840311	1			Above housing	上壳体
1—29	AZ1630840401	1			Gasket	出风口自粘密封垫 II
1—30	AZ1630840093	1			Seal strip II	泡沫密封条 II
1—31	AZ1630840063	8			Clip	连接卡子
1—32	AZ1630840037	1			Air intake left	左风门
1—33	AZ1630840038	1			Air intake right	右风门（与左件对称）
1—34	AZ1630840040	1			Air intake front	前风门
1—35	AZ1630840041	2			Rod	连杆 I

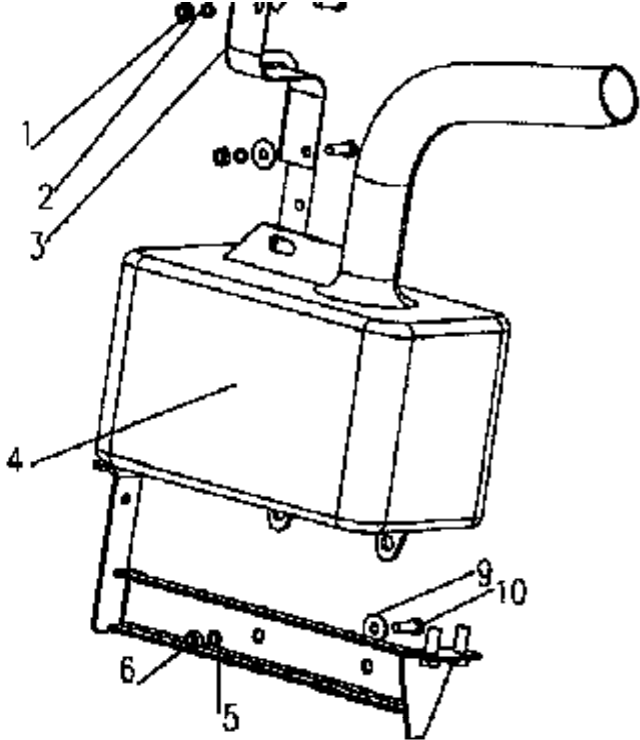
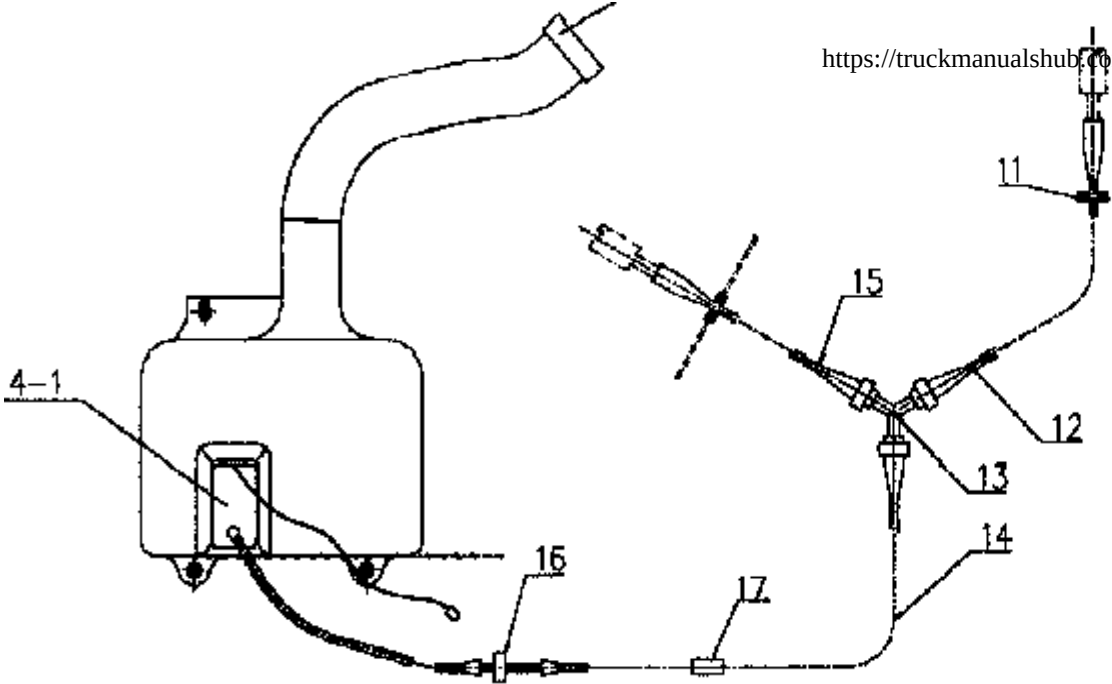
1—36	AZ1630840035	1			Shaft	方轴
1—37	AZ1630840036	1			http://mukkenan.alshub.com/	后风门
1—38	AZ1630840039	1			Rod I	曲拉杆I
1—39	AZ1630840053	1			Base	莲花座
1—40	AZ1630840034	2			Bevel gear	扇形锥齿轮
1—41	AZ1630840315	1			Shaft for bevel gear	锥齿轮轴
1—42	Q43660	1			Snap ring	开口挡圈
1—43	AZ1630840324	1			1# waler changer	1#转向器（风部风门）
1—44	Q2723525	2			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
1—45	AZ1630840016	1			Seal ring	进风口密封环
1—46	AZ1630840021	1			Plate	挡板
1a	Q150B0830	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
1b	Q40308	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
1c	Q40208	2			Washer	大垫圈
3	AZ1630840062	2			Rubber sleeve	扁橡胶密封套
4	Q2714825	2			Screw	十字槽盘头自攻螺钉
4a	Q40206	2			Washer	大垫圈
5	190003989340	6			Circlip	软管卡箍
6	WG1642840091	2			Hose I	成型软管 I
7	AZ1642840013	1			Steel pipe	钢管总成
8	Q1840816	1			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
9	AZ1642840084	1			Protect net	进风口护网总成
10	Q150B0620	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
10a	Q40206	2			Washer	大垫圈
11	Q1840825	1			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
11a	Q33008	1			Nut	全金属六角法兰面锁紧螺母
12	WG1642840092	2			Hose II	成型软管 II
13	Q150B0640	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
13a	Q40306	6			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
13b	Q40206	6			Washer	大垫圈
14	WG1630820073	1			Condenser assembly	冷凝器总成
15	WG1642820011	1			Bracket left for condenser	冷凝器左支架总成
15a	WG1642828011	1		For drive right	Bracket left for condenser	冷凝器左支架总成
15	WG1642820012	1			Bracket right for condenser	冷凝器右支架总成
15a	WG1642828012			For drive right	Bracket right for condenser	冷凝器右支架总成
16	Q150B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
16a	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
16b	Q40208	4			Washer	大垫圈
16c	Q340B08	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
17	WG1642820017	1			Condenser-receiver connect tube	冷-储软管总成

18	WG1642820019	1			Evaporator-compressor connect tube	蒸-压软管总成
18	WG1642828019	1		For drive right	Evaporator-compressor connect tube	蒸-压软管总成
19	Q150B0625	2			screw	六角头螺栓
19	Q40306	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
19	Q40206	2			Washer	大垫圈
20	WG1642820015	1			Receiver tank	储液器总成
21	WG1642820018/1	1			Receiver-evaporator connect tube	储-蒸高压管
22	WG1642820016	1			Compressor-condenser connect tube	压-冷软管总成
22	WG1642828016	1		For drive right	Compressor-condenser connect tube	压-冷软管总成
23	WG1630820019	1			Rubber sleeve	橡胶衬套
24	WG1630840032	1			Control panel	控制面板总成
25	WG1630820313	1			Temprature sensor	温度传感器总成
26	AZ1630820312	1			Electrical line for air conditioner	空调线束总成
70	WG1500139000	1			Compressor	制冷压缩机
70—1	WG1500139000/3	1			Compressor	制冷压缩机（东杰）
71	I581C160018	2			Sleeve	轴套
72	AZ1500130018	1			Bracket	托架
72	AZ1500130107	1		HINO engine	Bracket	托架
73	Q150B10130	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
74	I61500130027	1			Spacing plate	间隔板
76	Q150B0825	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
77	Q40008	2			Washer	小垫圈
78	Q41808	2			Spring washer	波形弹簧垫圈
79	AZ1500090026	1			Collar bolt	拉紧螺栓
79	AZ1500130105	1		HINO engine	Collar bolt	拉紧螺栓
80	Q40110	3			Washer	平垫圈
81	Q340B10	2			Flat nut	六角螺母
82	Q33208	1			Lock nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
83	WG1500130110	1		HINO engine	V-belt	三角皮带
83	WG1500130016	1		WD615	V-belt	三角皮带
83—1	WG1500130016/3	1		WD615	V-belt	三角皮带（东杰）

C12-31

WINDSCREEN WASHING EQUIPMENT/风窗洗涤装置





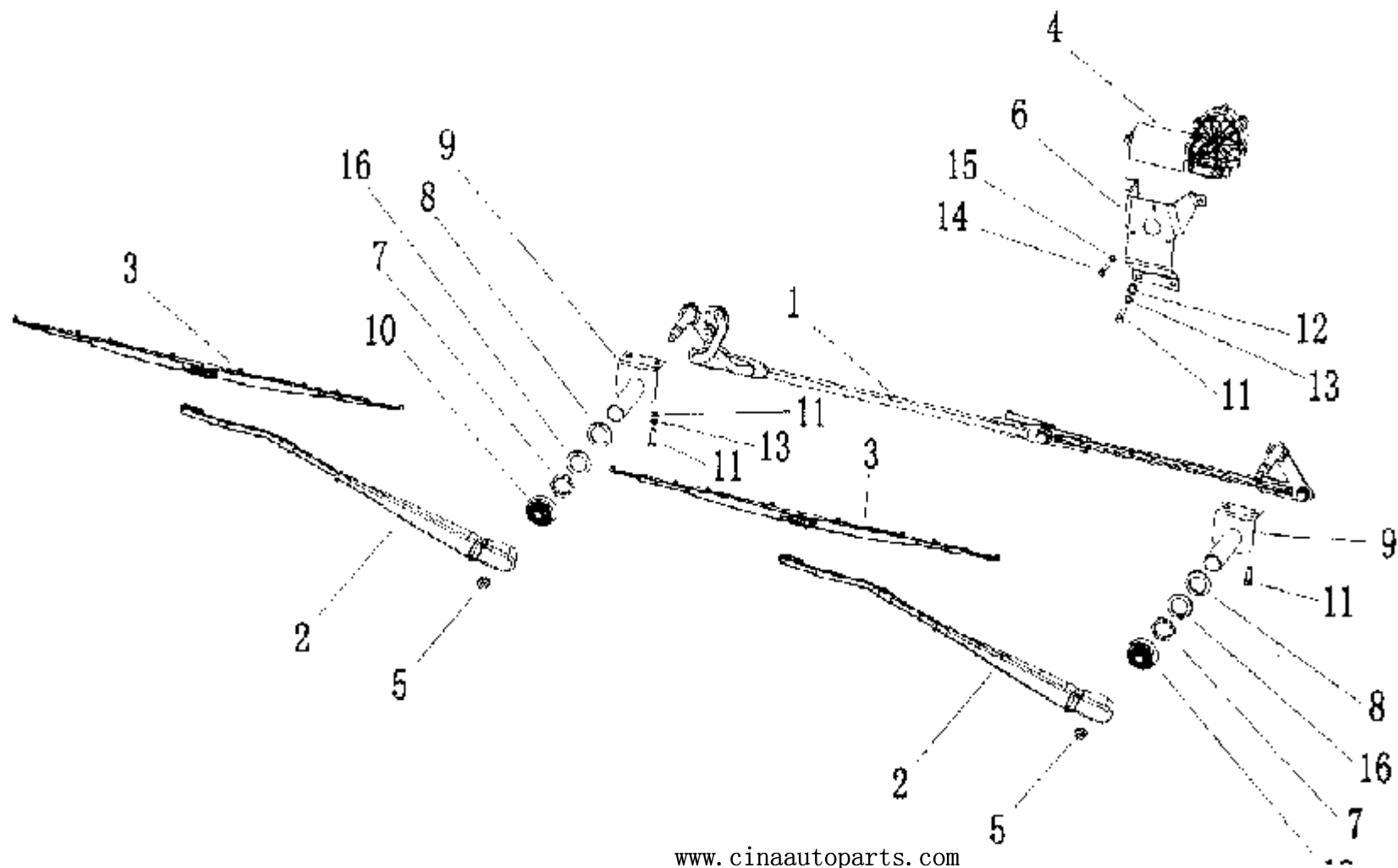
C12-31 WINDSCREEN WASHING EQUIPMENT/风窗洗涤装置

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	Q340B06	2			Nut	I型六角螺母
2	Q40306	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
3	AZ1642860009	1			Bracket	风窗洗涤器容器支架
3	AZ1646860005	1		For drive right	Bracket	风窗洗涤器容器支架
4	WG1642860001/1	1			Washing equipment	风窗洗涤器总成
4	WG1646860001	1		For drive right	Reservoir/pump	风窗洗涤器总成
4—1	WG1642860001-1	1			Pump	洗涤器泵
4—2	WG1642860001-2	1			Cover	盖
5	Q40308	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
6	340B08	2			Nut	I型六角螺母
7	Q150B0625	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
8	Q40206	2			Washer	大垫圈
9	Q40208	2			Washer	大垫圈

10	Q150B0830	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
11	AZ1642860007	2			Protecting	过板护圈
12	AZ1642860003	2			Hose I	软管I
13	116100770121	1			V nozzle	V型管接头
14	AZ1642860005	1			Hose III	软管III
15	AZ1642860004	1			Hose II	软管II
16	AZ1600860121	1			Nozzle	二通接头
17	WG1600860008	3			Clip	电线束夹箍
18	AZ1646860004	1		For drive right	Bracket	支架总成

C12-32

WINDSCREEN WIPER/雨刮器



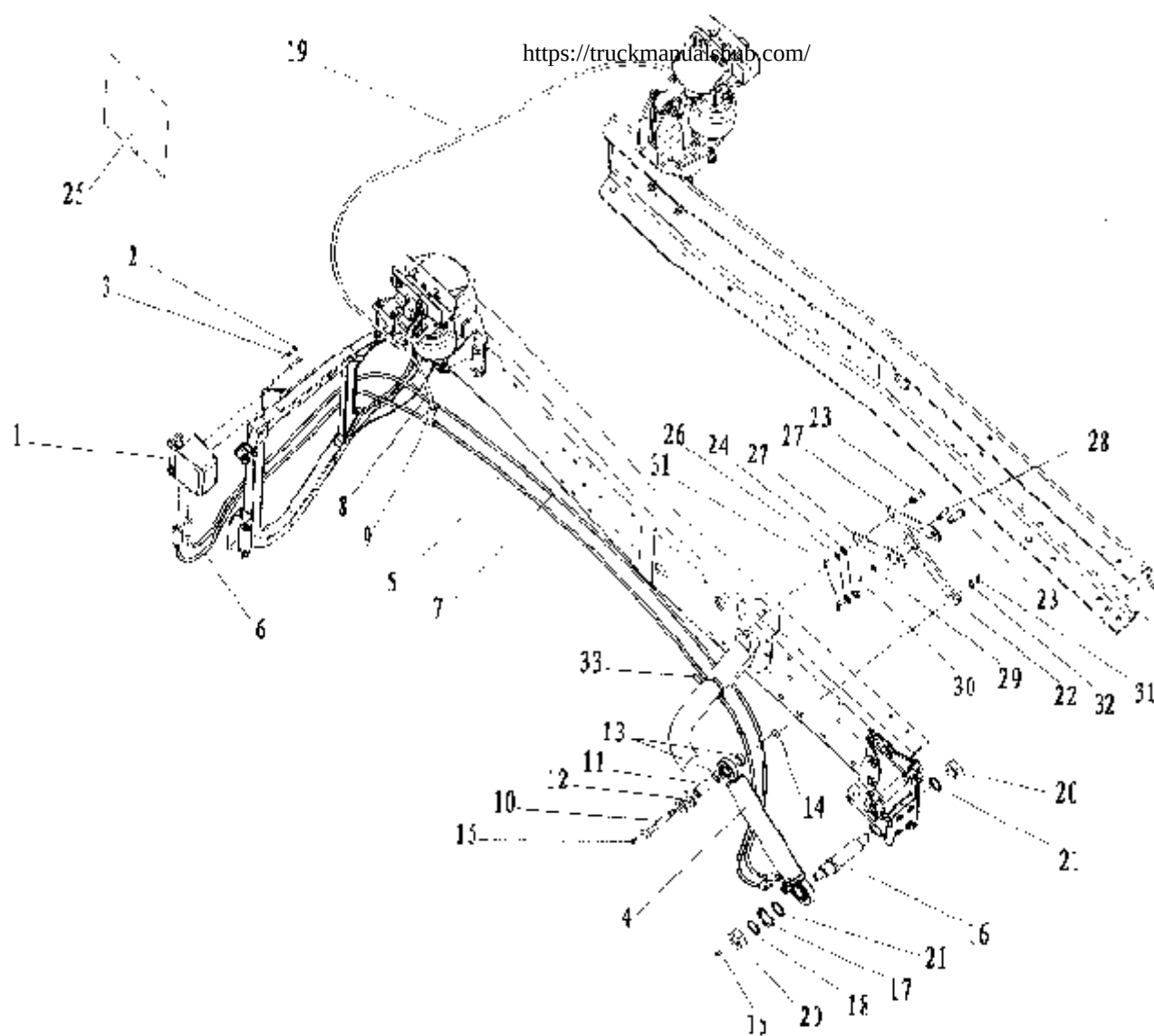
C12-32

WINDSCREEN WIPER/雨刮器

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
0	WG1642740002				Wiper (incl.1~5)	雨刮器总成 (含1~5)
0	WG1646740002				Wiper (incl.1~5)	雨刮器总成 (含1~5)
1	WG1642740009/1	1			Rod	连杆总成
1	WG1642740009/2	1		Option	Rod	连杆总成
1	WG1646740009	1		For drive right	Rod	连杆总成
2	WG1642740010/1	2			Wiper arm	雨刮臂总成
2	WG1642740010/2	2		Option	Wiper arm	雨刮臂总成
2	WG1646740001	1		For drive right	Wiper arm	雨刮臂总成
3	WG1642740011/1	2			Wiper rubber	刮片总成
3	WG1642740011/2	2		Option	Wiper rubber	刮片总成
4	WG1642740008/1	1			Wiper anchor	雨刮器电机
4	WG1642740008/2	1		Option	Wiper anchor	雨刮器电机
5	Q33010	2			Lock nut	法兰锁止螺母
6	WG1642740003/1	1			Bracket for anchor	电机支架
6	WG1642740003/2	1		Option	Bracket for anchor	电机支架
7	AZ1642740004	2			Nut	薄六角螺母
8	AZ1642740005	2			Washer	薄垫圈
9	AZ1642740006	2			Base	支座总成
10	AZ1642740007	2			Protect cover	护盖
11	Q150B0812	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
12	Q40108	8			Washer	平垫圈
13	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
14	Q150B0616	3			Screw	六角头螺栓
15	Q40306	3			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
16	Q40126	2			Washer	平垫圈

C12-33

TILTING EQUIPMENT/翻转装置



C12-33

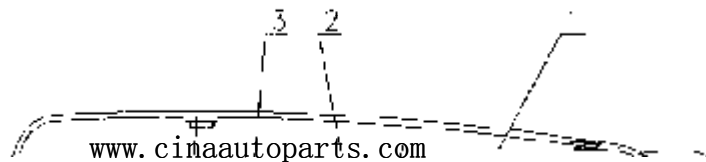
TILTING EQUIPMENT/翻转装置

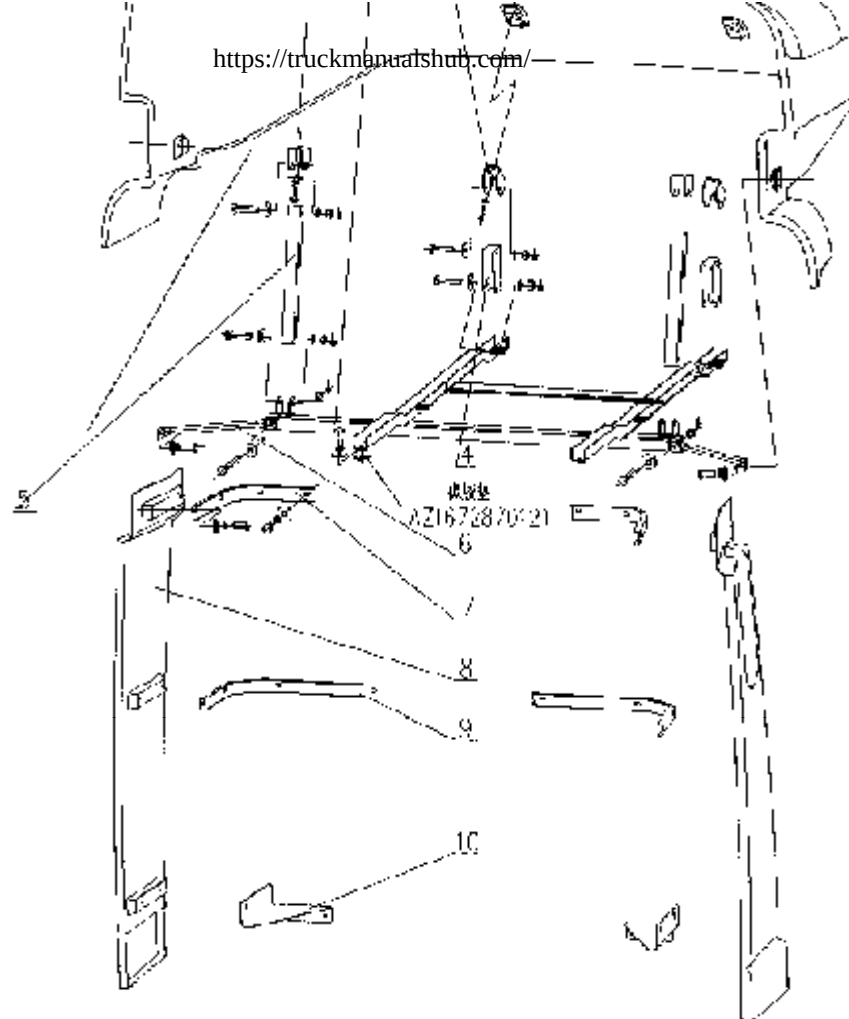
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG9719820001	1			Hydr.hand pump	液压手动油泵
1	WG9719826001	1		For drive right	Hydr.hand pump	液压手动油泵
2	Q150B1020	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
3	Q40310	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈

4	WG9719820002	1		Hydr.cylinder	驾驶室举升油缸	
5	WG9719821005	1		B,BR,C,CR	单弯头高压软管（2600）	
5	WG9719820005	1		A,AR	单弯头高压软管（2600）	
6	WG9719821006	1		B,BR,C,CR	单弯头高压软管（600）	
6	WG9719820006	1		A,AR	单弯头高压软管（1060）	
7	WG9719820007	1			双弯头高压软管（3150）	
8	WG1642440075	1			单弯头软管	
9	190003559482	1			T-nozzle	卡套式三通管接头
10	AZ9719820008	1			Support shaft I	驾驶室翻转油缸支承轴I
11	AZ9719820009	1			Bush	衬套
12	Q40216	1			Washer	大垫圈
13	AZ9719820012	2			Bush	衬套
14	190003888459	1			Lock nut	自锁螺母
15	Q700B06	2			Grease nipple	直通式滑脂嘴
16	AZ9719820010	1			Support shaft II	驾驶室翻转油缸支承轴II
17	WG9719820011	1			Washer	大垫片
18	Q40124	1			Washer	平垫圈
19	WG1642440072	1			Hose	双弯头软管（3500）
20	Q33424	2			Lock nut	自锁螺母
21	WG9719820013	2			Washer	垫圈
22	AZ9719820021	1			Above brace	上撑条
23	Q5101428	2			Bolt	销轴(h11)
24	Q40114	2			Washer	平垫圈
26	Q41814	2			Washer	波形弹性垫圈
27	AZ9719820022	2			Bottom brace	下撑条
28	190003903452	1			Bolt	销轴
29	Q41710	1			Washer	鞍形弹性垫圈
30	Q5003216	1			Split pin	开口销
31	Q5004028	2			Split pin	开口销
32	Q40112	1			Washer	平垫圈
33	190003171356	15			Plastic circlip	塑料紧固带

C12-34

WING, WIND SHEET/导流罩，导风板





C12-34

WING, WIND SHEET/导流罩，导风板

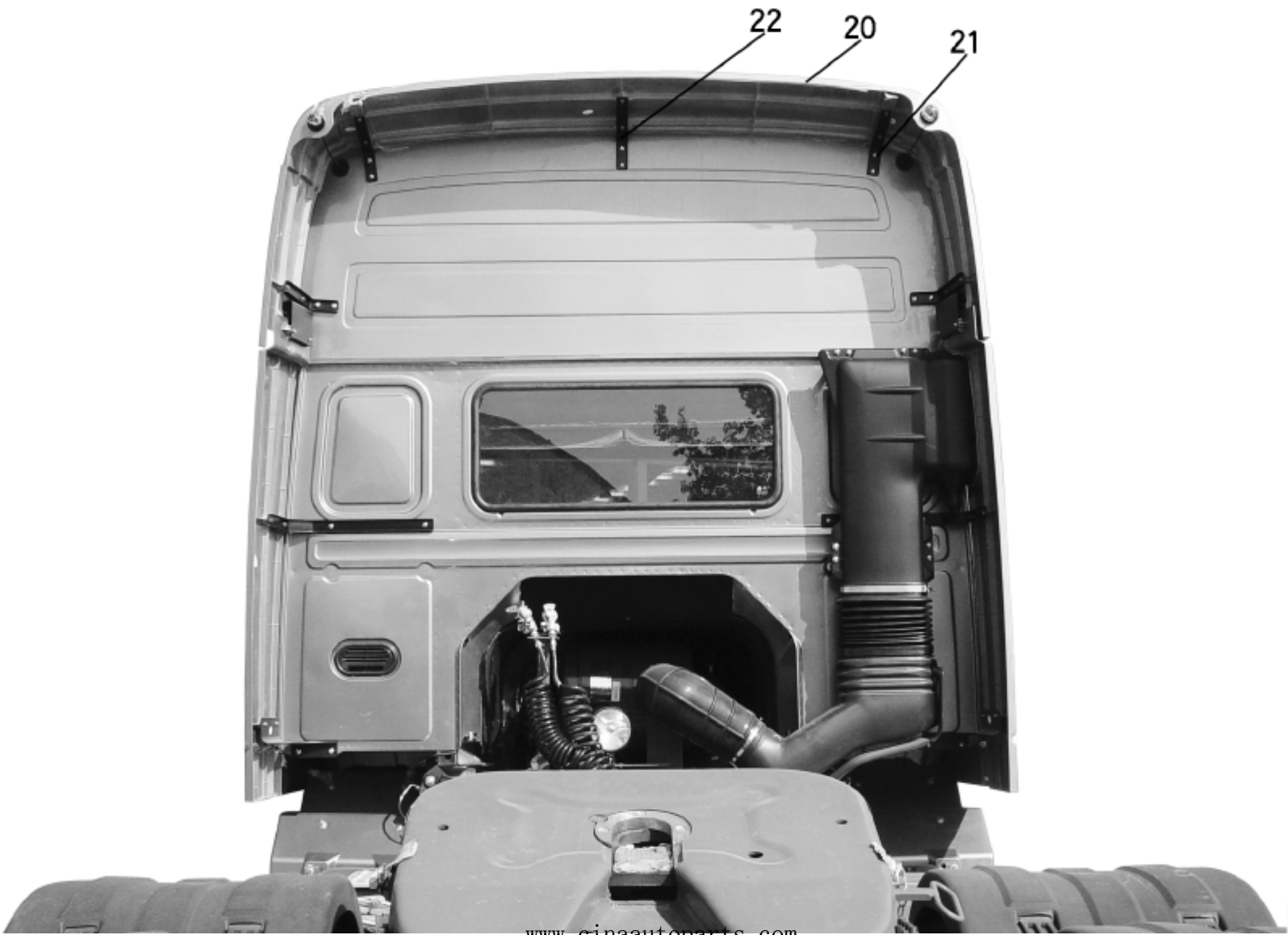
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642870141	1			Wing	导流罩总成
2	AZ1642870145	4			Base	支座
2a	Q150B0820	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
2b	Q40208	8			Washer	大垫圈
2c	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
3	AZ1642870143	1			Bracket	支架焊接总成
3a	AZ1672870121	6			Rubber pad	橡胶垫

3b	Q150B0820	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
3c	Q40208	6			Washer	大垫圈
3d	Q40308	6			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
4	AZ1642870148	2			Front bracket	前支架
4a	Q173B0870	6			Screw	六角头螺杆带孔螺栓
4b	Q5002020	6			Split pin	开口销
4c	Q40208	6			Washer	大垫圈
4d	Q41208	6			Toothed washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
4e	Q241B08	6			Nut	I型六角螺母-细牙
5	AZ1642870146	2			Rear bracket	后支架
5a	Q173B0870	4			Screw	六角头螺杆带孔螺栓
5b	Q5002020	4			Split pin	开口销
5c	Q40208	4			Washer	大垫圈
5d	Q41208	4			Toothed washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
5e	Q341B08	4			Nut	I型六角螺母-细牙
6	AZ1642870147	2			Side bracket	侧支架
6a	Q173B0870	2			Screw	六角头螺杆带孔螺栓
6b	Q5002020	2			Split pin	开口销
6c	Q41208	2			Toothed washer	外锯齿锁紧垫圈
6d	Q341B08	2			Nut	I型六角螺母-细牙
6e	Q40208	4			Washer	大垫圈
6f	Q150B0820	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	WG1644870013	1		For high-roof cab	Top bracket left	左上支架
7	WG1644870019	1		For high-roof cab	Top bracket right	右上支架
7	AZ1642870153	2		For long cab	Bracket for side wind sheet	侧导流板支架（上）
7a	Q150B0820	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
7b	Q40208	8			Washer	大垫圈
7c	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
8	WG1644870011	1			Side wind sheet right	下导流板（右）
8a	AZ1644870012	1			Side wind sheet left	下导流板（左）
9	AZ1642870014	2			Middle bracket	侧导流板支架（中）
9a	Q150B0820	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
9b	Q40208	8			Washer	大垫圈
9c	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
10	AZ1644870015	1			Bottom bracket right	下支架（右）
10a	AZ1644870018	1			Bottom bracket left	下支架（左）
10b	Q150B0820	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
10c	Q40208	8			Washer	大垫圈
10d	Q40308	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
11	AZ1630230125	4			Rubber pad	橡胶减震垫

12	AZ1672870121	12		Rubber pad	橡胶垫
13	AZ1642930061	2		http://trwchina.com/	螺母板总成
20	WG1644870016	1	For high-roof cab	Top wind sheet	上导流板

C12-34

WING, WIND SHEET/导流罩，导风板



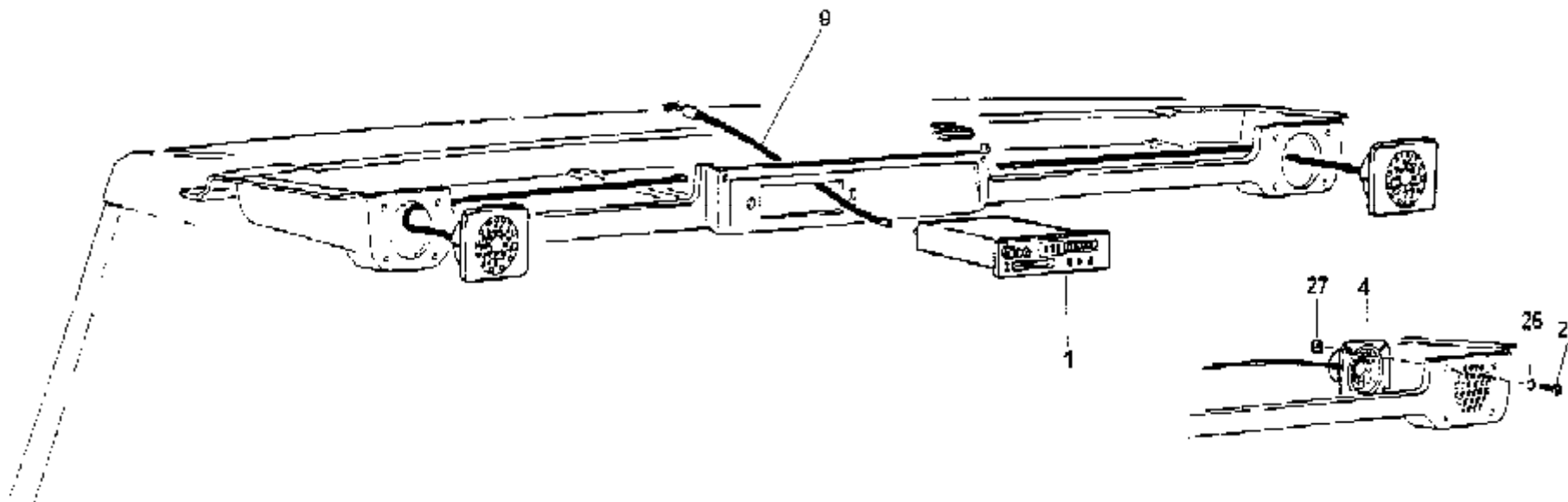
C12-34

WING, WIND SHEET/导流罩, 导风板

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
21	WG1644870017	4		For high-roof cab	Side bracket for top wind sheet	上导流板侧支架
22	WG1644870020	1		For high-roof cab	Middle bracket for top wind sheet	上导流板中支架

C12-35

RADIO/收音机

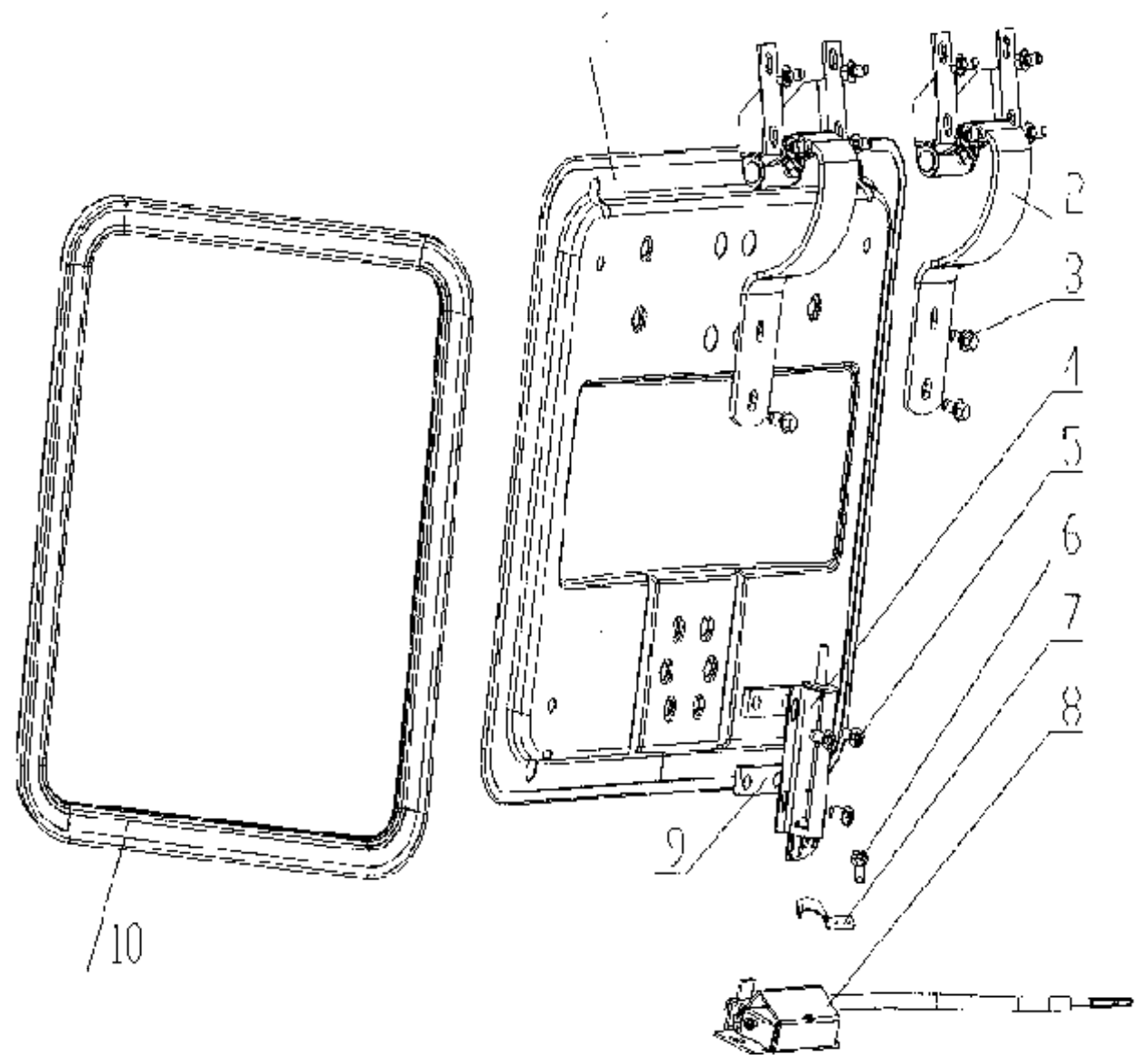


C12-35

RADIO/收音机

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG9130780026				Radio	收音机（自动翻带、液晶显示频率）
1	WG9719780002			Option	Radio with CD	汽车CD、收音机
1	WG9719780001			Option	Radio with electro adjuster	带电子调谐收音机
4	WG9719780003				Reproducer	扬声器
5	AZ9719770006			For WG9719780001/2	Electrical line on roof of cab	驾驶室顶蓬电线束
5	AZ9719770003			For WG9130780026	Electrical line on roof of cab	驾驶室顶蓬电线束

9	WG9130780001				Cable	馈线 (200cm)
25	Q2714216				http://truckmanualshub.com/	十字槽弯头自攻螺钉
26	Q40004				Washer	小垫圈
27	1900039699563				Elastic nut	簧片螺母



C12-36

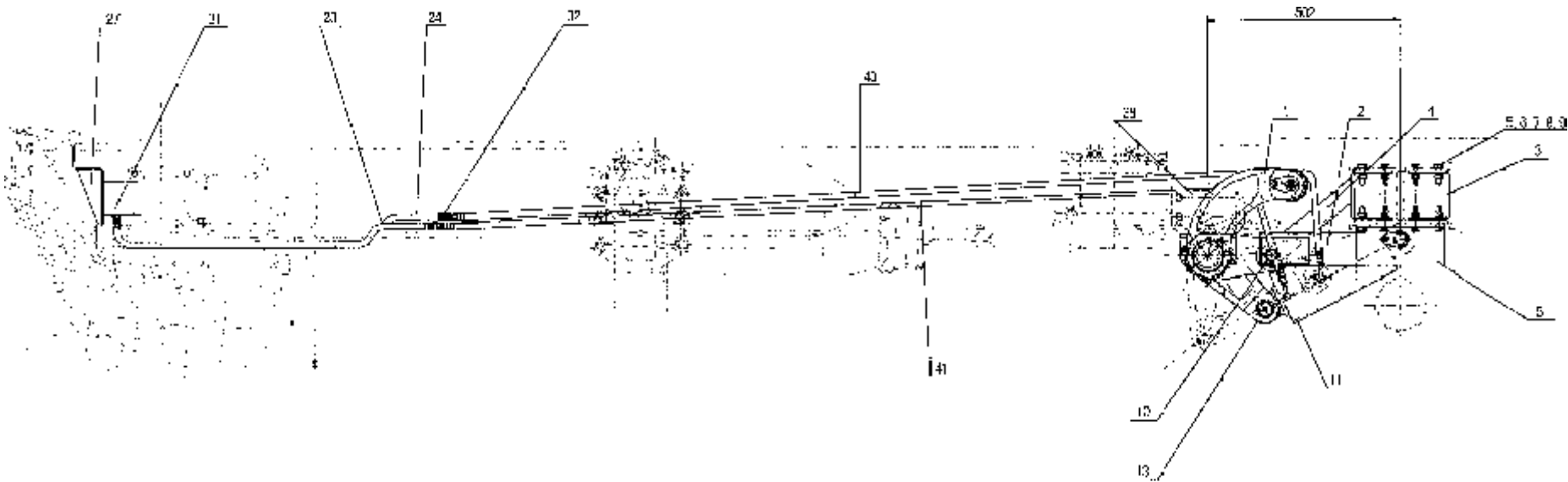
TOOL BOX FOR LONG AND HIGH-ROOF CAB/中长，高顶驾驶室工具箱

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	WG1642270006	1			Cover for top window	顶窗盖板焊接总成
2	WG1642290002	2			Hinge	工具箱铰链总成
3	Q1840612	12			Screw	六角法兰面螺栓
4	WG1642290005	1			Locking pin	工具箱锁销总成
5	Q2100612	4			Screw	内六角花形圆柱头螺钉
6	Q218B0616	2			Screw	内六角园柱头螺钉
7	Q68108	1			Clamp	单管夹片
8	WG1642290003	1			Lock of tool box	工具箱锁总成
9	WG1642290004	2			Pad	垫板
10	WG1642290006	1			Sealing strip	工具箱密封条

C13-1

HYDRAULIC DEVICE FOR 6×2 TRAILING AXLE/后支承桥液压提升装置

I



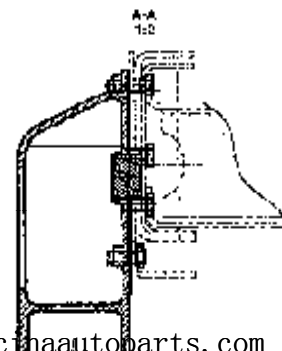
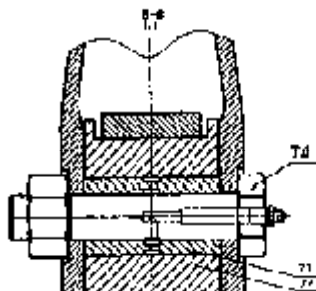
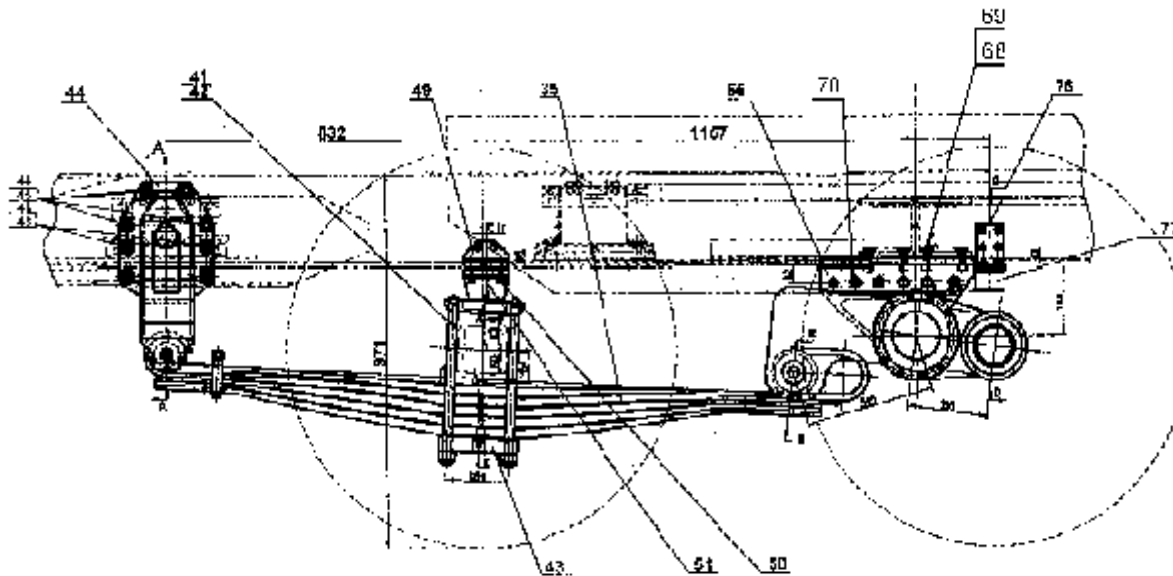
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9725730010	1			Rotor	转轴总成
2	AZ9114730130	1			Bracket	支架总成
3	AZ9725730005	1			Girder	加强梁
4	AZ9725730004	1			Bracket	加强架总成
5	Q150B1240	10			Screw	六角头螺栓
6	Q150B1250	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
7	Q40112	18			Washer	平垫圈
8	Q40312	18			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
9	Q340B12	18			Nut	I型六角头螺母
10	AZ9114730021	1			Pin	销
10a	Q40130	1			Washer	垫圈
10b	Q5008050	1			Pin	开口销
11	WG9114730161	1			Hydraulic cylinder	液压油缸
12	Q43130	2			Circlip	轴用弹性挡圈
13	AZ9114730022	1			Pin	销
13a	AZ9114730115	1			Washer	垫圈
13b	Q5008060	2			Pin	销
15	AZ9114730023	1			Bolt	销轴总成
16	Q150B0816	1			Nut	六角头螺栓
17	Q40308	1			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
18	Q700B01	7			Grease nipple	直通式滑脂嘴
19	Q80410	2			Nozzle	卡套式端直通接头体
20	Q80414	2			Nozzle	卡套式端直通接头体
21	Q72318T3	2			Gasket	密封垫圈
22	Q72314	2			Gasket	密封垫圈
23	AZ9725730025	1			Vitta(I)	油管 (I)
24	AZ9725730026	1			Vitta(II)	油管 (II)
25	Q80114	8			Nut	卡套式管接头用螺母
26	Q80014	8			Cutting ring	卡套
27	AZ9114730140	1			Bracket	支架总成
28	Q340B08	4			Nut	I型六角螺母
29	Q40308	4			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
30	Q218B0870	4			Screw	内六角圆柱头螺钉
31	WG9114730001	1			Hydraulic valve	液压控制阀总成
32	AZ9114730145	2			Nozzle	直通变径管接头
33	Q150B0630	6			Screw	六角头螺栓

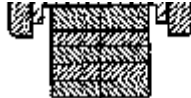
34	Q340B06	6			Nut	1型六角螺母
35	Q40206	6			Washer	大垫圈
36	Q40306	6			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
37	1397 350169	2			Angle	角形支架
38	WG9114730002	2			Hose	高压软管
39	1188 730187	6			Clamp	管夹
40	199100820050	1			Lashing	夹板
41	AZ9725730027	1			Pipe(III)	油管 (III)
42	Q80314	2			Nozzle	卡套式直通接头体
43	AZ9725730028	1			Pipe(IV)	油管 (IV)

C13-2

6×2 REAR SPRING/6×2后悬挂

Fig.(





C13-2

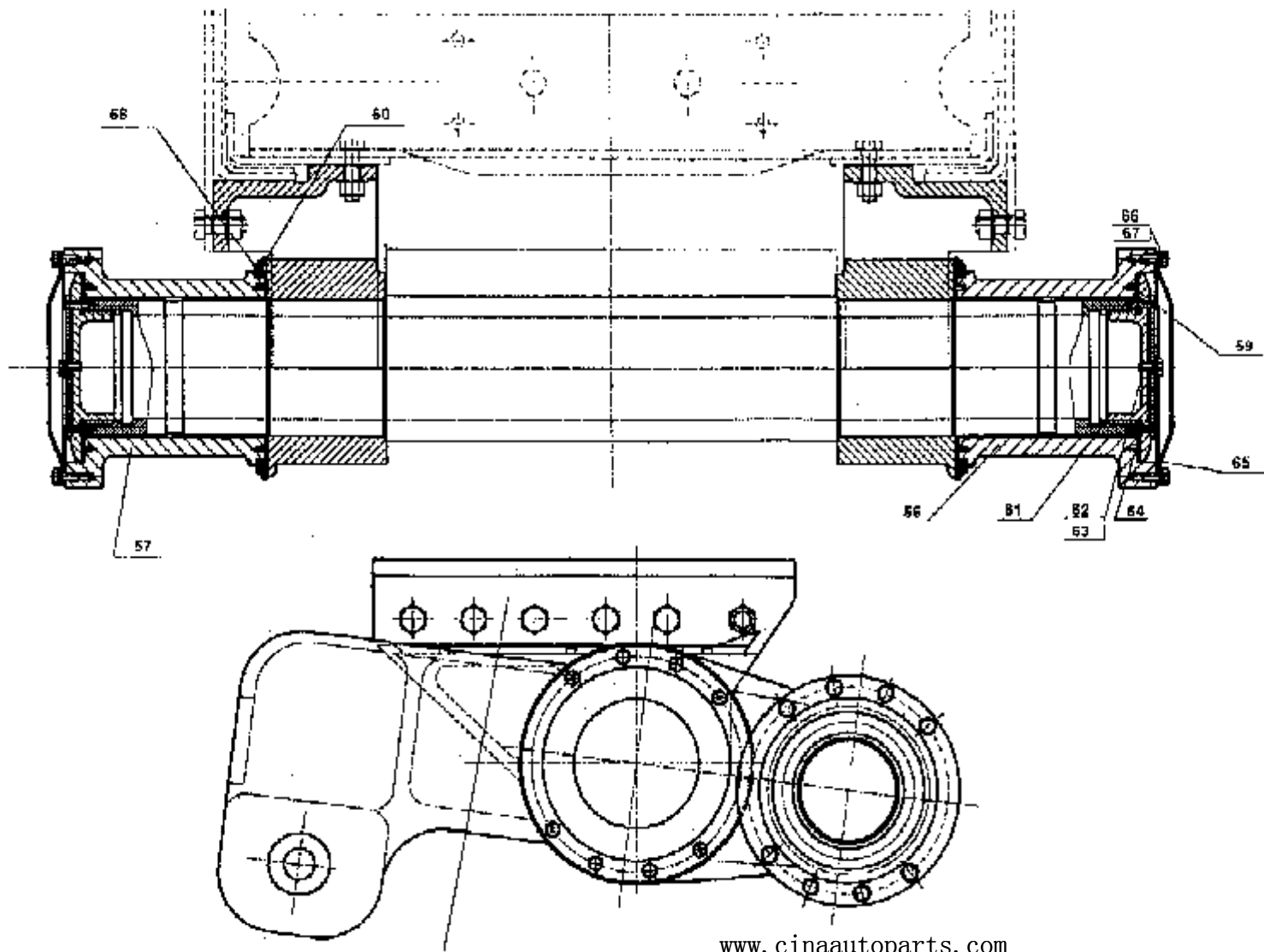
6×2 REAR SPRING/6×2后悬挂

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
35	WG9725520030	1			6×2 rear spring left	6×2左后钢板弹簧总成
35a	WG9725520031	1			6×2 rear spring right	6×2右后钢板弹簧总成
36	AZ9114520075	2			Bolt	钢板弹簧销
37	Q151C1290	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
38	190003888457	4			Nut	自锁螺母
39	190003963124	4			Grease nipple	米制锥螺纹滑脂嘴
40	AZ9114520408	2			Plate	弹簧压板
41	AZ9114520052	4			Spring clip	后簧骑马螺栓
42	190003888630	8			Nut	自锁螺母
43	AZ9114520376	2			Plate	后簧压板
44	AZ9725520028	2			Rear spring front hanger	后钢板前支架总成
45	Q151B1650	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
46	Q151B1655	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
47	Q151B1640	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
48	190003888459	16			Nut	自锁螺母
49	199114520028	2			Bracket	限位块支架
50	199012520012	2			Plate	板
51	WG9012520011	2			Stop	后桥用限位块总成
52	Q33210	4			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
53	Q151B1035	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
54	Q2581035	4			Screw	内六角花型螺钉
55	AZ9725520032	1			Trailing axle C	平衡轴总成
68	Q151B1460	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
69	Q341B14T13F2	8			Nut	六角螺母
70	Q151B1655	12			Screw	六角头螺栓
71	190003888459	12			Nut	自锁螺母
72	AZ9114520386	2			Rotate wheel	滚轮
73	AZ9114520387	2			Bush	滚轮衬套
74	AZ9114520328	2			Pin	滚轮销
75	Q341B30	2			Nut	1型六角螺母—细牙

76	AZ9114520379	2			Stop bracket	限位块支架总成
77	12054520640	2			http://truckmanualshub.com/	前缓冲块总成
78	Q150B1250	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
79	Q150B1255	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
80	Q340B12	12			Nut	1型六角头螺母
81	Q40312	12			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
82	AZ9624520380	2			Protect cover for stop	限位块护罩

C13-3

REAR TRAILING AXLE/后支承轴



C13-3

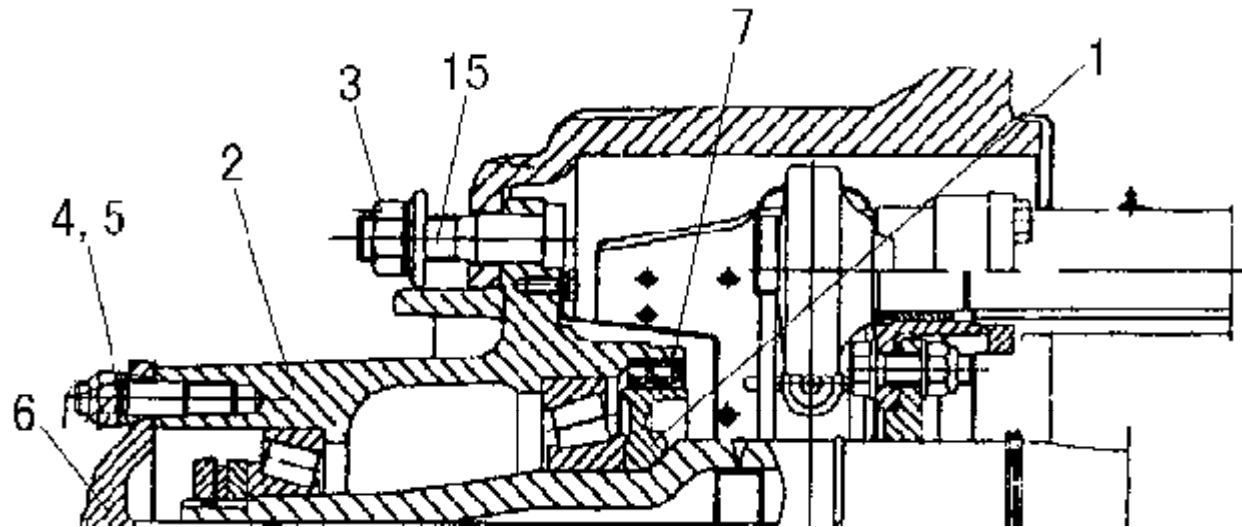
REAR TRAILING AXLE/后支承轴

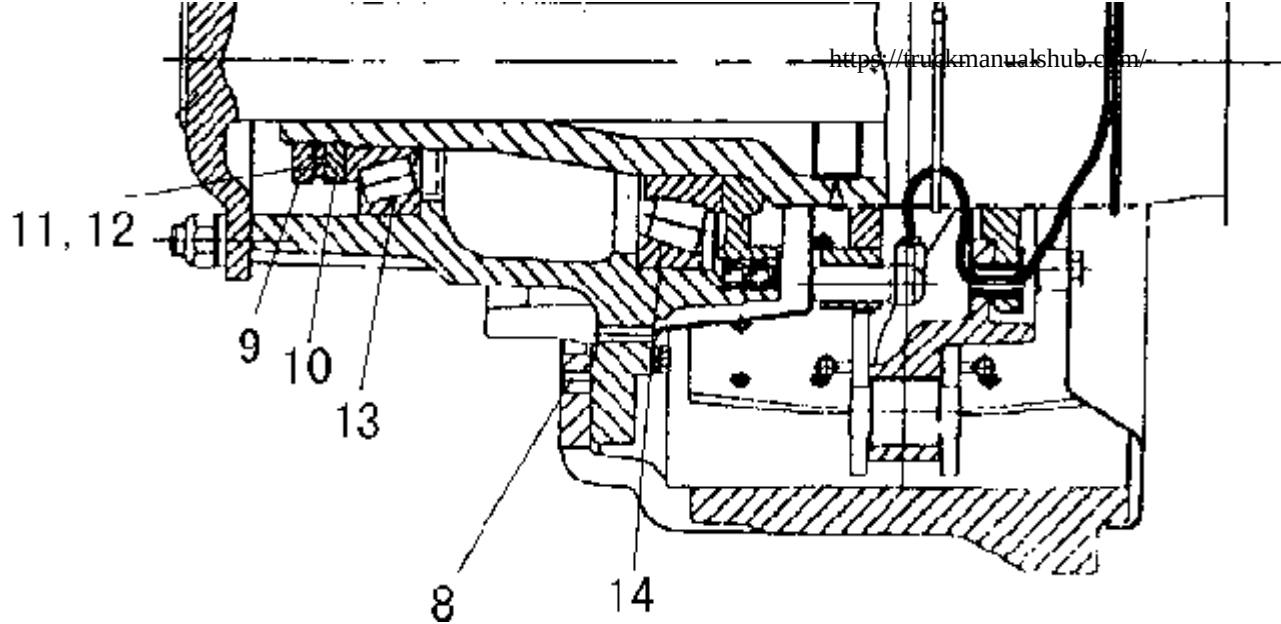
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
0	AZ9725520032				Trailing axle C	平衡轴带摆臂总成
55	AZ9725520035	1			Trailing axle	平衡轴总成
56	AZ9725520033	1			Lashing left	左摆臂总成
57	AZ9725520034	1			Lashing right	右摆臂总成
58	AZ9114520389	4			Sheet	止推垫片
59	Q5220510	8			Pin	圆柱销
60	AZ9114520321	2			Gasket	轴端密封圈
61	AZ9114520323	2			Cover	平衡轴定位螺盖
62	Q150B0817	2			Screw	六角头螺栓
63	Q40308	2			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
64	AZ9114520330	2			Lock pin	联锁销
65	AZ9114520357	2			Cover	摆臂端盖
66	Q150B0820	16			Screw	六角头螺栓
67	Q40308	16			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈

C13-4

WHEEL HUB OF TRAILING AXLE/支承轴轮毂

Fig. C13-4

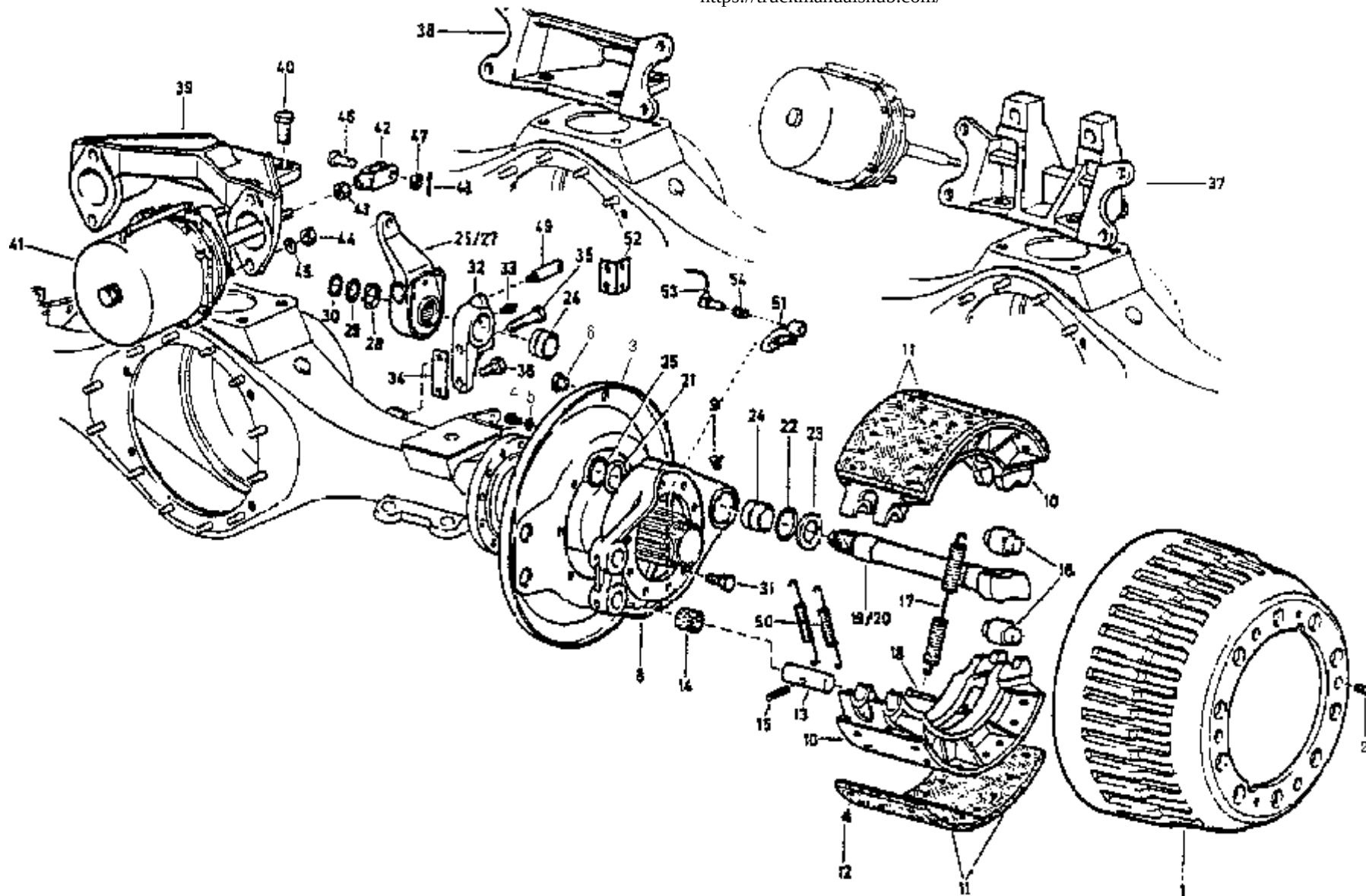




C13-4 WHEEL HUB OF TRAILING AXLE/支承轴轮毂

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9111340017	2			Spacer	隔圈
2	AZ9111340082	2			Rear wheel hub	后轮毂
3	WG9003884160	20			Wheel nut	车轮螺母
4	Q150B0816	16			Screw	六角头螺栓
5	Q40308	16			Sping washer	弹簧垫圈
6	AZ9114340043	2			Cover	端盖
7	190003078956	2			Gasket	轴密封圈
8	Q2541025	4			Screw	十字槽沉头螺钉
9	1227P1186	2			Outer adjusting nut	轮毂轴承外调整螺母
10	1227N1184	2			Inter adjusting nut	轮毂轴承内调整螺母
11	1229M3003	2			Locking sheet	锁止垫片
12	AZ9017334673	2			Locking sheet	锁止垫圈
13	32217	2			Bevel roller bearing	圆锥滚子轴承GB/T297-94
14	190003326067	2			Bevel roller bearing	圆锥滚子轴承30222GB/T297-94
15	WG9107340002	20			Wheel stud	车轮螺栓

C13-5 BRAKE OF TRAILING AXLE/支承轴制动器



C13-5

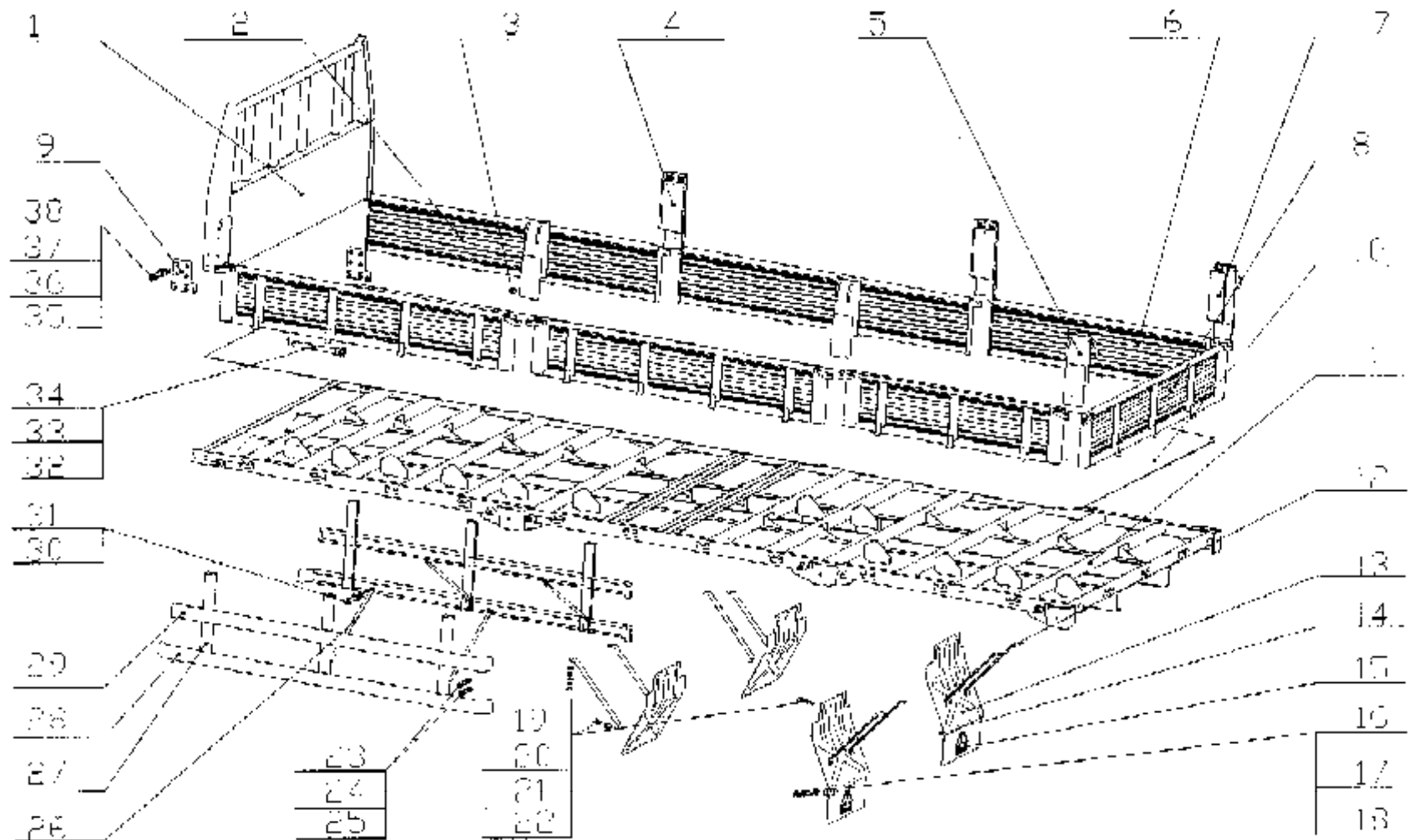
BRAKE OF TRAILING AXLE/支承轴制动器

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	AZ9112340006	2			Brake drum	制动鼓
2	190003825513	4			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
3	1880 34 0018	2			Brake cover	制动器防尘罩

4	150B0816	12			Screw	六角头螺栓
5	Q40308	12			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
6	1880 340037	2			Seal-ring	密封圈
8	AZ9107340062	2			Brake anchor	制动底板
9	190003963114	4			Grease nipple	直通滑脂嘴
10	199000340070	4			Brake shoe C	制动蹄总成
10—1	199000340061	4			Brake shoe	制动蹄
11	WG9200340068	8			Brake Lining	制动摩擦片
12	189000340068	64			Rivet	铆钉
13	199000340064	4			Bolt	轴
14	18880 34 0016	4			Bush	轴套
16	199000340027	4			Pressure roller	压紧轮
17	AZ9100340012	2			Spring	回位弹簧
18	1880 44 0032	4			Bolt	销轴
19	199112340026	1			Brake camshaft left	制动凸轮轴（左）
20	199112340027	1			Brake camshaft right	制动凸轮轴（右）
21	1880440010	2			Washer	垫圈
22	1880340023	2			Gasket	密封圈
23	1880440010	2			Washer	垫片
24	WG9100340017	4			Bush	轴套
25	190003933300	2			Snap ring	轴用弹性挡圈
26	199100340003	1			Rod adjusting device left	制动臂总成（左）
27	199100340004	1			Rod adjusting device right	制动臂总成（右）
28	1880340022	2			Washer	垫圈
29	1880320028	nB			Shim	调整垫片
29	1880320029	nB			Shim	调整垫片
29	1880320030	nB			Shim	调整垫片
29	1880320046	nB			Shim	调整垫片
30	190003933116	2			Circlip	轴用弹性挡圈
31	Q151B1635TF2	20			Screw	六角头螺栓
32	199014340041	2			Bracket	凸轮轴支架
33	190003963112	2			Grease nipple	直通滑脂嘴
34	1880340031	nB			Shim	调整垫片
34	1880340032	nB			Shim	调整垫片
34	1880340033	nB			Shim	调整垫片
34	1880340034	nB			Shim	调整垫片
34	13809470031	nB			Shim	调整垫片
34	13809470032	nB			Shim	调整垫片
34	13809470033	nb			Shim	调整垫片
37	AZ9114340061	1			Bracket left	左气室支架

37a	AZ9114340062	1			Bracket right	右气室支架
40	Q151B2040TF2	4			http://truckmanualshub.com/	六角头螺栓
41	WG9100360011	2			Diaphragm cylinder	膜片式弹簧制动气室
46	190003903661	2			Bolt	销轴
47	Q40114	2			Washer	平垫圈
48	Q5004022	2			Split pin	开口销

C14-1 CARGO BODY/车厢 Fig. C14-1



C14-1

CARGO BODY/车厢

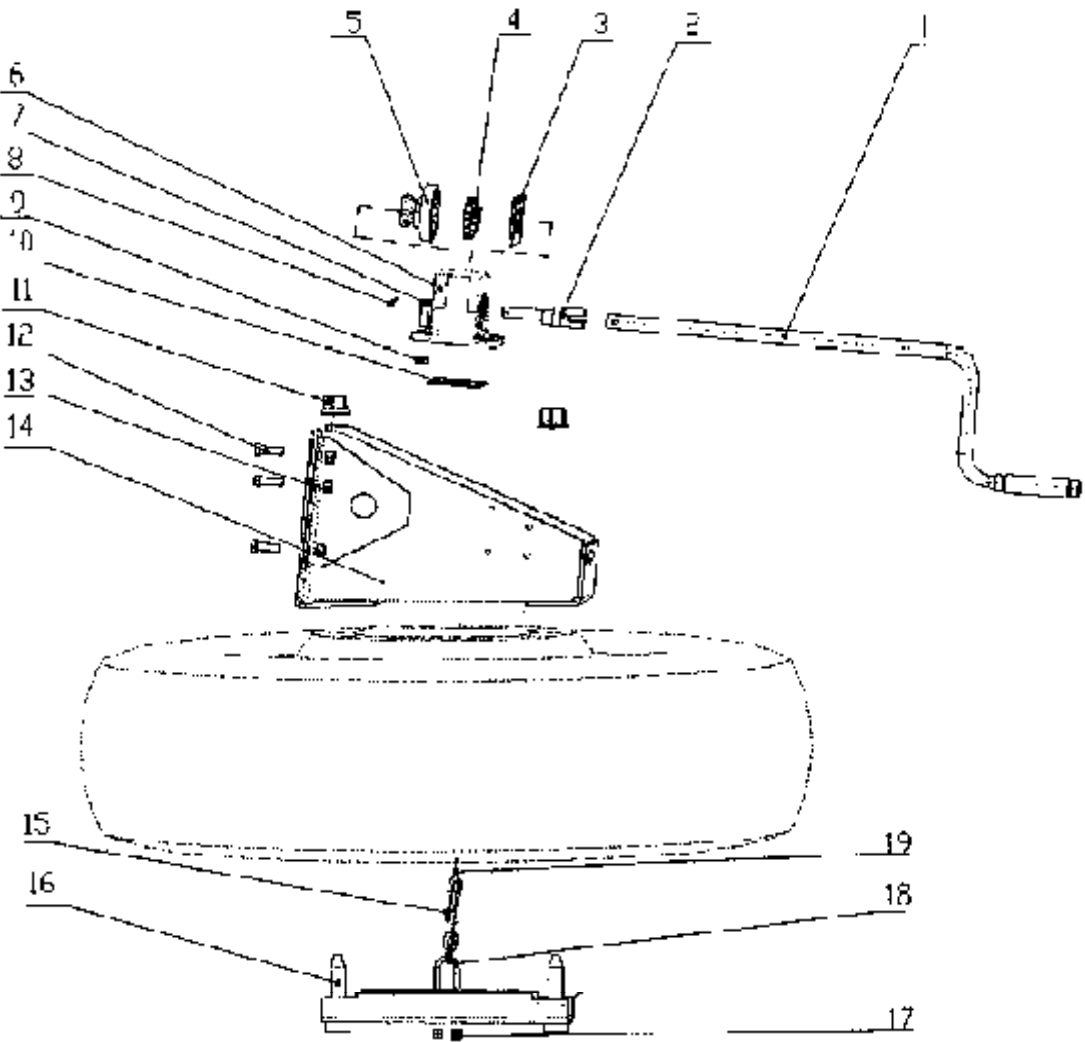
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
1	CZ9114505220	1			Front board	前栅总成
2	DZ9725500115	4		ZZ1257S4341W	Side board	边板总成
3	Q2140612	6			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
4	CZ9114505230	4			Middle strut	中立柱总成
5	CZ9114505233	1			Rear strut left	左后立柱总成
6	CZ9725500117	2			Side board	边板总成
7	CZ9114505234	1			Rear strut right	右后立柱总成
8	DZ9725500119	1			Rear board	后边板总成
9	17017500021	2			Connecting plate	前栅与骨架连接板
10	AZ9725500202	1		ZZ1257S4341W	Bottom board	车厢底板
11	DZ9725500101	1		ZZ1257S4341W	Frame	骨架总成
12	17017950004	8			Support	后挡泥板支撑
13	11600950004	4			Rear mudguard	后挡泥板
14	17017950006	4			Strap	压条
15	11600950003	2			Rubber madguard	防尘软板
16	Q150B0620	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
17	Q340B06	8			Nut	1型六角螺母
18	Q40306	8			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
19	Q150B0822	22			Screw	六角头螺栓
20	Q340B08	22			Nut	1型六角螺母
21	Q40108	22			Washer	平垫圈
22	Q40308	22			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
23	Q340B08	24			Nut	1型六角螺母
24	Q40108	24			Washer	平垫圈
25	Q40308	24			Spring washer	弹簧垫圈
26	AZ9725990201	4			Support	斜撑
27	AZ9114992007	6			Bar	竖杆
28	AZ9114992005	2		ZZ1257S4341W	Side protector	侧防护栏横杆总成（2）
29	AZ9114992003	2		ZZ1257S4341W	Side protector	侧防护栏横杆总成（1）
30	Q150B1230	4		ZZ1257S4341W	Screw	六角头螺栓
31	Q33212	4		ZZ1257S4341W	Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
32	Q51016115	25		ZZ1257S4341W	Bolt	销轴
33	Q40116	25		ZZ1257S4341W	Washer	平垫圈

34	Q5004020	25		ZZ1257S4341W	Split pin	开口销
35	Q150B1435	18		ZZ1257S4341W	Screw	六角头螺栓
36	Q340B14	18		ZZ1257S4341W	Nut	1型六角螺母
37	Q40114	18		ZZ1257S4341W	Washer	平垫圈
38	Q40314	18S		ZZ1257S4341W	Spring washer	弹簧垫圈

C15-1

SPARE WHEEL CARRIER/备轮架

Fig. C15-



C15-1

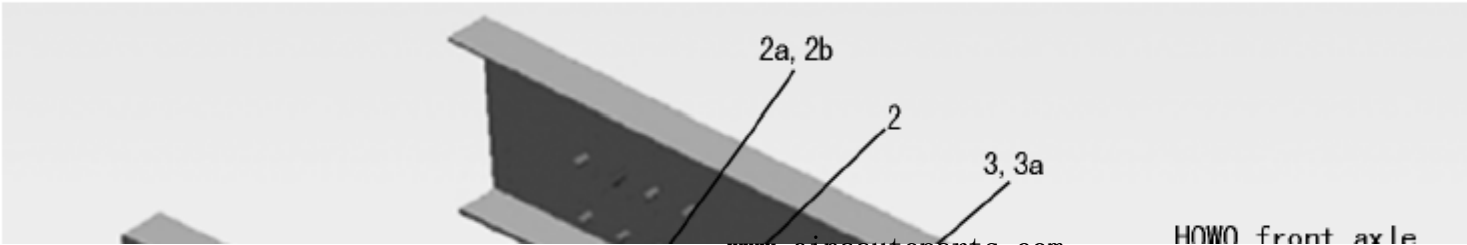
SPARE WHEEL CARRIER/ 备轮架

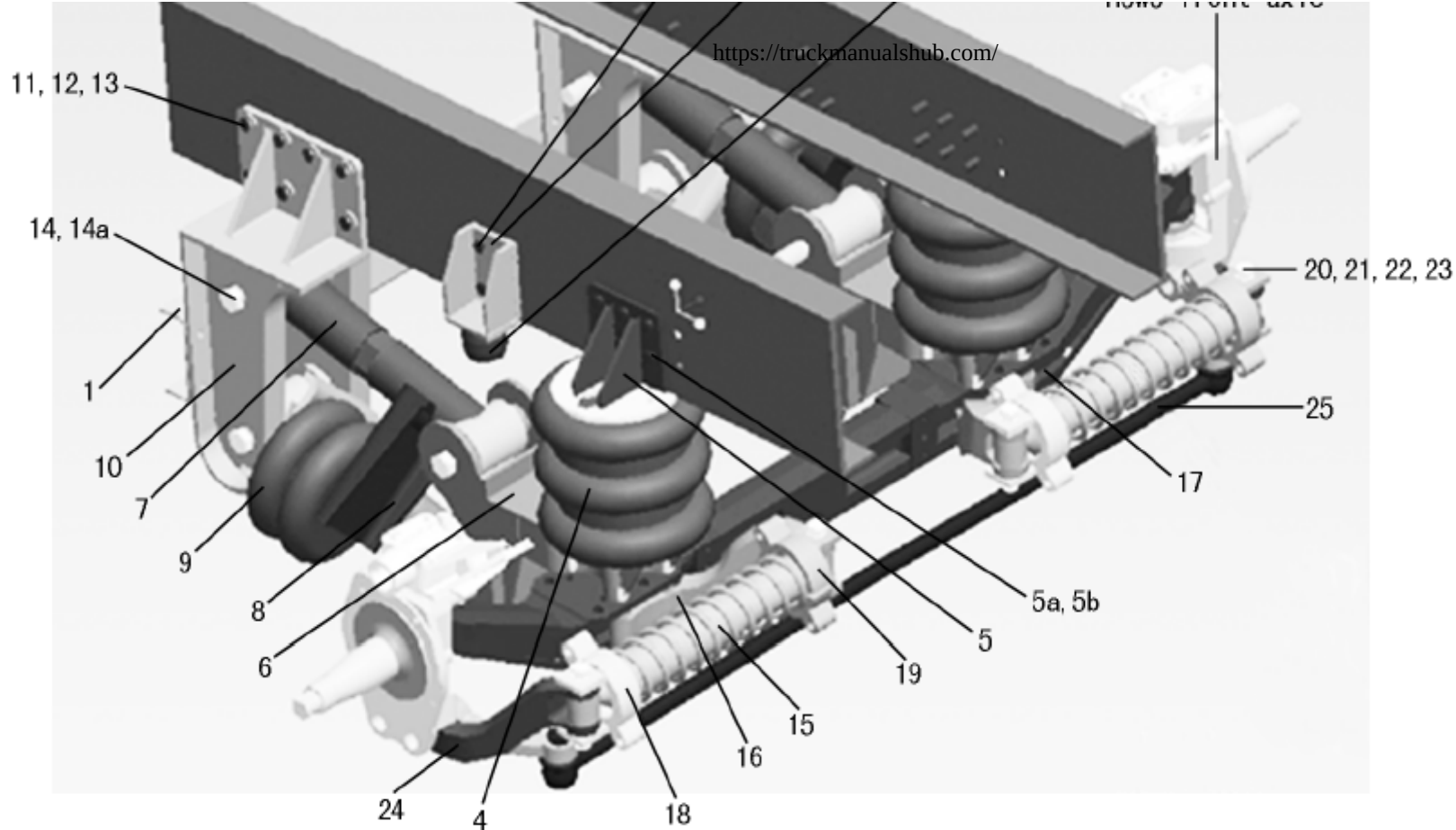
No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
0	AZ9719860018	1		Incl.2~10,15~19	Drive device	备轮架传动装置
1	AZ9719860014	1			Cranker	摇柄总成
2	AZ9719860012	1			Shaft	偏心轴
3	17017860022	1			Locking sheet	锁片
4	17017860023	1			Drive wheel	主动轮
5	17017860024	1			Driven wheel	链轮
6	AZ9719860007	1			Housing	升降器壳
7	Q150B1035	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
8	Q5004030	1			Split pin	开口销
9	Q33210	4			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
10	17017860027	1			Coveer	盖板总成
11	WG9003884160	2			Wheel nut	车轮螺母
12	Q150B1235	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
13	Q33212	6			Nut	2型全金属六角锁紧螺母
14	AZ9719860021	1			Bracket	备胎架支架
15	17017860031	1			Cable	链条
16	AZ9112860046	2			Screw	备胎螺栓
17	Q340B08	4			Nut	1型六角螺母
18	AZ9112860097	1			Hook	链条吊耳
19	Q5004030	1			Split pin	开口销

C16-1TRAILING AXLE WITH AIR SUSPENSION, SELF STEERING, PNEUMATIC LIFTING DEVICE

可提升自转向空气悬挂支承桥

Fig.C16-1





C16-1 TRAILING AXLE WITH AIR SUSPENSION, SELF STEERING, PNEUMATIC LIFTING DEVICE
可提升自转向空气悬挂支承桥

No	Number of part	Quantity	Description	Applicability	Designation	名 称
0	AZ9738520000	1			HOWO air suspension assembly	HOWO提升空气悬架总成
1	AZ9738520011	1			Cross member	连接横梁
1a	Q151B1460	8			Screw	六角头螺栓
1b	190003888458	8			Nut	自锁螺母
2	AZ9738520001	2			Stop bracket	限位支架总成
2a	Q151B1245	6			Screw	六角头螺栓
2b	190003888457	6			Nut	自锁螺母
3	WG9012520011	2			Sotp	后桥用限位块总成

3a	Q2541020	4			Screw	十字槽盘头螺钉
4	AZ9636520009	2			Siphon	承载气囊总成
4a	Q151B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
4b	Q40108	4			Washer	平垫圈
5	AZ9738520006	2			Top cover	承载气囊上盖板合件
5a	Q151B1460	12			Screw	六角头螺栓
5b	190003888458	12			Nut	自锁螺母
6	AZ9738520010	1			Support left	左气囊下支座
6a	AZ9738520013	1			Support right	右气囊下支座
6b	WG9636520048	4			Washer	垫圈
6c	Q151B20120TF2	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
6d	190003888467	4			Nut	自锁螺母
6e	AZ9636520024	2			Positioning pin	定位销-气囊下支座用
7	AZ9636520024	1			Top brace rod left	上推力杆带举升气囊支架总成（左）
7a	AZ9636520033	1			Top brace rod right	上推力杆带举升气囊支架总成（右）
8	AZ9636520027	1			Bottom brace rod left	下推力杆带举升气囊支架总成（左）
8a	AZ9636520034	1			Bottom brace rod right	下推力杆带举升气囊支架总成（右）
9	AZ9636520007	2			Lifting siphon	举升气囊总成
9a	Q151B0825	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
9b	Q40108	4			Washer	平垫圈
10	AZ9738520008	1			Bracket left	推力杆前左支架
10a	AZ9738520009	1			Bracket right	推力杆前右支架
11	AZ9636520021	16			Plastic washer	尼龙垫圈
12	Q151B1660	16			Screw	六角头螺栓
13	190003888459	16			Nut	自锁螺母
14	AZ9636520028	8			Bolt	纵向推力杆销轴
14a	190003888749	8			Nut	自锁薄螺母
15	AZ9738520014	2			Shock absorber	整体式随动转向减振器总成
15—1	AZ9738520014-1	2			Spring	回位弹簧
16	AZ9636520035	1		For shock absorber	Bracket right	减震器支架（右）
17	AZ9636520036	1		For shock absorber	Bracket left	减震器支架（左）
17a	Q151B20200TF2	4			Screw	六角头螺栓
17b	190003888467	4			Nut	自锁螺母
17c	WG9636520029	4			Washer	垫圈
18	AZ9636520019	2			Spring seat left	左弹簧座
19	AZ9636520045	2			Spring seat right	右弹簧座
20	AZ9636520046	8			Bush	自润滑衬套

21	AZ9636520022	4			Bolt	减振器销轴
22	Q381B18	4			https://truckmanualshub.com/	1型六角开槽螺母-细牙
23	Q5000445	4			Split pin	开口销
24	AZ9636410061	1			Bracket left	减震器支架（左）
24a	AZ9636410060	1			Bracket right	减震器支架（右）
25	AZ9100430218	1			Tie rod	转向横拉杆总成
26	AZ9128710002	1			Pneutronic valve	电磁阀（常通）
27	AZ9632710001				Bracket for pneutronic valve	电磁阀安装支架